# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

### **FORM 10-Q**

	-		
☑ QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)	OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 19	934	
	For The Quarterly Period Ended September Or	r 30, 2021	
☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)	OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 19	934	
	For the Transition Period from Commission file number - 001-3782	to	
	Triton International Li		
	(Exact name of registrant as specified in the	charter)	
Bermuda		98-1276572	
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or orga	nization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification Nu	imber)
Vic	toria Place, 5th Floor, 31 Victoria Street, Hamilton (Address of principal executive office		
	(441) 294-8033 (Registrant's telephone number including are	ea code)	
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:			
Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchang	ge on which registered
Common shares, \$0.01 par value per share	TRTN	New York Sto	ock Exchange
8.50% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preference Shares	TRTN PRA	New York Sto	ock Exchange
8.00% Series B Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preference Shares	TRTN PRB	New York Sto	ock Exchange
7.375% Series C Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preference Shares	TRTN PRC	New York Sto	ock Exchange
6.875% Series D Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preference Shares	TRTN PRD	New York Sto	ock Exchange
5.75% Series E Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preference Shares	TRTN PRE	New York Sto	ock Exchange
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports requiregistrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such			onths (or for such shorter period that th
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes $\boxtimes$ No $\square$	every Interactive Data File required to be submitted	pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the p	preceding 12 months (or for such shorte
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth com		orting company, or an emerging growth company. So	ee definitions of "large accelerated filer,
Large Accelerated Filer		Accelerated Filer	
Non-accelerated filer		Smaller reporting company	
		Emerging growth company	
If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant h Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. $\Box$	as elected not to use the extended transition period	for complying with any new or revised financial ac	counting standards provided pursuant to
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined	in rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes □ No 🗵		
As of October 22, 2021, there were 66,771,462 common shares at \$0.01 par	value per share of the registrant outstanding.		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

### Triton International Limited

### Index

		<u>Page</u> <u>No.</u>
Item 1.	Financial Statements (unaudited)	<del></del>
	Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020	•
	Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020	
	Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020	
	Consolidated Statements of Equity for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020	·
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020	
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	<u>10</u>
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>2</u> 4
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	<u>3'</u>
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	<u>3:</u>
	PART II—OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 1.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>3</u> (
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	<u>3</u> '
Item 2.	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	<u>3</u> '
Item 6.	<u>Exhibits</u>	<u>4</u>
Signature		4

#### CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This quarterly report on Form 10-Q contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. In addition, we, or our executive officers on our behalf, may from time to time make forward-looking statements in reports and other documents we file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC, or in connection with oral statements made to the press, potential investors or others. All statements, other than statements of historical facts, including statements regarding our strategy, future operations, future financial position, future revenues, future costs, prospects, plans and objectives of management are forward-looking statements. The words "expect," "estimate," "nricipate," "predict," "believe," "think," "plan," "will," "should," "intend," "seek," "potential" and similar expressions and variations are intended to identify forward-looking statements, although not all forward-looking statements contain these identifying words.

Forward-looking statements in this report are subject to a number of known and unknown risks and uncertainties that could cause our actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements, including, but not limited to: the impact of COVID-19 on our business and financial results; decreases in the demand for leased containers; decreases in market leasing rates for containers, difficulties in re-leasing containers after their initial fixed-term leases; customers' decisions to buy rather than lease containers; dependence on a limited number of customers and suppliers; customer defaults; decreases in the selling prices of used containers; extensive competition in the container leasing industry; difficulties stemming from the international nature of Triton's businesses; decreases in demand for international trade; disruption to Triton's operations resulting from policies of the United States and other countries, particularly China, including but not limited to, the impact of trade wars, duties and tariffs; disruption to Triton's operations from failure of, or attacks on, Triton's information technology systems; disruption to Triton's operations as a result of natural disasters; compliance with laws and regulations related to economic and trade sanctions, security, antiterrorism, environmental protection and corruption; the availability and cost of capital; restrictions imposed by the terms of Triton's debt agreements; changes in the tax laws in Bermuda, the United States and other countries; and other risks and uncertainties described in the section entitled "Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on February 16, 2021 (the "Form 10-K"), in this Report on Form 10-Q and in any other Form 10-Q filed or to be filed by us, as well as in the other documents we file with the SEC from time to time, and such risks and uncertainties are specifically incorporated herein by reference.

Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date the statements are made. Except as required under the federal securities laws and rules and regulations of the SEC, we undertake no obligation to update or revise forward-looking statements to reflect actual results, changes in assumptions or changes in other factors affecting forward-looking information. We caution you not to unduly rely on the forward-looking statements when evaluating the information presented in this report.

### ITEM 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# TRITON INTERNATIONAL LIMITED Consolidated Balance Sheets

Consolidated Balance Sheets (In thousands, except share data) (Unaudited)

	Se	eptember 30, 2021		December 31, 2020
ASSETS:		_		
Leasing equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$3,782,025 and \$3,370,652	\$	10,297,985	\$	8,630,696
Net investment in finance leases		1,016,298		282,131
Equipment held for sale		50,447		67,311
Revenue earning assets		11,364,730		8,980,138
Cash and cash equivalents		118,972		61,512
Restricted cash		90,397		90,484
Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$1,250 and \$2,192		298,036		226,090
Goodwill		236,665		236,665
Lease intangibles, net of accumulated amortization of \$277,631 and \$264,791		20,826		33,666
Other assets		66,343		83,969
Fair value of derivative instruments		5,631	_	9
Total assets	\$	12,201,600	\$	9,712,533
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY:				
Equipment purchases payable	\$	406,510	\$	191,777
Fair value of derivative instruments		66,313		128,872
Accounts payable and other accrued expenses		141,677		95,235
Net deferred income tax liability		366,990		327,431
Debt, net of unamortized costs of \$62,630 and \$42,747		8,241,240		6,403,270
Total liabilities		9,222,730		7,146,585
Shareholders' equity:				
Preferred shares, \$0.01 par value, at liquidation preference		730,000		555,000
Common shares, \$0.01 par value, 270,000,000 shares authorized, 81,296,359 and 81,151,723 shares issued, respectively		813		812
Undesignated shares, \$0.01 par value, 800,000 and 7,800,000 shares authorized, respectively, no shares issued and outstanding		_		_
Treasury shares, at cost, 14,280,091 and 13,901,326 shares, respectively		(456,218)		(436,822)
Additional paid-in capital		902,265		905,323
Accumulated earnings		1,866,645		1,674,670
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		(64,635)		(133,035)
Total shareholders' equity		2,978,870		2,565,948
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$	12,201,600	\$	9,712,533

### TRITON INTERNATIONAL LIMITED Consolidated Statements of Operations (In thousands, except per share data) (Unaudited)

Leasing revenues:         2021         2020         2021         2020           Leasing revenues:         Operating leases         \$ 385,221         \$ 320,352         \$ 1,085,874         \$ 946,579           Finance leases         14,970         7,405         30,844         24,043           Total leasing revenues         44,418         26,094         103,546         58,377           Equipment trading expenses         (35,255)         (22,225)         (75,516)         (50,555)           Tading margin         9,163         3,869         28,030         7,822           Net gain on sale of leasing equipment         25,606         10,737         78,964         19,351           Operating expenses           Direct operating expenses         5,539         25,992         21,246         78,859           Direct operating expenses         5,539         25,992         21,246         78,859           Direct operating expenses         21,426         21,992         65,326         61,092           Provision (reversal) for doubtful accounts         23         (45)         (2,467)         46,088           Total operating expenses         54,728         62,776         169,355         198,652           Debt termination expe		Three Months En	ded Se	eptember 30,	Nine Months End	led Se	ptember 30,
Operating leases   \$ 385,221   \$ 320,352   \$ 1,085,874   \$ 946,579		2021		2020	2021		2020
Finance leases         14,970         7,405         30,844         24,043           Total leasing revenues         400,191         327,757         1,116,718         970,622           Equipment trading revenues         44,418         26,094         103,546         58,377           Equipment trading expenses         (35,255)         (22,225)         (75,516)         (50,555)           Trading margin         9,163         3,869         28,030         7,822           Net gain on sale of leasing equipment         25,606         10,737         78,964         19,351           Operating expenses           Direct operating expenses         5,539         25,992         21,246         78,859           Administrative expenses         21,426         21,395         65,326         61,092           Provision (reversal) for doubtful accounts         23         (45)         (2,467)         4,608           Total operating expenses         190,481         183,590         544,961         546,794           Operating income (loss)         244,479         158,773         678,751         451,001           Other expenses:           Debt termination expense, net         (453)         (631)         (1,195)         (4,179) <th>Leasing revenues:</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>_</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Leasing revenues:			_			
Total leasing revenues         400,191         327,757         1,116,718         970,622           Equipment trading revenues         44,418         26,094         103,546         58,377           Equipment trading expenses         (35,255)         (22,225)         (75,516)         (50,555)           Trading margin         9,163         3,869         28,030         7,822           Net gain on sale of leasing equipment         25,606         10,737         78,964         19,351           Operating expenses:           University of the person of person person of person of person of person of person person person of person of person person person person person person of person person person of person perso	Operating leases	\$ 385,221	\$	320,352	\$ 1,085,874	\$	946,579
Equipment trading revenues         44,418         26,094         103,546         58,377           Equipment trading expenses         (35,255)         (22,225)         (75,516)         (50,555)           Trading margin         9,163         3,869         28,030         7,822           Net gain on sale of leasing equipment         25,606         10,737         78,964         19,351           Operating expenses:           Depreciation and amortization         163,493         136,248         460,856         402,235           Direct operating expenses         5,539         25,992         21,246         78,859           Administrative expenses         21,426         21,395         65,326         61,092           Provision (reversal) for doubtful accounts         23         (45)         (2,467)         4,608           Total operating expenses         190,481         183,590         544,961         546,794           Operating income (loss)         244,479         158,773         678,751         451,001           Other expenses:         1         42,660         24,345         132,523         24,376           Interest and debt expense         54,728         62,776         169,355         198,652           Debt termination	Finance leases	 14,970		7,405	30,844		24,043
Equipment trading expenses   (35,255)   (22,225)   (75,516)   (50,555)     Trading margin   9,163   3,869   28,030   7,822     Net gain on sale of leasing equipment   25,606   10,737   78,964   19,351     Operating expenses:	Total leasing revenues	400,191		327,757	1,116,718		970,622
Trading margin         9,163         3,869         28,030         7,822           Net gain on sale of leasing equipment         25,606         10,737         78,964         19,351           Operating expenses:           Depreciation and amortization         163,493         136,248         460,856         402,235           Direct operating expenses         5,539         25,992         21,246         78,859           Administrative expenses         21,426         21,395         65,326         61,092           Provision (reversal) for doubtful accounts         23         (45)         (2,467)         4,608           Total operating expenses         190,481         183,590         544,961         546,794           Operating income (loss)         244,479         158,773         678,751         451,001           Other expenses:           Interest and debt expense         54,728         62,776         169,355         198,652           Debt termination expense         42,660         24,345         132,523         24,376           Other (income) expense, net         (453)         (631)         (1,195)         (4,179)           Total other expenses         96,935         86,490         300,683         218,849 </td <td>Equipment trading revenues</td> <td>44,418</td> <td></td> <td>26,094</td> <td>103,546</td> <td></td> <td>58,377</td>	Equipment trading revenues	44,418		26,094	103,546		58,377
Net gain on sale of leasing equipment         25,606         10,737         78,964         19,351           Operating expenses:         Depreciation and amortization         163,493         136,248         460,856         402,235           Direct operating expenses         5,539         25,992         21,246         78,859           Administrative expenses         21,426         21,395         65,326         61,092           Provision (reversal) for doubtful accounts         23         (45)         (2,467)         4,608           Total operating expenses         190,481         183,590         544,961         546,794           Operating income (loss)         244,479         158,773         678,751         451,001           Other expenses:         Interest and debt expense         54,728         62,776         169,355         198,652           Debt termination expense         42,660         24,345         132,523         24,376           Other (income) expense, net         (453)         (631)         (1,195)         (4,179)           Total other expenses         96,935         86,490         300,683         218,849           Income (loss) before income taxes         147,544         72,283         378,068         232,152	Equipment trading expenses	 (35,255)		(22,225)	(75,516)		(50,555)
Operating expenses:         Depreciation and amortization         163,493         136,248         460,856         402,235           Direct operating expenses         5,539         25,992         21,246         78,859           Administrative expenses         21,426         21,395         65,326         61,092           Provision (reversal) for doubtful accounts         23         (45)         (2,467)         4,608           Total operating expenses         190,481         183,590         544,961         546,794           Operating income (loss)         244,479         158,773         678,751         451,001           Other expenses:           Interest and debt expense         54,728         62,776         169,355         198,652           Debt termination expense         42,660         24,345         132,523         24,376           Other (income) expense, net         (453)         (631)         (1,195)         (4,179)           Total other expenses         96,935         86,490         300,683         218,849           Income (loss) before income taxes         147,544         72,283         378,068         232,152           Income tax expense (benefit)         12,812         15,825         38,281         28,070	Trading margin	9,163		3,869	28,030		7,822
Depreciation and amortization   163,493   136,248   460,856   402,235	Net gain on sale of leasing equipment	25,606		10,737	78,964		19,351
Direct operating expenses   5,539   25,992   21,246   78,859   Administrative expenses   21,426   21,395   65,326   61,092   Provision (reversal) for doubtful accounts   23   (45)   (2,467)   4,608   Total operating expenses   190,481   183,590   544,961   546,794   Operating income (loss)   244,479   158,773   678,751   451,001   Other expenses:  Interest and debt expense   54,728   62,776   169,355   198,652   Debt termination expense   42,660   24,345   132,523   24,376   Other (income) expense, net   (453)   (631)   (1,195)   (4,179)   Total other expenses   96,935   86,490   300,683   218,849   Income (loss) before income taxes   147,544   72,283   378,068   232,152   Income (loss) before income taxes   147,544   72,283   378,068   232,152   Income (loss)   134,732   56,458   339,787   204,082   Less: dividend on preferred shares   11,687   10,512   32,713   30,850   Net income (loss) attributable to common share—Basic   1.84   50,67   4.59   2.49   Net income per common share—Basic   1.84   50,67   4.59   2.49   Net income per common share—Diluted   1.83   0.67   4.59   2.49   Net income per common share—Basic   50,57   50,52   1.71   51,56   Weighted average number of common shares outstanding—Basic   66,919   68,223   66,935   69,693   Weighted average number of common shares outstanding—Basic   66,919   68,223   359   308   289   Weighted average number of common shares   372   359   308   289   Weighted average number of common shares   372   359   308   289   Weighted average number of common shares   372   359   308   289   Weighted average number of common shares   372   359   308   289   Weighted average number of common shares   372   359   308   289   Weighted average number of common shares   372   359   308   289   Weighted average number of common shares   372   359   308   289   Weighted average number of common shares   372   359   308   289   Weighted average number of common shares   372   359   308   289   Weighted average number of common shares   372   359   308   389   380   380   3	Operating expenses:						
Administrative expenses         21,426         21,395         65,326         61,092           Provision (reversal) for doubtful accounts         23         (45)         (2,467)         4,608           Total operating expenses         190,481         183,590         544,961         546,794           Operating income (loss)         244,479         158,773         678,751         451,001           Other expenses:           Interest and debt expense         54,728         62,776         169,355         198,652           Debt termination expense         42,660         24,345         132,523         24,376           Other (income) expense, net         (453)         (631)         (1,195)         (4,179)           Total other expenses         96,935         86,490         300,683         218,849           Income (loss) before income taxes         147,544         72,283         378,068         232,152           Income tax expense (benefit)         12,812         15,825         38,281         28,070           Net income (loss)         \$ 134,732         \$ 56,458         \$ 339,787         \$ 204,082           Less: dividend on preferred shares         \$ 11,687         10,512         32,713         30,850           Net income per commo	Depreciation and amortization	163,493		136,248	460,856		402,235
Provision (reversal) for doubtful accounts   23	Direct operating expenses	5,539		25,992	21,246		78,859
Total operating expenses         190,481         183,590         544,961         546,794           Operating income (loss)         244,479         158,773         678,751         451,001           Other expenses:           Interest and debt expense         54,728         62,776         169,355         198,652           Debt termination expense         42,660         24,345         132,523         24,376           Other (income) expense, net         (453)         (631)         (1,195)         (4,179)           Total other expenses         96,935         86,490         300,683         218,849           Income (loss) before income taxes         147,544         72,283         378,068         232,152           Income tax expense (benefit)         12,812         15,825         38,281         28,070           Net income (loss)         \$ 134,732         \$ 56,458         \$ 339,787         \$ 204,082           Less: dividend on preferred shares         11,687         10,512         32,713         30,850           Net income (loss) attributable to common share—Basic         \$ 1,23,045         \$ 45,946         \$ 307,074         \$ 173,232           Net income per common share—Diluted         \$ 1.83         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.57         \$ 2.49	Administrative expenses	21,426		21,395	65,326		61,092
Operating income (loss)         244,479         158,773         678,751         451,001           Other expenses:         Interest and debt expense         54,728         62,776         169,355         198,652           Debt termination expense         42,660         24,345         132,523         24,376           Other (income) expense, net         (453)         (631)         (1,195)         (4,179)           Total other expenses         96,935         86,490         300,683         218,849           Income (loss) before income taxes         147,544         72,283         378,068         232,152           Income tax expense (benefit)         12,812         15,825         38,281         28,070           Net income (loss)         \$ 134,732         \$ 56,458         \$ 339,787         \$ 204,082           Less: dividend on preferred shares         11,687         10,512         32,713         30,850           Net income (loss) attributable to common share-Masic         \$ 123,045         \$ 45,946         \$ 307,074         \$ 173,232           Net income per common share—Basic         \$ 1.84         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.59         \$ 2.49           Net income per common share—Diluted         \$ 1.83         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.57         \$ 2.48           Cash divi	Provision (reversal) for doubtful accounts	23		(45)	(2,467)		4,608
Other expenses:         Interest and debt expense         54,728         62,776         169,355         198,652           Debt termination expense         42,660         24,345         132,523         24,376           Other (income) expense, net         (453)         (631)         (1,195)         (4,179)           Total other expenses         96,935         86,490         300,683         218,849           Income (loss) before income taxes         147,544         72,283         378,068         232,152           Income tax expense (benefit)         12,812         15,825         38,281         28,070           Net income (loss)         \$ 134,732         \$ 56,458         339,787         \$ 204,082           Less: dividend on preferred shares         11,687         10,512         32,713         30,850           Net income (loss) attributable to common share—Basic         \$ 123,045         \$ 45,946         \$ 307,074         \$ 173,232           Net income per common share—Basic         \$ 1.84         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.59         \$ 2.49           Net income per common share—Diluted         \$ 1.83         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.57         \$ 2.48           Cash dividends paid per common shares         \$ 0.57         \$ 0.52         \$ 1.71         \$ 1.56           W	Total operating expenses	190,481		183,590	544,961		546,794
Interest and debt expense	Operating income (loss)	244,479		158,773	678,751		451,001
Debt termination expense	Other expenses:						
Other (income) expense, net         (453)         (631)         (1,195)         (4,179)           Total other expenses         96,935         86,490         300,683         218,849           Income (loss) before income taxes         147,544         72,283         378,068         232,152           Income tax expense (benefit)         12,812         15,825         38,281         28,070           Net income (loss)         \$ 134,732         \$ 56,458         \$ 339,787         \$ 204,082           Less: dividend on preferred shares         11,687         10,512         32,713         30,850           Net income (loss) attributable to common shareeholders         \$ 123,045         \$ 45,946         \$ 307,074         \$ 173,232           Net income per common share—Basic         \$ 1.84         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.59         \$ 2.49           Net income per common share—Diluted         \$ 1.83         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.57         \$ 2.48           Cash dividends paid per common share         \$ 0.57         \$ 0.52         \$ 1.71         \$ 1.56           Weighted average number of common shares outstanding—Basic         66,919         68,223         66,935         69,693           Dilutive restricted shares         372         359         308         289	Interest and debt expense	54,728		62,776	169,355		198,652
Total other expenses   96,935   86,490   300,683   218,849   Income (loss) before income taxes   147,544   72,283   378,068   232,152   Income tax expense (benefit)   12,812   15,825   38,281   28,070   Net income (loss)   \$ 134,732   \$ 56,458   \$ 339,787   \$ 204,082   Less: dividend on preferred shares   11,687   10,512   32,713   30,850   Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders   \$ 123,045   \$ 45,946   \$ 307,074   \$ 173,232   Net income per common share—Basic   \$ 1.84   \$ 0.67   \$ 4.59   \$ 2.49   Net income per common share—Diluted   \$ 1.83   \$ 0.67   \$ 4.57   \$ 2.48   Cash dividends paid per common share   \$ 0.57   \$ 0.52   \$ 1.71   \$ 1.56   Weighted average number of common shares outstanding—Basic   66,919   68,223   66,935   69,693   Dilutive restricted shares   372   359   308   289   Weighted average number of common shares	Debt termination expense	42,660		24,345	132,523		24,376
Income (loss) before income taxes	Other (income) expense, net	(453)		(631)	(1,195)		(4,179)
The income tax expense (benefit)   12,812   15,825   38,281   28,070	Total other expenses	96,935		86,490	300,683		218,849
Net income (loss)         \$ 134,732         \$ 56,458         \$ 339,787         \$ 204,082           Less: dividend on preferred shares         11,687         10,512         32,713         30,850           Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders         \$ 123,045         \$ 45,946         \$ 307,074         \$ 173,232           Net income per common share—Basic         \$ 1.84         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.59         \$ 2.49           Net income per common share—Diluted         \$ 1.83         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.57         \$ 2.48           Cash dividends paid per common share weighted average number of common shares outstanding—Basic         \$ 0.57         \$ 0.52         \$ 1.71         \$ 1.56           Weighted average number of common shares outstanding—Basic         66,919         68,223         66,935         69,693           Dilutive restricted shares         372         359         308         289           Weighted average number of common shares         372         359         308         289	Income (loss) before income taxes	147,544		72,283	378,068		232,152
Less: dividend on preferred shares         11,687         10,512         32,713         30,850           Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders         \$ 123,045         \$ 45,946         \$ 307,074         \$ 173,232           Net income per common share—Basic         \$ 1.84         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.59         \$ 2.49           Net income per common share—Diluted         \$ 1.83         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.57         \$ 2.48           Cash dividends paid per common share         \$ 0.57         \$ 0.52         \$ 1.71         \$ 1.56           Weighted average number of common shares outstanding—Basic         66,919         68,223         66,935         69,693           Dilutive restricted shares         372         359         308         289           Weighted average number of common shares         372         359         308         289	Income tax expense (benefit)	12,812		15,825	38,281		28,070
Net income (loss) attributable to common share-holders         \$ 123,045         \$ 45,946         \$ 307,074         \$ 173,232           Net income per common share—Basic         \$ 1.84         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.59         \$ 2.49           Net income per common share—Diluted         \$ 1.83         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.57         \$ 2.48           Cash dividends paid per common share         \$ 0.57         \$ 0.52         \$ 1.71         \$ 1.56           Weighted average number of common shares outstanding—Basic         66,919         68,223         66,935         69,693           Dilutive restricted shares         372         359         308         289           Weighted average number of common shares         372         359         308         289	Net income (loss)	\$ 134,732	\$	56,458	\$ 339,787	\$	204,082
shareholders         \$ 123,045         \$ 45,946         \$ 307,074         \$ 173,232           Net income per common share—Basic         \$ 1.84         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.59         \$ 2.49           Net income per common share—Diluted         \$ 1.83         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.57         \$ 2.48           Cash dividends paid per common share         \$ 0.57         \$ 0.52         \$ 1.71         \$ 1.56           Weighted average number of common shares outstanding—Basic         66,919         68,223         66,935         69,693           Dilutive restricted shares         372         359         308         289           Weighted average number of common shares         372         359         308         289	*	 11,687		10,512	 32,713		30,850
Net income per common share—Diluted         \$ 1.83         \$ 0.67         \$ 4.57         \$ 2.48           Cash dividends paid per common share         \$ 0.57         \$ 0.52         \$ 1.71         \$ 1.56           Weighted average number of common shares outstanding—Basic         66,919         68,223         66,935         69,693           Dilutive restricted shares         372         359         308         289           Weighted average number of common shares		\$ 123,045	\$	45,946	\$ 307,074	\$	173,232
Cash dividends paid per common share \$ 0.57 \$ 0.52 \$ 1.71 \$ 1.56 Weighted average number of common shares outstanding—Basic 66,919 68,223 66,935 69,693 Dilutive restricted shares 372 359 308 289 Weighted average number of common shares	Net income per common share—Basic	\$ 1.84	\$	0.67	\$ 4.59	\$	2.49
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding—Basic66,91968,22366,93569,693Dilutive restricted shares372359308289Weighted average number of common shares	Net income per common share—Diluted	\$ 1.83	\$	0.67	\$ 4.57	\$	2.48
outstanding—Basic         66,919         68,223         66,935         69,693           Dilutive restricted shares         372         359         308         289           Weighted average number of common shares	Cash dividends paid per common share	\$ 0.57	\$	0.52	\$ 1.71	\$	1.56
Weighted average number of common shares	Weighted average number of common shares outstanding—Basic	66,919		68,223	66,935		69,693
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding—Diluted 67,291 68,582 67,243 69,982	Dilutive restricted shares	372		359	308		289
	Weighted average number of common shares outstanding—Diluted	67,291		68,582	67,243		69,982

# TRITON INTERNATIONAL LIMITED Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (In thousands) (Unaudited)

		Three Months En	ded S	September 30,	Nine Months End	led Se	ptember 30,
		2021		2020	2021		2020
Net income (loss)	\$	134,732	\$	56,458	\$ 339,787	\$	204,082
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:							
Change in derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges		8,148		969	47,268		(135,283)
Reclassification of (gain) loss on derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges		7,096		7,351	21,156		14,616
Foreign currency translation adjustment		(87)		176	(24)		(201)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax		15,157		8,496	68,400		(120,868)
Comprehensive income		149,889		64,954	408,187		83,214
Less:							
Dividend on preferred shares		11,687		10,512	32,713		30,850
Comprehensive income attributable to common shareholders	\$	138,202	\$	54,442	\$ 375,474	\$	52,364
Tax (benefit) provision on change in derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges	\$	28	\$	(117)	\$ 2,030	\$	(11,103)
Tax (benefit) provision on reclassification of (gain) loss on derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges	il \$	487	\$	483	\$ 1,436	\$	666

# TRITON INTERNATIONAL LIMITED Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity (In thousands, except share amounts) (Unaudited)

	Preferred S	Share	s	Common	Sha	ares	Treasury	Shar	res								
	Shares		Amount	Shares		Amount	Shares		Amount		Add'l Paid in Capital	Acc	umulated Earnings		Accumulated Other omprehensive Income	1	Total Equity
Balance as of December 31, 2020	22,200,000	s	555,000	81,151,723	5	S 812	13,901,326	S	(436,822)	S	905,323	s	1,674,670	\$	(133,035)	S	2,565,948
Share-based compensation	_		_	207,077		2	_		_		1,713		_		_		1,715
Share repurchase to settle shareholder tax obligations	_		_	(85,466)		(1)	_		_		(4,145)		_		_		(4,146)
Net income (loss)	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		139,838		_		139,838
Other comprehensive income (loss)	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		_		69,973		69,973
Common shares dividend declared	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		(38,497)		_		(38,497)
Preferred shares dividend declared	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		(10,513)		_		(10,513)
Balance as of March 31, 2021	22,200,000	s	555,000	81,273,334	5	S 813	13,901,326	s	(436,822)	s	902,891	s	1,765,498	s	(63,062)	s	2,724,318
Share-based compensation	_		_	21,568					_		3,295		_		_		3,295
Net income (loss)	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		65,217		_		65,217
Other comprehensive income (loss)	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		_		(16,730)		(16,730)
Common shares dividend declared	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		(38,510)		_		(38,510)
Preferred shares dividend declared	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		(10,513)		_		(10,513)
Balance as of June 30, 2021	22,200,000	\$	555,000	81,294,902	5	S 813	13,901,326	s	(436,822)	S	906,186	s	1,781,692	\$	(79,792)	S	2,727,077
Issuance of preferred shares, net of offering expenses	7,000,000		175,000	_		_	_				(6,170)				_		168,830
Share-based compensation	_		_	1,457		_	_		_		2,249		_		_		2,249
Treasury shares acquired	_		_	_		_	378,765		(19,396)		_		_		_		(19,396)
Net income (loss)	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		134,732		_		134,732
Other comprehensive income (loss)	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		_		15,157		15,157
Common shares dividend declared	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		(38,512)		_		(38,512)
Preferred shares dividend declared	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		(11,267)		_		(11,267)
Balance as of September 30, 2021	29,200,000	\$	730,000	81,296,359	5	S 813	14,280,091	S	(456,218)	S	902,265	S	1,866,645	\$	(64,635)	s	2,978,870

# TRITON INTERNATIONAL LIMITED Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity (In thousands, except share amounts) (Unaudited)

·	Preferred	Share	s	Common	Shar	res	Treasury	Share	es								
	Shares		Amount	Shares		Amount	Shares		Amount	I	Add'l Paid in Capital	Accu	mulated Earnings	Co	accumulated Other mprehensive Income	Te	otal Equity
Balance as of December 31, 2019	16,200,000	\$	405,000	80,979,833	\$	810	8,771,345	S	(278,510)	S	902,725	S	1,533,845	\$	(31,633)	s	2,532,237
Issuance of preferred shares, net of offering expenses	6,000,000		150,000	_		_	_		_		(5,171)		_		_		144,829
Share-based compensation	_		_	184,644		2	_		_		1,603		_		_		1,605
Treasury shares acquired	_		_	_		_	1,365,620		(37,488)		_		_		_		(37,488)
Share repurchase to settle shareholder tax obligations	_		_	(53,609)		(1)	_		_		(2,155)		_		_		(2,156)
Net income (loss)	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		77,036		_		77,036
Other comprehensive income (loss)	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		_		(118,991)		(118,991)
Common shares dividend declared	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		(37,427)		_		(37,427)
Preferred shares dividend declared	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		(9,395)		_		(9,395)
Balance as of March 31, 2020	22,200,000	\$	555,000	81,110,868	\$	811	10,136,965	S	(315,998)	S	897,002	S	1,564,059	\$	(150,624)	S	2,550,250
Issuance of preferred shares, net of offering expenses	_		_	_		_	_		_		31		_		_		31
Share-based compensation	_		_	38,592		_	_		_		4,256		_		_		4,256
Treasury shares acquired	_		_	_		_	2,050,924		(58,906)		_		_		_		(58,906)
Net income (loss)	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		70,588		_		70,588
Other comprehensive income (loss)	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		_		(10,373)		(10,373)
Common shares dividend declared	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		(36,383)		_		(36,383)
Preferred shares dividend declared	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		(10,513)		_		(10,513)
Balance as of June 30, 2020	22,200,000	s	555,000	81,149,460	\$	811	12,187,889	s	(374,904)	s	901,289	S	1,587,751	\$	(160,997)	s	2,508,950
Share-based compensation	_		_	2,263		1	_		_		2,057		_		_		2,058
Treasury shares acquired	_		_	_		-	356,708		(10,792)		_		_		_		(10,792)
Net income (loss)	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		56,458		_		56,458
Other comprehensive income (loss)	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		_		8,496		8,496
Common shares dividend declared	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		(35,769)		_		(35,769)
Preferred shares dividend declared	_		_	_		_	_		_		_		(10,512)		_		(10,512)
Balance as of September 30, 2020	22,200,000	s	555,000	81,151,723	\$	812	12,544,597	s	(385,696)	S	903,346	s	1,597,928	s	(152,501)	s	2,518,889

#### TRITON INTERNATIONAL LIMITED Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (In thousands) (Unaudited)

Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 Cash flows from operating activities: 339,787 \$ 204,082 Net income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities: 460,856 402,235 Depreciation and amortization 7,872 13,703 Amortization of deferred debt cost and other debt related amortization 10,789 18,358 Lease related amortization Share-based compensation expense 7.259 7,919 Net (gain) loss on sale of leasing equipment (78,964) (19,351) Unrealized (gain) loss on derivative instruments 286 Debt termination expense 132 523 24 376 28,441 Deferred income taxes 36,073 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: (63,919) (7,325) Accounts receivable Deferred revenue 63,944 640 Accounts payable and other accrued expenses (9.098) (8,832) 4,938 Net equipment sold (purchased) for resale activity 5,185 Cash received (paid) for settlement of interest rate swaps 5,481 Cash collections on finance lease receivables, net of income earned 49.170 60.273 Other assets 17.294 (44,735)Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities 986,919 682,341 Cash flows from investing activities: Purchases of leasing equipment and investments in finance leases (2,791,943) (354,425) Proceeds from sale of equipment, net of selling costs 165,066 182,819 (183) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities (2,626,877) (171,789) Cash flows from financing activities: 145 275 Issuance of preferred shares, net of underwriting discount 169 488 (16,757)(107,186) Purchases of treasury shares Redemption of common shares for withholding taxes (4 146) (2.156) (22,588) (35,996) Debt issuance costs Borrowings under debt facilities 7.713.006 3.297.445 Payments under debt facilities and finance lease obligations (5,981,155)(3,514,140) (32,293)(30,420)Dividends paid on preferred shares (114,484) Dividends paid on common shares (108,421) (332)(590)Other 1,697,331 (342,781) Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities \$ Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash 57,373 167,771 Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 151,996 168,972 209,369 336,743 \$ Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period Supplemental disclosures: S 181.576 Interest paid 153.812 Income taxes paid (refunded) 4.639 440 Right-of-use asset for leased property \$ 1,598 196 Supplemental non-cash investing activities: S 406,510 \$ Equipment purchases payable 96,798

#### Note 1-Description of the Business, Basis of Presentation and Accounting Policy Updates

#### Description of the Business

Triton International Limited ("Triton" or the "Company"), through its subsidiaries, leases intermodal transportation equipment, primarily maritime containers, and provides maritime container management services through a worldwide network of service subsidiaries, third-party depots and other facilities. The majority of the Company's business is derived from leasing its containers to shipping line customers through a variety of long-term and short-term contractual lease arrangements. The Company also sells containers from its equipment leasing fleet as well as containers specifically acquired for resale from third parties. The Company's registered office is located in Bermuda.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The unaudited consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") for interim financial information and with the instructions to Form 10-Q and Article 10 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, these financial statements do not include all information and footnotes required by GAAP for complete financial statements.

The interim consolidated balance sheet as of September 30, 2021; the consolidated statements of operations, the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, and the consolidated statements of shareholders' equity for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, and the consolidated statements of cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 are unaudited. The consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2020, included herein, was derived from the audited financial statements as of that date, but does not include all disclosures required by GAAP. The unaudited interim financial statements have been prepared on a basis consistent with the Company's annual financial statements and, in the opinion of management, reflect all adjustments, which include only normal recurring adjustments necessary to state fairly the Company's financial position, results of operations, comprehensive income, shareholders' equity, and cash flows for the periods presented. The financial data and the other financial information disclosed in the notes to the financial statements related to these periods are also unaudited. The consolidated results of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2021 or for any other future annual or interim period.

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Company's audited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020 included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K which was filed with the SEC on February 16, 2021. The unaudited consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. Certain changes in presentation have been made to conform the prior period presentation to current period reporting.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities in the financial statements. Such estimates include, but are not limited to, the Company's estimates in connection with leasing equipment, including residual values and depreciable lives, values of assets held for sale and other long lived assets, provision for income tax, allowance for doubtful accounts, share-based compensation, goodwill and intangible assets. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

The Company's equipment leases and trade receivables subject it to potential credit risk. The Company extends credit to its customers based upon an evaluation of each customer's financial condition and credit history. Evaluations of the financial condition and associated credit risk of customers are performed on an ongoing basis. The Company's three largest customers accounted for 20%, 15%, and 10%, respectively, of the Company's lease billings during the nine months ended September 30, 2021.

#### Fair Value Measurements

For information on the fair value of equipment held for sale, debt, and the fair value of derivative instruments, please refer to Note 2 - "Equipment Held for Sale", Note 7 - "Debt" and Note 8 - "Derivative Instruments", respectively.

#### **New Accounting Pronouncements**

#### Recently Issued Accounting Standards Update

#### Lessors - Certain Leases with Variable Lease Payments

In July 2021, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2021-05, Lease (Topic 842): Lessors - Certain Leases with Variable Lease Payments. This guidance amends the lease classification accounting for lessors for certain leases with variable lease payments that do not depend on a reference index or a rate and would have resulted in the recognition of a loss at lease commencement if classified as a sales-type or direct financing lease. Under the new guidance, these leases will be classified as an operating lease. The amendments are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, with early adoption permitted. The Company will adopt this standard on January 1, 2022. Based on the nature of our finance leases, the Company does not expect the adoption of this ASU to have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements.

#### Note 2—Equipment Held for Sale

The Company's equipment held for sale is recorded at the lower of fair value less cost to sell, or carrying value at the time identified for sale. Fair value is measured using Level 2 inputs and is based predominantly on recent sales prices. The following table summarizes the portion of equipment held for sale in the consolidated balance sheet that have been impaired and written down to fair value less cost to sell (in thousands):

	September 30, 202	1	 December 31, 2020
Equipment held for sale	\$	601	\$ 4,001

An impairment charge is recorded when the carrying value of the asset exceeds its fair value less cost to sell. The following table summarizes the Company's net impairment charges recorded in Net gain on sale of leasing equipment on the consolidated statements of operations (in thousands):

	Th		Ende 0,	d September	N	Nine Months En	nded 0,	September
		2021		2020		2021		2020
Impairment (loss) reversal on equipment held for sale	\$	76	\$	(766)	\$	39	\$	(3,309)
Gain (loss) on sale of equipment, net of selling costs		25,530		11,503		78,925		22,660
Net gain on sale of leasing equipment	\$	25,606	\$	10,737	\$	78,964	\$	19,351

#### Note 3—Intangible Assets

Intangible assets consist of lease intangibles for leases acquired with lease rates above market in a business combination. The following table summarizes the amortization of intangible assets as of September 30, 2021 (in thousands):

Years ending December 31,	Т	otal Intangible Assets
2021	\$	3,709
2022	\$	10,497
2023	\$	4,657
2024	\$	1,963
Total	\$	20,826

Amortization expense related to intangible assets was \$3.9 million and \$12.8 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, respectively, and \$5.4 million and \$17.3 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2020, respectively.

#### Note 4—Share-Based Compensation

The Company recognizes share-based compensation expense for share-based payment transactions based on the grant date fair value. The expense is recognized over the employee's requisite service period, which is generally the vesting period of the equity award. The Company recognized share-based compensation expense in administrative expenses of \$2.2 million and \$7.3 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, respectively, and \$2.1 million and \$7.9 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2020, respectively. Share-based compensation expense includes charges for performance-based shares and units that are deemed probable to vest.

As of September 30, 2021, the total unrecognized compensation expense related to non-vested restricted share awards and units was approximately \$11.3 million, which is expected to be recognized on a straight-line basis through 2024.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2021, the Company issued 207,077 restricted shares, and canceled 85,466 vested shares to settle payroll taxes on behalf of employees. Additional shares may be issued based upon the satisfaction of certain performance criteria. The Company also issued 23,025 shares to non-employee directors at fair value that vested immediately.

#### Note 5—Other Equity Matters

#### Share Repurchase Program

The Company's Board of Directors authorized repurchases of shares up to a specified dollar amount as part of its repurchase program. Purchases under the repurchase program may be made in the open market or privately negotiated transactions, and may include transactions pursuant to a repurchase plan administered in accordance with Rules 10b5-1 and 10b-18 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Purchases may be made from time to time at the Company's discretion and the timing and amount of any share repurchases will be determined based on share price, market conditions, legal requirements, and other factors. The repurchase program does not obligate the Company to acquire any particular amount of common shares, and the Company may suspend or discontinue the repurchase program at any time.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2021, the Company repurchased a total of 378,765 common shares at an average price per-share of \$51.19 for a total of \$19.4 million.

#### Preferred Shares

The following table summarizes the Company's preferred share issuances (the "Series"):

Preferred Share Offering	Issuance	Liquidatio	on Preference (in thousands)	# of Shares <sup>(1)</sup>
Series A 8.50% Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preference Shares ("Series A")	March 2019	\$	86,250	3,450,000
Series B 8.00% Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preference Shares ("Series B")	June 2019		143,750	5,750,000
Series C 7.375% Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preference Shares ("Series C")	November 2019		175,000	7,000,000
Series D 6.875% Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preference Shares ("Series D")	January 2020		150,000	6,000,000
Series E 5.75% Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preference Shares ("Series E")	August 2021		175,000	7,000,000
		\$	730,000	29,200,000

(1) Represents number of shares authorized, issued, and outstanding

In August 2021, the Company completed a public offering of the Series E shares and received \$169.5 million in aggregate net proceeds after deducting underwriting discounts of \$5.5 million. The net proceeds will be used for general corporate purposes, including the purchase of containers, the repurchase of outstanding common shares, the payment of dividends, and the repayment or repurchase of outstanding indebtedness.

Each Series of preferred shares may be redeemed at the Company's option, at any time after approximately five years from original issuance, in whole or in part at a redemption price, plus an amount equal to all accumulated and unpaid dividends, whether or not declared. The Company may also redeem each Series of preferred shares prior to the lapse of the five year period upon the occurrence of certain events as described in each agreement, such as transactions that either transfer ownership of substantially all assets to a single entity or establish a majority voting interest by a single entity, and cause a downgrade or withdrawal of rating by the rating agency within 60 days of the event. If the Company does not elect to redeem each Series upon the occurrence of the preceding events, holders of preferred shares may have the right to convert their preferred shares into common shares. Separately, for Series E, the Company may also redeem preferred shares upon a change to the methodology used by a rating agency which causes a shortened period of the assigned rating or reduces the amount of equity credit assigned.

Holders of preferred shares generally have no voting rights. If the Company fails to pay dividends for six or more quarterly periods (whether or not consecutive), holders will be entitled to elect two additional directors to the Board of Directors and the size of the Board of Directors will be increased to accommodate such election. Such right to elect two directors will continue until such time as there are no accumulated and unpaid dividends in arrears.

#### Dividends

Dividends on shares of each Series are cumulative from the date of original issue and will be payable quarterly in arrears on the 15th day of March, June, September and December of each year, when, as and if declared by the Company's Board of Directors. Dividends will be payable equal to the stated rate per annum of the \$25.00 liquidation preference per share. The Series rank senior to the Company's common shares with respect to dividend rights and rights upon the Company's liquidation, dissolution or winding up, whether voluntary or involuntary.

The Company paid the following quarterly dividends during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 on its issued and outstanding Series (in millions except for the pershare amounts):

		Three Months En	ded September 30,					
	20	21	20	)20	20	21	20	20
Series	Per Share Payment	Aggregate Payment						
$A^{(1)}$	\$0.53	\$1.8	\$0.53	\$1.8	\$1.59	\$5.4	\$1.59	\$5.4
В	\$0.50	\$2.9	\$0.50	\$2.9	\$1.50	\$8.7	\$1.50	\$8.7
$C^{(1)}$	\$0.46	\$3.2	\$0.46	\$3.2	\$1.38	\$9.6	\$1.38	\$9.6
$D^{(1)}$	\$0.43	\$2.6	\$0.43	\$2.6	\$1.29	\$7.8	\$1.10	\$6.7
E(1)	\$0.11	\$0.8	<b>\$</b> —	\$—	\$0.11	\$0.8	<b>\$</b> —	<b>\$</b> —
Total		\$11.3		\$10.5		\$32.3		\$30.4

<sup>(1)</sup> Per share payments rounded to the nearest whole cent

As of September 30, 2021, the Company had cumulative unpaid preferred dividends of \$2.2 million.

#### Common Share Dividends

The Company paid the following quarterly dividends during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 on its issued common shares (in millions except for the per-share amounts):

Three Months Ended September 30,				Nine Months Ended September 30,					
2021		20	20	2021		2020			
	Per Share Payment	Aggregate Payment	Per Share Payment	Aggregate Payment	Per Share Payment	Aggregate Payment	Per Share Payment	Aggregate Payment	
	\$0.57	\$38.2	\$0.52	\$35.5	\$1.71	\$114.5	\$1.56	\$108.4	

#### Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

The following table summarizes the components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax, for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 (in thousands):

	Cash Flow Hedges	Foreign Currency Translation	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income
Balance as of December 31, 2020	\$ (128,526)	\$ (4,509)	\$ (133,035)
Change in derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges <sup>(1)</sup>	62,850	_	62,850
Reclassification of (gain) loss on derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges <sup>(1)</sup>	7,102	_	7,102
Foreign currency translation adjustment	_	21	21
Balance as of March 31, 2021	\$ (58,574)	\$ (4,488)	\$ (63,062)
Change in derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges <sup>(1)</sup>	(23,730)	_	(23,730)
Reclassification of (gain) loss on derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges <sup>(1)</sup>	6,958	_	6,958
Foreign currency translation adjustment	 	42	42
Balance as of June 30, 2021	\$ (75,346)	\$ (4,446)	\$ (79,792)
Change in derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges <sup>(1)</sup>	8,148	_	8,148
Reclassification of (gain) loss on derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges <sup>(1)</sup>	7,096	_	7,096
Foreign currency translation adjustment	_	(87)	(87)
Balance as of September 30, 2021	\$ (60,102)	\$ (4,533)	\$ (64,635)

	Cash Flow Hedges	,	Foreign Currency Translation	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income
Balance as of December 31, 2019	\$	(27,096)	\$ (4,537)	\$ (31,633)
Change in derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges <sup>(1)</sup>		(120, 140)	_	(120,140)
Reclassification of (gain) loss on derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges <sup>(1)</sup>		1,411	_	1,411
Foreign currency translation adjustment		_	(262)	(262)
Balance as of March 31, 2020	\$	(145,825)	\$ (4,799)	\$ (150,624)
Change in derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges <sup>(1)</sup>		(16,112)	_	(16,112)
Reclassification of (gain) loss on derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges <sup>(1)</sup>		5,854	_	5,854
Foreign currency translation adjustment		_	(115)	(115)
Balance as of June 30, 2020	\$	(156,083)	\$ (4,914)	\$ (160,997)
Change in derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges <sup>(1)</sup>		969	_	969
Reclassification of (gain) loss on derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges <sup>(1)</sup>		7,351	_	7,351
Foreign currency translation adjustment			176	176
Balance as of September 30, 2020	\$	(147,763)	\$ (4,738)	\$ (152,501)

<sup>(1)</sup> Refer to Note 8 - "Derivative Instruments" for reclassification impact on the Consolidated Statements of Operations

#### Note 6—Leases

### Lessee

The Company's leases are primarily for multiple office facilities which are contracted under various cancelable and non-cancelable operating leases, most of which provide extension or early termination options. The Company's lease agreements do not contain any residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants.

As of September 30, 2021, the weighted average implicit rate was 3.39% and the weighted average remaining lease term was 2.1 years.

The following table summarizes the impact of the Company's leases in its financial statements (in thousands):

Balance Sheet	Financial statement caption				Septe	mber 30, 2021		December 31, 202	0
Right-of-use asset - operating	Other assets				\$	4,960	\$		5,062
Lease liability - operating	Accounts payable and other accrued expenses \$			\$	5,739	\$		6,088	
			Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Me	onths End	ed September 30,		
Income Statement	Financial statement caption		2021		2020	2021		2020	
Operating lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Administrative expenses	\$	829	\$	754	\$	2,408	\$	2,260

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes short-term leases that are immaterial.

Cash paid for amounts of lease liabilities included in operating cash flows was \$2.4 million for both the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and September 30, 2020.

The following table summarizes the components of the net investment in finance leases (in thousands):

	 September 30, 2021	 December 31, 2020
Future minimum lease payment receivable <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 1,380,331	\$ 355,755
Estimated residual receivable <sup>(2)</sup>	146,428	 53,892
Gross finance lease receivables <sup>(3)</sup>	1,526,759	 409,647
Unearned income <sup>(4)</sup>	 (510,461)	(127,516)
Net investment in finance leases <sup>(5)</sup>	\$ 1,016,298	\$ 282,131

- (1) There were no executory costs included in gross finance lease receivables as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

  (2) The Company's finance leases generally include a purchase option at nominal amounts that is reasonably certain to be exercised, and therefore, the Company has immaterial residual value risk for assets.

  (3) The gross finance lease receivable is reduced as billed to customers and reclassified to accounts receivable until paid by customers.

  (4) There were no unamortized initial direct costs as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

  (5) One major customer represented 89% and 75% of the Company's finance lease portfolio as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. No other customer represented more than 10% of the Company's finance lease portfolio in each of those periods.

The Company's finance lease portfolio lessees are primarily comprised of the largest international shipping lines. In its estimate of expected credit losses, the Company evaluates the overall credit quality of its finance lease portfolio. The Company considers an account past due when a payment has not been received in accordance with the terms of the related lease agreement and maintains allowances, if necessary, for doubtful accounts. These allowances are based on, but not limited to, historical experience which includes stronger and weaker economic cycles, each lessee's payment history, management's current assessment of each lessee's financial condition, consideration of current economic conditions and reasonable market forecasts. As of September 30, 2021, the Company does not have an allowance on its gross finance lease receivables and does not have any material past due balances.

#### Note 7—Debt

The table below summarizes the Company's key terms and carrying value of debt (in thousands):

	Contractual Weighted Avg	Maturit	y Range <sup>(1)</sup>	September 30, 2021	December 31, 2020	
	Interest Rate <sup>(1)</sup>	From To		September 30, 2021	December 31, 2020	
Institutional notes	—%	_	_	\$ —	\$ 1,642,314	
Asset-backed securitization term notes	1.98%	August 2023	February 2031	3,893,421	2,920,807	
Corporate notes	1.82%	August 2023	June 2031	2,300,000	_	
Term loan facilities	1.58%	July 2024	May 2026	1,023,600	840,000	
Asset-backed securitization warehouse	1.94%	November 2027	November 2027	320,000	264,000	
Revolving credit facilities	1.62%	May 2024	July 2026	755,000	760,500	
Finance lease obligations	4.93%	February 2022	February 2022	15,619	17,304	
Total debt outstanding				8,307,640	6,444,925	
Unamortized debt costs				(62,630)	(42,747)	
Unamortized debt premiums & discounts				(3,738)	(599)	
Unamortized fair value debt adjustment				(32)	1,691	
Debt, net of unamortized costs				\$ 8,241,240	\$ 6,403,270	

(1) Data as of September 30, 2021.

The fair value of total debt outstanding was \$8,311.1 million and \$6,536.5 million as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively, and was measured using Level 2 inputs.

As of September 30, 2021, the maximum borrowing levels for the Asset-backed Securitization ("ABS") warehouse and the revolving credit facilities are \$1,125.0 million and \$1,275.0 million, respectively. These facilities are governed by borrowing bases that limit borrowing capacity to an established percentage of relevant assets. As of September 30, 2021, the availability under these credit facilities without adding additional container assets to the borrowing base was approximately \$876.8 million.

The Company is subject to certain financial covenants under its debt agreements. The agreements remain the obligations of the respective subsidiaries, and all related debt covenants are calculated at the subsidiary level. As of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company was in compliance with all financial covenants in accordance with the terms of its debt agreements.

The Company hedges the risks associated with fluctuations in interest rates on a portion of its floating-rate debt by entering into interest rate swap agreements that convert a portion of its floating-rate debt to a fixed rate basis, thus reducing the impact of interest rate changes on future interest expense. The following table summarizes the Company's outstanding fixed-rate and floating-rate debt as of September 30, 2021 (in thousands):

		Contractual Weighted	Maturity Range		Weighted Avg	
	Balance Outstanding	Avg Interest Rate	From	To	Remaining Term	
Excluding impact of derivative instruments:				<u> </u>		
Fixed-rate debt	\$5,591,500	1.96%	Feb 2022	Jun 2031	5.0 years	
Floating-rate debt	\$2,716,141	1.65%	Aug 2023	Nov 2027	3.2 years	
Including impact of derivative instruments:						
Fixed-rate debt	\$5,591,500	1.96%				
Hedged floating-rate debt	\$1,654,103	3.58%				
Total fixed and hedged debt	\$7,245,603	2.33%				
Unhedged floating-rate debt	\$1,062,037	1.65%				
Total	\$8,307,640	2.24%				

The Company issued the following corporate notes during the nine months ended September 30, 2021:

Date	Total Offering	Contractual Weighted Avg Interest Rate	Maturity
April 15, 2021	\$600.0 Million	2.05%	Apr 2026
June 7, 2021	\$500.0 Million	1.15%	Jun 2024
June 7, 2021	\$600.0 Million	3.15%	Jun 2031
August 6, 2021	\$600.0 Million	0.80%	Aug 2023

The Company issued the following ABS fixed rate series during the nine months ended September 30, 2021:

Date	Total Offering	Contractual Weighted Avg Interest Rate	Expected Maturity
February 3, 2021	\$502.9 Million	1.69%	Feb 2031
March 17, 2021	\$725.0 Million	1.89%	Dec 2030

On May 27, 2021, the Company extinguished a term loan and paid the outstanding balance of \$820.0 million. As a result, the Company wrote off \$1.8 million of debt related costs. Concurrently, the Company entered into a delayed draw term loan facility with a maximum capacity of \$1,200.0 million at an interest rate of 1-month LIBOR plus 1.375% and a maturity date of May 27, 2026.

On June 28, 2021, the Company redeemed approximately \$821.0 million of its outstanding institutional notes. As a result, the Company paid a make-whole premium of \$84.8 million and wrote off \$2.5 million of debt related costs. The cash paid for the make-whole premium is classified under financing cash flows as payments under debt facilities and finance lease obligations.

On August 30, 2021, the Company redeemed the remaining \$648.9 million of its outstanding institutional notes. As a result, the Company paid a make-whole premium of \$43.1 million and recognized a gain of \$0.6 million from the write-off of unamortized debt costs and fair value adjustments. The cash paid for the make-whole premium is classified under financing cash flows as payments under debt facilities and finance lease obligations.

#### Institutional Notes

The Company's institutional notes were fully redeemed during the nine months ended September 30, 2021.

#### Asset-Backed Securitization Term Notes

Under the Company's ABS facilities, indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Company issue ABS notes. These subsidiaries are intended to be bankruptcy remote so that such assets are not available to creditors of the Company or its affiliates until and unless the related secured borrowings have been fully discharged. These transactions do not meet accounting requirements for sales treatment and are recorded as secured borrowings.

The Company's borrowings under the ABS facilities amortize in monthly installments, typically in level payments over five or more years. These facilities provide for an advance rate against the net book values of designated eligible equipment. The net book values for purposes of calculating eligible equipment is determined according to the related debt agreement and may be different than those calculated per U.S. GAAP. The Company is required to maintain restricted cash balances on deposit in designated bank accounts equal to three to nine months of interest expense depending on the terms of each facility.

### Corporate Notes

The Company's corporate notes have maturities ranging from 2 - 10 years and interest payments due semi-annually. These corporate notes are initially secured by assets of the subsidiary. If the Company satisfies certain credit rating conditions outlined in the indenture, the corporate notes may become unsecured. The corporate notes are pre-payable (in whole or in part) at the Company's option at any time prior to the maturity date, subject to certain provisions in the corporate note agreements, including the payment of a make-whole premium in respect to such prepayment.

#### Term Loan Facilities

The Company's term loan facilities have a maximum borrowing capacity of \$1,518.6 million which amortizes in monthly or quarterly installments. These facilities provide for an advance rate against the net book values of designated eligible equipment. One facility has a borrowing capacity of \$1,200.0 million and provides a delayed draw feature which is available to the Company until November 24, 2021.

#### Asset-Backed Securitization Warehouse

Under the Company's ABS warehouse facility, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company issues ABS notes. This subsidiary is intended to be bankruptcy remote so that such assets are not available to creditors of the Company or its affiliates until and unless the related secured borrowings have been fully discharged. These transactions do not meet accounting requirements for sales treatment and are recorded as secured borrowings.

The Company's ABS warehouse facility has a borrowing capacity of \$1,125.0 million that is available on a revolving basis until November 13, 2023, paying interest at LIBOR plus 1.85%, after which any borrowings will convert to term notes with a maturity date of November 15, 2027, paying interest at LIBOR plus 2.85%.

During the revolving period, the borrowing capacity under this facility is determined by applying an advance rate against the net book values of designated eligible equipment. The net book values for purposes of calculating eligible equipment are determined according to the related debt agreement and may be different than those calculated per U.S. GAAP. The Company is required to maintain restricted cash balances on deposit in designated bank accounts equal to three months of interest expense.

#### Revolving Credit Facilities

The revolving credit facilities have a maximum borrowing capacity of \$1,275.0 million. These facilities provide for an advance rate against the net book values of designated eligible equipment.

#### Finance Lease Obligations

Certain containers are leased with a financial institution. The lease is accounted for as a finance lease, with interest expense recognized on a level yield basis over the period preceding early purchase options, which is five to seven years from the transaction date. The Company has provided notice to early terminate these finance lease obligations in the first quarter of 2022.

#### Note 8—Derivative Instruments

#### Interest Rate Swaps / Caps

The Company enters into derivative agreements to manage interest rate risk exposure. Interest rate swap agreements are utilized to limit the Company's exposure to interest rate risk by converting a portion of its floating-rate debt to a fixed rate basis, thus reducing the impact of interest rate changes on future interest expense. Interest rate swaps involve the receipt of floating-rate amounts in exchange for fixed-rate interest payments over the lives of the agreements without an exchange of the underlying principal amounts. The Company also utilizes interest rate cap agreements to manage the Company's exposure to rising interest rates by placing a ceiling on the rate that will be paid under certain floating-rate debt agreements.

The counterparties to these agreements are highly rated financial institutions. In the unlikely event that the counterparties fail to meet the terms of these agreements, the Company's exposure is limited to the interest rate differential on the notional amount at each monthly settlement period over the life of the agreements. The Company does not anticipate any non-performance by the counterparties.

Certain assets of the Company's subsidiaries are pledged as collateral for various credit facilities and the amounts payable under certain derivative agreements. Additionally, the Company may be required to post cash collateral on these agreements. Any amounts of cash collateral posted are included in Other assets on the consolidated balance sheet and are presented in operating activities of the consolidated statements of cash flows. As of September 30, 2021, the Company has cash collateral of \$23.5 million related to interest rate swap contracts.

In conjunction with the issuance of ABS notes, the Company canceled the following interest rate swaps that were in place to hedge the impact of interest rate changes on fixed-rate debt issuances:

Derivative Instrument	Date Canceled	Notional Amount	Funds Received
Interest rate swap	January 25, 2021	\$150.0 million	\$0.3 million
Interest rate swap	January 27, 2021	\$150.0 million	\$0.3 million
Interest rate swap	February 19, 2021	\$150.0 million	\$2.4 million
Interest rate swap	February 19, 2021	\$150.0 million	\$2.4 million

On April 15, 2021, the Company cancelled and simultaneously entered into an interest rate swap with a notional amount of \$93.8 million. The Company paid \$0.1 million for the cancellation of the existing contract. The new contract has a scheduled maturity date of April 20, 2024 and is indexed to 1 month LIBOR with a fixed leg interest rate of 0.25%.

In conjunction with the redemption of the institutional notes, the Company entered into and subsequently canceled the following interest rate swaps that were in place to hedge the impact of interest rate changes related to the make-whole premium payment during the notification period. The settlement of these swaps is presented in debt termination expense on the consolidated statement of operations and in payments under debt facilities and finance lease obligations within the financing section of the consolidated statement of cash flows.

<b>Derivative Instrument</b>	Date Canceled	Notional Amount	Funds Received (Paid)
Interest rate swap	June 25, 2021	\$72.5 million	\$— million
Interest rate swap	June 25, 2021	\$195.9 million	\$(0.9) million

During the nine months ended September 30, 2021, the Company entered into the following hedging instruments:

<b>Derivative Instrument</b>	Date Effective	Notional Amount	Rate Rate	Indexed To	Scheduled Maturity
Interest rate cap	May 24, 2021	\$200.0 million	n/a	1 month LIBOR	November 13, 2023
Forward starting interest rate swap	October 29, 2021	\$150.0 million	1.21%	1 month LIBOR	October 29, 2031 <sup>(1)</sup>
Forward starting interest rate swap	October 29, 2021	\$150.0 million	1.21%	1 month LIBOR	October 29, 2031 <sup>(1)</sup>

(1) Mandatory termination date of July 29, 2022.

As of September 30, 2021, the Company had interest rate swap and cap agreements in place to fix or limit the floating interest rates on a portion of the borrowings under its debt facilities summarized below:

	Derivatives	Notional Amount	Weighted Average Fixed Leg (Pay) Interest Rate	Cap Rate	Weighted Average Remaining Term
Ī	Interest Rate Swap <sup>(1)</sup>	\$1,654.1 Million	2.02%	n/a	4.4 years
	Interest Rate Cap	\$400.0 Million	n/a	5.5%	2.2 years

(1) The impact of forward starting swaps will increase total notional amount by \$650.0 million and increase the weighted average remaining term to 7.2 years.

Unrealized losses of \$31.3 million related to interest rate swap and cap agreements included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) are expected to be recognized in Interest and debt expense over the next twelve months.

The following table summarizes the impact of derivative instruments on the consolidated statements of operations and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income on a pretax basis (in thousands):

		T	hree Months Ended Septer	mber 30,	Nine Months Ended September 30,			
	Financial statement caption	·	2021	2020	2021	2020		
Non-Designated Derivative Instruments								
Realized (gains) losses	Other (income) expense, net	\$	— \$	— \$	— \$	(224)		
Realized (gains) losses	Debt termination expense	\$	<b>—</b> \$	— \$	883 \$	_		
Unrealized (gains) losses	Other (income) expense, net	\$	— \$	— \$	— \$	286		
Designated Derivative Instruments								
Realized (gains) losses	Interest and debt (income) expense	\$	7,583 \$	7,834 \$	22,592 \$	15,282		
Unrealized (gains) losses	Comprehensive (income) loss	\$	(8,176) \$	(852) \$	(49,298) \$	146,386		

#### Fair Value of Derivative Instruments

The Company has elected to use the income approach to value its interest rate swap and cap agreements, using Level 2 market expectations at the measurement date and standard valuation techniques to convert future values to a single discounted present value. The Level 2 inputs for the interest rate swap and cap valuations are inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability (specifically LIBOR and swap rates and credit risk at commonly quoted intervals). In response to the expected phase out of LIBOR, the Company continues to work with its counterparties to identify an alternative reference rate. Substantially all of the Company's debt agreements already include transition language, and the Company also adopted various practical expedients which will facilitate the transition.

The Company presents the fair value of derivative financial instruments on a gross basis as a separate line item on the consolidated balance sheet. As of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Company has no material non-designated instruments.

#### Note 9—Segment and Geographic Information

#### Segment Information

The Company operates its business in one industry, intermodal transportation equipment, and has two operating segments which also represent its reporting segments:

- · Equipment leasing the Company owns, leases and ultimately disposes of containers and chassis from its lease fleet.
- Equipment trading the Company purchases containers from shipping line customers, and other sellers of containers, and resells these containers to container retailers and users of containers for storage or one-way shipment. Included in the equipment trading segment revenues are leasing revenues from equipment purchased for resale that is currently on lease until the containers are dropped off.

These operating segments were determined based on the chief operating decision maker's review and resource allocation of the products and services offered.

Thusa Mantha Endad Cantomban 20

Nine Months Ended Contomber 20

The following tables summarizes our segment information and the consolidated totals reported (in thousands):

		Three Months Ended September 50,											
	_	2021						2020					
		Equipment Leasing		Equipment Trading		Totals		Equipment Leasing		Equipment Trading		Totals	
Total leasing revenues	\$	396,100	\$	4,091	\$	400,191	\$	325,279	\$	2,478	\$	327,757	
Trading margin		_		9,163		9,163		_		3,869		3,869	
Net gain on sale of leasing equipment		25,606		_		25,606		10,737		_		10,737	
Depreciation and amortization expense		163,308		185		163,493		136,058		190		136,248	
Interest and debt expense		54,238		490		54,728		62,138		638		62,776	
Segment income (loss) before income taxes <sup>(1)</sup>		178,660		11,544		190,204		91,986		4,642		96,628	
Purchases of leasing equipment and investments in finance leases <sup>(2)</sup>	\$	1,074,100	\$	_	\$	1,074,100	\$	134,637	\$	_	\$	134,637	

	Nine Months Ended September 50,										
	 2021						2020				
	 Equipment Leasing		Equipment Trading		Totals		Equipment Leasing		Equipment Trading		Totals
Total leasing revenues	\$ 1,106,894	\$	9,824	\$	1,116,718	\$	965,936	\$	4,686	\$	970,622
Trading margin	_		28,030		28,030		_		7,822		7,822
Net gain on sale of leasing equipment	78,964		_		78,964		19,351		_		19,351
Depreciation and amortization expense	460,326		530		460,856		401,692		543		402,235
Interest and debt expense	168,053		1,302		169,355		197,320		1,332		198,652
Segment income (loss) before income taxes <sup>(1)</sup>	478,173		32,418		510,591		248,346		8,468		256,814
Purchases of leasing equipment and investments in finance leases <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 2,791,943	\$	_	\$	2,791,943	\$	354,425	\$	_	\$	354,425

- (1) Segment income before income taxes excludes unrealized gains or losses on derivative instruments and debt termination expense. The Company recorded \$42.7 million and \$132.5 million of debt termination expense for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, respectively, and \$24.3 million and \$24.4 million of debt termination expense for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2020, respectively.

  (2) Represents cash disbursements for purchases of leasing equipment and investments in finance lease as reflected in the consolidated statements of cash flows for the periods indicated, but excludes cash flows associated with the purchase of equipment held for resale.

		September 30, 2021						December 31, 2020					
	Equipment Leasing		Equipment Trading			Totals		Equipment Leasing		Equipment Trading		Totals	
Equipment held for sale	\$	10,202	\$	40,245	\$	50,447	\$	43,275	\$	24,036	\$	67,311	
Goodwill	2	220,864		15,801		236,665		220,864		15,801		236,665	
Total assets	\$ 12,0	092,222	\$	109,378	\$	12,201,600	\$	9,612,251	\$	100,282	\$	9,712,533	

There are no intercompany revenues or expenses between segments. Certain administrative expenses have been allocated between segments based on an estimate of services provided to each segment. A portion of the Company's equipment purchased for resale in the equipment trading segment may be leased for a period of time and is reflected as leasing equipment as opposed to equipment held for sale and the cash flows associated with these transactions are reflected as purchases of leasing equipment and proceeds from the sale of equipment in investing activities in the Company's consolidated statements of cash flows.

### Geographic Segment Information

The Company generates the majority of its leasing revenues from international containers which are deployed by its customers in a wide variety of global trade routes. The majority of the Company's leasing related revenue is denominated in U.S. dollars.

The following table summarizes the geographic allocation of equipment leasing revenues for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 based on customers' primary domicile (in thousands):

	Three Months En	ded Septe	ember 30,	Nine Months Ended September 30,				
	 2021		2020	2021		2020		
Total equipment leasing revenues:				_		_		
Asia	\$ 146,661	\$	115,084	\$ 406,407	\$	353,464		
Europe	208,231		175,629	588,674		503,106		
Americas	32,017		25,055	84,066		81,668		
Bermuda	625		450	1,798		1,331		
Other International	12,657		11,539	35,773		31,053		
Total	\$ 400,191	\$	327,757	\$ 1,116,718	\$	970,622		

Since the majority of the Company's containers are used internationally, where no one container is domiciled in one particular place for a prolonged period of time, all of the Company's long-lived assets are considered to be international.

The following table summarizes the geographic allocation of equipment trading revenues for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 based on the location of the sale (in thousands):

	Three Months En	ded Septeml	ber 30,	Nine Months Ended September 30,				
	 2021		2020		2021		2020	
Total equipment trading revenues:								
Asia	\$ 22,918	\$	7,546	\$	44,687	\$	12,232	
Europe	6,247		6,329		18,409		16,542	
Americas	13,588		8,316		32,963		21,755	
Bermuda	_		_		_		_	
Other International	1,665		3,903		7,487		7,848	
Total	\$ 44,418	\$	26,094	\$	103,546	\$	58,377	

#### Note 10-Commitments and Contingencies

#### Container Equipment Purchase Commitments

At September 30, 2021, the Company had commitments to purchase equipment in the amount of \$463.9 million payable in 2021.

#### Contingencies

The Company is party to various pending or threatened legal or regulatory proceedings arising in the ordinary course of its business. Based upon information presently available, the Company does not expect any liabilities arising from these matters to have a material effect on the consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows of the Company.

#### Note 11—Income Taxes

The Company's effective tax rates were 8.7% and 21.9% for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and 10.1% and 12.1% for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The Company has computed the provision for income taxes based on the estimated annual effective tax rate and the application of discrete items, if any, in the applicable period. The decrease in the effective tax rates in 2021 compared to the same period in 2020 was primarily due to an \$8.6 million tax expense related to a U.S. entity to foreign entity intra-company asset sale recorded in the third quarter of 2020 that did not reoccur in 2021. This decrease was partially offset by an increased proportion of the Company's income generated in higher tax jurisdictions as a result of the payment of make-whole premiums related to the termination of certain institutional notes in the second and third quarters of 2021.

#### Note 12-Related Party Transactions

The Company holds a 50% interest in TriStar Container Services (Asia) Private Limited ("TriStar"), which is primarily engaged in the selling and leasing of container equipment in the domestic and short sea markets in India. The Company's equity investment in TriStar is included in Other assets on the consolidated balance sheet. The Company received payments on finance leases with TriStar of \$0.5 million and \$1.5 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, respectively, and \$0.5 million and \$1.4 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2020, respectively. The Company has a direct finance lease balance with TriStar of \$9.3 million and \$10.3 million as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

#### Note 13—Subsequent Events

On October 14, 2021, the Company announced the completion of its debt capital structure transition to primarily investment grade unsecured borrowings. In conjunction with this planned transition, the Company amended and restated its revolving credit facility and its \$1.2 billion term loan facility to represent unsecured financings. In addition, the Company's \$2.3 billion outstanding senior notes became unsecured under the terms of the relevant governing indentures. The Company also increased the borrowing limit on its revolving facility to \$2.0 billion and extended the maturity to 2026.

On October 20, 2021, the Company's Board of Directors approved and declared a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.65 per share on its issued and outstanding common shares, payable on December 23, 2021 to holders of record at the close of business on December 9, 2021.

On October 20, 2021, the Company's Board of Directors also approved and declared a cash dividend on its issued and outstanding preferred shares, payable on December 15, 2021 to holders of record at the close of business on December 8, 2021 as follows:

Preferred Share Offering	Dividend Rate	Dividend Per Share
Series A	8.500%	\$0.5312500
Series B	8.000%	\$0.5000000
Series C	7.375%	\$0.4609375
Series D	6.875%	\$0.4296875
Series E	5.750%	\$0.3593750

On October 20, 2021, the Company's Board of Directors increased the share repurchase authorization to \$200.0 million. The revised authorization may be used by the Company to repurchase common or preferred shares.

#### ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The statements in this discussion regarding industry outlook, our expectations regarding our future performance, liquidity and capital resources and other non-historical statements are subject to numerous risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, the risks and uncertainties described under "Risk Factors" and "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" as discussed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 with the SEC on February 16, 2021 (the "Form 10-K"), in this Report on Form 10-Q and in any other Form 10-Q filed or to be filed by us, and in other documents we file with the SEC from time to time. Our actual results may differ materially from those contained in or implied by any forward-looking statements.

#### **Our Company**

Triton International Limited ("Triton", "we", "our" or the "Company") is the world's largest lessor of intermodal containers. Intermodal containers are large, standardized steel boxes used to transport freight by ship, rail or truck. Because of the handling efficiencies they provide, intermodal containers are the primary means by which many goods and materials are shipped internationally. We also lease chassis, which are used for the transportation of containers.

We operate our business in one industry, intermodal transportation equipment, and have two business segments, which also represent our reporting segments:

- · Equipment leasing we own, lease and ultimately dispose of containers and chassis from our lease fleet.
- Equipment trading we purchase containers from shipping line customers, and other sellers of containers, and resell these containers to container retailers and users of containers for storage or one-way shipment.

#### Operations

Our consolidated operations include the acquisition, leasing, re-leasing and subsequent sale of multiple types of intermodal containers and chassis. As of September 30, 2021, our total fleet consisted of 4.2 million containers and chassis, representing 7.1 million twenty-foot equivalent units ("TEU") or 7.9 million cost equivalent units ("CEU"). We have an extensive global presence, offering leasing services through 20 offices and 3 independent agencies located in 16 countries and 407 third-party owned and operated depot facilities in 46 countries as of September 30, 2021. Our primary customers include the world's largest container shipping lines. For the nine months ended September 30, 2021, our twenty largest customers accounted for 86% of our lease billings, our five largest customers accounted for 59% of our lease billings, and our three largest customers accounted for 20%, 15%, and 10% of our lease billings.

The most important driver of profitability in our business is the extent to which leasing revenues, which are driven by our owned equipment fleet size, utilization and average lease rates, exceed our ownership and operating costs. Our profitability is also driven by the gains or losses we realize on the sale of used containers in the ordinary course of our business.

We lease five types of equipment: (1) dry containers, which are used for general cargo such as manufactured component parts, consumer staples, electronics and apparel, (2) refrigerated containers, which are used for perishable items such as fresh and frozen foods, (3) special containers, which are used for heavy and over-sized cargo such as marble slabs, building products and machinery, (4) tank containers, which are used to transport bulk liquid products such as chemicals, and (5) chassis, which are used for the transportation of containers on land. Our in-house equipment sales group manages the sale process for our used containers and chassis from our equipment leasing fleet and buys and sells used and new containers and chassis acquired from third parties.

The following tables summarize our equipment fleet as of September 30, 2021, December 31, 2020 and September 30, 2020 indicated in units, TEU and CEU. CEU and TEU are standard industry measures of fleet size and are used to measure the quantity of containers that make up our revenue earning assets:

		<b>Equipment Fleet in Units</b>		Equipment Fleet in TEU					
	September 30, 2021	December 31, 2020	September 30, 2020	September 30, 2021	December 31, 2020	September 30, 2020			
Dry	3,748,654	3,295,908	3,220,631	6,351,083	5,466,421	5,306,071			
Refrigerated	239,328	227,519	226,627	464,465	439,956	437,886			
Special	92,458	93,885	93,639	168,951	170,792	170,471			
Tank	11,591	11,312	11,153	11,591	11,312	11,153			
Chassis	24,381	24,781	24,916	44,726	45,188	45,380			
Equipment leasing fleet	4,116,412	3,653,405	3,576,966	7,040,816	6,133,669	5,970,961			
Equipment trading fleet	55,299	64,243	72,444	86,598	98,991	111,369			
Total	4,171,711	3,717,648	3,649,410	7,127,414	6,232,660	6,082,330			

		Equipment Fleet in CEU (1)	
	September 30, 2021	December 31, 2020	September 30, 2020
Operating leases	7,294,503	6,649,350	6,492,628
Finance leases	494,839	295,784	308,513
Equipment trading fleet	83,976	98,420	109,469
Total	7,873,318	7,043,554	6,910,610

(1) In the equipment fleet tables above, we have included total fleet count information based on CEU. CEU is a ratio used to convert the actual number of containers in our fleet to a figure based on an estimate for the historical average relative purchase prices of our various equipment types to that of a 20-foot dry container. For example, the CEU ratio for a 40-foot high cube dry container is 1.70, and a 40-foot high cube refrigerated container is 7.50. These factors may differ slightly from CEU ratios used by others in the industry.

The following table summarizes the percentage of our equipment fleet in terms of units and CEU as of September 30, 2021:

Equipment Type	Percentage of total fleet in units	Percentage of total fleet in CEU
Dry	89.9 %	70.6 %
Refrigerated	5.7	22.5
Special	2.2	3.0
Tank	0.3	1.2
Chassis	0.6	1.6
Equipment leasing fleet	98.7	98.9
Equipment trading fleet	1.3	1.1
Total	100.0 %	100.0 %

We generally lease our equipment on a per diem basis to our customers under three types of leases:

- Long-term leases typically have initial contractual terms ranging from three to eight or more years and provide us with stable cash flow and low transaction costs by requiring customers to maintain specific units on-hire for the duration of the lease term. Some of our containers, primarily used containers, are placed on lifecycle leases which keep the containers on-hire until the end of their useful life.
- Finance leases are typically structured as full payout leases and provide for a predictable recurring revenue stream with the lowest cost to the customer as customers are generally required to retain the equipment for the duration of its useful life.
- Service leases command a premium per diem rate in exchange for providing customers with greater operational flexibility by allowing non-scheduled pick-up and drop-off of units during the lease term.

We also have expired long-term leases whose fixed terms have ended but for which the related units remain on-hire and for which we continue to receive rental payments pursuant to the terms of the initial contract. Some leases have contractual terms

that have features reflective of both long-term and service leases and we classify such leases as either long-term or service leases, depending upon which features we believe are predominant.

The following table summarizes our lease portfolio by lease type, based on CEU on-hire as of September 30, 2021, December 31, 2020 and September 30, 2020;

Lease Portfolio	September 30, 2021	December 31, 2020	September 30, 2020
Long-term leases	74.5 %	73.8 %	73.6 %
Finance leases	6.5	4.4	4.8
Service leases	5.4	7.2	7.2
Expired long-term leases (units on-hire)	13.6	14.6	14.4
Total	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

As of September 30, 2021, December 31, 2020 and September 30, 2020, our long-term and finance leases combined had an average remaining contractual term of approximately 59 months, 49 months, and 48 months, respectively, assuming no leases are renewed.

#### Market Overview and COVID-19

The COVID-19 pandemic continues to have a meaningful impact on global trade and our business. The initial outbreak of COVID-19 and resulting social and economic lockdowns led to a sharp decrease in global trade in the first half of 2020. During this time, we faced weak demand for containers and pressure on our utilization and profitability. However, our lease portfolio provided strong protections and our utilization and profitability decreased gradually.

Trade volumes rebounded rapidly in the third quarter of 2020 as lockdowns eased and consumers shifted spending from services and experiences to goods, and trade volumes have remained strong throughout 2021. Demand for containers has been further boosted by extensive logistical disruptions such as reduced port productivity and a shortage of trucking capacity that have slowed turn times for containers. The strong and sustained demand for containers has led to a shortage of containers, high prices for new and used containers, and high market leasing rates. In addition, we have been able to drive our utilization close to maximum levels and have invested aggressively in new containers to support our customers. Our profitability has increased rapidly from the second half of 2020 through the third quarter of 2021.

We have recently seen some moderation in the pace of new leasing transactions as we reach the end of the typical summer peak shipping season. In addition, new container production has been at record levels in 2021, which has helped ease the shortage of containers. As a result, we may see more balance between container supply and demand in the coming months. However, the timing for a return to more normal market conditions is uncertain.

#### **Operating Performance**

Our operating and financial performance in the third quarter of 2021 was strong as we continued to benefit from very favorable market conditions driven by strong global trade volumes, logistical disruptions that have slowed container turn times, and limited availability of containers.

Fleet size. As of September 30, 2021, our revenue earning assets had a net book value of \$11.4 billion, an increase of 30.2% from September 30, 2020 and 26.6% from December 31, 2020. This increase was primarily due to increased purchases of new containers in response to the surge in global containerized trade volumes and strong leasing demand, as well as higher new container prices. As of October 22, 2021, we have placed orders for over \$3.4 billion of containers for delivery in 2021. Approximately \$3.0 billion of these containers were delivered through the end of the third quarter.

*Utilization.* Our average utilization was 99.6% for the quarter ended September 30, 2021, an increase of 3.5% compared to the third quarter of 2020 and an increase of 0.2% from the second quarter of 2021. Our utilization increased rapidly in the second half of 2020 due to a very high volume of container pick-ups and limited drop-off activity. In 2021, utilization has continued to increase, although at a slower pace given the limited amount of available inventory. Our utilization ended the third quarter at 99.6% and currently remains at this level.

The following table summarizes our equipment fleet utilization for the periods indicated below. Utilization is computed by dividing our total units on lease (in CEU) by the total units in our fleet (in CEU) excluding new units not yet leased and off-hire units designated for sale:

Quarter Ended

		Quarter Ended									
	September 30, 2021	June 30, 2021	March 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	September 30, 2020						
Average Utilization	99.6 %	99.4 %	99.1 %	98.1 %	96.1 %						
Ending Utilization	99.6 %	99.5 %	99.3 %	98.9 %	97.4 %						

Average lease rates. Average lease rates for our dry container product line increased by 8.6% in the third quarter of 2021 compared to the third quarter of 2020, and increased by 2.9% from the second quarter of 2021. The increase in our average dry container lease rates was primarily driven by the addition of new containers with lease rates well above the average rates in our lease portfolio. New container prices and market lease rates have increased sharply due to the surge in container demand. We expect our average dry container lease rates will continue to increase if container prices and market lease rates remain at their current levels.

Average lease rates for our refrigerated container product line decreased by 4.3% in the third quarter of 2021 compared to the third quarter of 2020. During the second quarter of 2021, we completed a large lease extension transaction for refrigerated containers that lowered the lease rates on expired leases in return for a lease extension covering the remaining useful life of the equipment. We have also been experiencing larger differences in lease rates for older refrigerated containers compared to rates on new equipment, and we expect our average lease rates for refrigerated containers will continue to gradually trend down.

The average lease rates for special containers decreased by 1.1% in the third quarter of 2021 compared to the third quarter of 2020 primarily due to a lease extension transaction for a large number of special containers.

Equipment disposals. Disposal gains continued to be strong through the third quarter of 2021, reflecting very high used container selling prices. Our average used dry container sale price in the third quarter of 2021 increased 163.2% from the third quarter of 2020, and increased 19.1% from the second quarter of 2021. The current worldwide shortage of containers and the large increase in new container prices has resulted in strong demand for used containers and sale prices have continued to push upwards. The benefit of the large increase in used dry container sale prices was partially offset in the third quarter of 2021 by a substantial decrease in disposal volumes. Container drop-off volumes have been very low due to the strong demand and our inventory of used containers for sale has been limited. Our used dry container sales volumes decreased by 78.7% compared to the third quarter of 2020 and by 43.5% compared to the second quarter of 2021.

#### Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our principal sources of liquidity are cash flows provided by operating activities, proceeds from the sale of our leasing equipment, and borrowings under our credit facilities. Our principal uses of cash include capital expenditures, debt service, dividends, and share repurchases.

For the trailing twelve months ended September 30, 2021, cash provided by operating activities, together with the proceeds from the sale of our leasing equipment, was \$1,485.7 million. In addition, as of September 30, 2021, we had \$119.0 million of cash and cash equivalents and \$1,820.0 million of maximum borrowing capacity under our current credit facilities.

As of September 30, 2021, our cash commitments in the next twelve months include \$474.6 million of scheduled principal payments on our existing debt facilities and \$870.4 million of committed but unpaid capital expenditures, primarily for the purchase of equipment.

We believe that cash provided by operating activities, existing cash, proceeds from the sale of our leasing equipment, and availability under our credit facilities will be sufficient to meet our obligations over the next twelve months.

#### Debt Activity

During the third quarter of 2021, the Company issued \$600 million of senior secured corporate notes with a two year maturity at an interest rate of 0.80%. Additionally, the Company prepaid \$648.9 million in aggregate principal of its remaining outstanding institutional notes with a weighted average interest rate of 4.9% and paid a related make-whole premium of \$43.1 million.

During the second quarter of 2021, the Company issued \$1.7 billion of senior secured corporate notes with a range of maturities of 3 - 10 years at a weighted average interest rate of 2.2%. The Company also prepaid \$821.0 million in aggregate principal of its outstanding institutional notes with a weighted average interest rate of 4.1% and paid a related make-whole premium of \$84.8 million.

During the first quarter of 2021, the Company issued \$1.2 billion in ABS notes at a weighted average interest rate of 1.8%. Proceeds from these issuances were primarily used to facilitate additional capital expenditures and prepay existing debt.

#### Capital Activity

During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 the Company paid dividends on preferred shares of \$11.3 million and \$32.3 million, respectively, and paid dividends on common shares of \$38.2 million and \$114.5 million, respectively.

During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, the Company repurchased a total of 0.4 million common shares at an average price per share of \$51.19 for a total cost of \$19.4 million under its share repurchase program. On October 20, 2021, the Company announced an increase in its share repurchase program to \$200.0 million. Since October 2018, the Company has purchased over 14.5 million shares, or 17.9% of our common shares.

During the three months ended September 30, 2021, the Company completed a public offering of 7,000,000 shares of 5.75% Series E preference shares, which generated \$175.0 million of gross proceeds. The estimated costs associated with the offering, inclusive of underwriting discount and other offering expenses, were \$6.2 million.

For additional information, please refer to Note 5 - "Other Equity Matters" in the Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Debt Agreements

At September 30, 2021 our outstanding indebtedness was comprised of the following (amounts in millions):

	 September 30, 2021	M	Iaximum Borrowing Level
Asset-backed securitization term notes	\$ 3,893.3	\$	3,893.3
Corporate notes	2,300.0		2,300.0
Term loan facilities	1,023.6		1,518.6
Asset-backed securitization warehouse	320.0		1,125.0
Revolving credit facilities	755.0		1,275.0
Finance lease obligations	15.6		15.6
Total debt outstanding	\$ 8,307.5	\$	10,127.5
Unamortized debt costs	 (62.6)		
Unamortized debt premiums & discounts	(3.7)		_
Unamortized fair value debt adjustment	_		_
Debt, net of unamortized costs	\$ 8,241.2	\$	10,127.5

The maximum borrowing levels depicted in the table above may not reflect the actual availability under all of the credit facilities. Certain of these facilities are governed by borrowing bases that limit borrowing capacity to an established percentage of relevant assets. As of September 30, 2021, the availability under these credit facilities without adding additional container assets to the borrowing base was approximately \$876.8 million.

As of September 30, 2021, we had a combined \$7,245.6 million of total debt with fixed interest rates or floating interest rates that have been synthetically fixed through interest rate swap contracts, which accounts for 87% of total debt.

Pursuant to the terms of certain debt agreements, we are required to maintain certain amounts in restricted cash accounts. As of September 30, 2021, we had restricted cash of \$90.4 million.

For additional information on our debt, please refer to Note 7 - "Debt" in the Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **Debt Covenants**

We are subject to certain financial covenants related to leverage, interest coverage and net worth as defined in our debt agreements. The debt agreements are the obligations of our subsidiaries and all related debt covenants are calculated at the subsidiary level. Failure to comply with these covenants could result in a default under the related credit agreements and the acceleration of our outstanding debt if we were unable to obtain a waiver from the creditors. As of September 30, 2021, we were in compliance with all such covenants.

On October 14, 2021, the Company completed its debt capital structure transition to primarily investment grade unsecured borrowings and as a result, our financial covenants were modified.

#### Cash Flow

The following table sets forth certain cash flow information for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 (in thousands):

	Mile Months Ended September 50,					
		2021		2020		
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	986,919	\$	682,341		
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	\$	(2,626,877)	\$	(171,789)		
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	\$	1,697,331	\$	(342,781)		

#### **Operating Activities**

Net cash provided by operating activities increased by \$304.6 million to \$986.9 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$682.3 million in the same period in 2020. The significant increase was primarily due to an increase in profitability due to strong market conditions. This was further increased due to deferred revenue collections related to leases with uneven payment terms in 2021 and the reduction of cash collateral that was required for certain interest rate swaps in liability positions in the prior year.

#### Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities increased by \$2,455.1 million to \$2,626.9 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$171.8 million in the same period in 2020. The change was primarily due to a \$2,437.5 million increase in leasing equipment purchases to support the strong container demand.

#### Financing Activities

Net cash provided by financing activities increased by \$2,040.1 million to \$1,697.3 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, compared to net cash used in financing activities of \$342.8 million in the same period in 2020. The increase was primarily due to a \$1,948.5 million increase in net borrowings to finance the substantial purchase of leasing equipment.

### **Results of Operations**

The following table summarizes our comparative results of operations for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 (in thousands).

	Т	hree Months Ended Septembe	r 30,
	 2021	2020	Variance
Leasing revenues:			
Operating leases	\$ 385,221	\$ 320,352	\$ 64,869
Finance leases	 14,970	7,405	7,565
Total leasing revenues	 400,191	327,757	72,434
Equipment trading revenues	44,418	26,094	18,324
Equipment trading expenses	(35,255)	(22,225)	(13,030
Trading margin	9,163	3,869	5,294
Net gain on sale of leasing equipment	25,606	10,737	14,869
Operating expenses:			
Depreciation and amortization	163,493	136,248	27,24
Direct operating expenses	5,539	25,992	(20,453
Administrative expenses	21,426	21,395	3:
Provision (reversal) for doubtful accounts	 23	(45)	- 68
Total operating expenses	 190,481	183,590	6,89
Operating income (loss)	244,479	158,773	85,700
Other expenses:			
Interest and debt expense	54,728	62,776	(8,048
Debt termination expense	42,660	24,345	18,31
Other (income) expense, net	 (453)	(631)	178
Total other expenses	 96,935	86,490	10,445
Income (loss) before income taxes	147,544	72,283	75,26
Income tax expense (benefit)	 12,812	15,825	(3,013
Net income (loss)	\$ 134,732	\$ 56,458	
Less: dividend on preferred shares	 11,687	10,512	1,17:
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	\$ 123,045	\$ 45,946	\$ 77,099

#### Comparison of the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020

Leasing revenues. Per diem revenue represents revenue earned under operating lease contracts. Fee and ancillary lease revenue represents fees billed for the pick-up and drop-off of containers in certain geographic locations and billings of certain reimbursable operating costs such as repair and handling expenses. Finance lease revenue represents interest income earned under finance lease contracts. The following table summarizes our leasing revenue for the periods indicated below (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended September 30,								
		2021		2020		Variance			
Leasing revenues:									
Operating leases									
Per diem revenues	\$	377,234	\$	304,510	\$	72,724			
Fee and ancillary revenues		7,987		15,842		(7,855)			
Total operating lease revenues		385,221		320,352		64,869			
Finance leases		14,970		7,405		7,565			
Total leasing revenues	\$	400,191	\$	327,757	\$	72,434			
-									

Total leasing revenues were \$400.2 million for the three months ended September 30, 2021, compared to \$327.8 million in the same period in 2020, an increase of \$72.4 million.

Per diem revenues were \$377.2 million for the three months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$304.5 million in the same period in 2020, an increase of \$72.7 million. The primary reasons for this increase are as follows:

- \$56.1 million increase due to an increase of approximately 1.1 million CEU in the average number of containers on-hire; and
- \$15.1 million increase primarily due to an increase in average per diem rates for our dry containers partially offset by a decrease in average per diem rates for our refrigerated and special containers

Fee and ancillary lease revenues were \$8.0 million for the three months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$15.8 million in the same period in 2020, a decrease of \$7.8 million, primarily due to lower drop-off activity.

Finance lease revenues were \$15.0 million for the three months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$7.4 million in the same period in 2020, an increase of \$7.6 million. The increase was primarily due to the addition of \$786.5 million of net finance lease receivables since October 2020 partially offset by the runoff of the existing portfolio.

*Trading margin.* Trading margin was \$9.2 million for the three months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$3.9 million in the same period in 2020, an increase of \$5.3 million. The increase was due to an increase in per container selling margins due to a significant increase container selling prices, partially offset by a decrease in container sales volume.

Net gain on sale of leasing equipment. Gain on sale of equipment was \$25.6 million for the three months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$10.7 million in the same period in 2020, an increase of \$14.9 million. The increase was primarily due to a 163.2% increase in the average sale price of our used dry containers. This increase was partially offset by a 78.7% decrease in sales volume due to very low container drop-off volumes and our limited inventory of containers available for sale.

**Depreciation and amortization.** Depreciation and amortization was \$163.5 million for the three months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$136.2 million in the same period in 2020, an increase of \$27.3 million. The primary reasons for the increase are as follows:

- \$32.9 million increase due to the increased size of our container fleet; partially offset by
- \$6.6 million decrease due to an increase in the number of containers that have become fully depreciated.

**Direct operating expenses.** Direct operating expenses primarily consist of our costs to repair equipment returned off lease, store equipment when it is not on lease and reposition equipment from locations with weak leasing demand. Direct operating expenses were \$5.5 million for the three months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$26.0 million in the same period in 2020, a decrease of \$20.5 million. The primary reasons for the decrease are as follows:

- \$10.4 million decrease in storage expense resulting from a decrease in the number of idle units; and
- \$9.5 million decrease in repair and handling expense primarily due to lower drop-off activity.

Administrative expenses. Administrative expenses were \$21.4 million for both the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020.

Interest and debt expense. Interest and debt expense was \$54.7 million for the three months ended September 30, 2021, compared to \$62.8 million in the same period in 2020, a decrease of \$8.1 million. The primary reasons for the decrease are as follows:

- \$17.5 million decrease due to a decrease in the average effective interest rate to 2.77% from 3.79%; partially offset by
- \$9.7 million increase due to an increase in the average debt balance of \$1,382.0 million.

**Debt termination expense.** Debt termination expense was \$42.7 million for the three months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$24.3 million in the same period in 2020, an increase of \$18.4 million. During the three months ended September 30, 2021, the Company incurred make-whole and other debt termination costs primarily related to the prepayment of senior secured institutional notes. During the three months ended September 30, 2020, the Company incurred write-offs for unamortized debt and other costs related to the prepayment of ABS notes in September 2020.

Income taxes. Income tax expense was \$12.8 million for the three months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$15.8 million in the same period in 2020, a decrease in income tax expense of \$3.0 million. The decrease in income tax expense was primarily due to a tax expense related to a U.S. entity to foreign entity intra-company asset sale and provision to return adjustments that were both recorded in the third quarter of 2020 and did not reoccur in 2021. These decreases were partially offset by an increase in income tax expense as a result of an increase in pre-tax income.

### **Results of Operations**

The following table summarizes our comparative results of operations for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 (in thousands).

	Nine Months Ended September 30,							
	 2021	2020		Variance				
Leasing revenues:								
Operating leases	\$ 1,085,874	\$ 946,579	\$	139,295				
Finance leases	 30,844	24,043		6,801				
Total leasing revenues	 1,116,718	970,622		146,096				
Equipment trading revenues	103,546	58,377		45,169				
Equipment trading expenses	 (75,516)	(50,555)		(24,961)				
Trading margin	28,030	7,822		20,208				
Net gain on sale of leasing equipment	78,964	19,351		59,613				
Operating expenses:								
Depreciation and amortization	460,856	402,235		58,621				
Direct operating expenses	21,246	78,859		(57,613)				
Administrative expenses	65,326	61,092		4,234				
Provision (reversal) for doubtful accounts	 (2,467)	4,608		(7,075)				
Total operating expenses	 544,961	546,794		(1,833)				
Operating income (loss)	678,751	451,001		227,750				
Other expenses:								
Interest and debt expense	169,355	198,652		(29,297)				
Debt termination expense	132,523	24,376		108,147				
Other (income) expense, net	 (1,195)	(4,179)		2,984				
Total other expenses	 300,683	218,849		81,834				
Income (loss) before income taxes	378,068	232,152		145,916				
Income tax expense (benefit)	 38,281	28,070		10,211				
Net income (loss)	\$ 339,787		\$	135,705				
Less: dividend on preferred shares	 32,713	30,850		1,863				
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	\$ 307,074	\$ 173,232	\$	133,842				

#### Comparison of the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020

**Leasing revenues.** Per diem revenue represents revenue earned under operating lease contracts. Fee and ancillary lease revenue represents fees billed for the pick-up and drop-off of containers in certain geographic locations and billings of certain reimbursable operating costs such as repair and handling expenses. Finance lease revenue represents interest income earned under finance lease contracts. The following table summarizes our leasing revenue for the periods indicated below (in thousands):

Nine Months Ended September 30,								
2021			2020		Variance			
\$	1,061,763	\$	897,744	\$	164,019			
	24,111		48,835		(24,724)			
	1,085,874		946,579		139,295			
	30,844		24,043		6,801			
\$	1,116,718	\$	970,622	\$	146,096			
	\$	\$ 1,061,763 24,111 1,085,874 30,844	\$ 1,061,763 \$ 24,111 1,085,874 30,844	\$ 1,061,763 \$ 897,744 24,111 48,835 1,085,874 946,579 30,844 24,043	\$ 1,061,763 \$ 897,744 \$ 24,111 48,835 1,085,874 946,579 30,844 24,043			

Total leasing revenues were \$1,116.7 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021, compared to \$970.6 million, in the same period in 2020, an increase of \$146.1 million.

Per diem revenues were \$1,061.8 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$897.7 million in the same period in 2020, an increase of \$164.1 million. The primary reasons for this increase are as follows:

- \$138.7 million increase due to an increase of approximately 1.0 million CEU in the average number of containers on-hire; and
- \$20.9 million increase primarily due to an increase in average per diem rates for our dry containers partially offset by a decrease in average per diem rates for our refrigerated and special containers.

Fee and ancillary lease revenues were \$24.1 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$48.8 million in the same period in 2020, a decrease of \$24.7 million, primarily due to lower drop-off activity.

Finance lease revenues were \$30.8 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$24.0 million in the same period in 2020, an increase of \$6.8 million. This increase is primarily due to the addition of \$786.5 million of net finance lease receivable since October 2020 offset by the runoff of the existing portfolio.

*Trading margin.* Trading margin was \$28.0 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$7.8 million in the same period in 2020, an increase of \$20.2 million. The increase was due to an increase in per container selling margins due to a significant increase in container selling prices, partially offset by a decrease in container sales volume.

Net gain (loss) on sale of leasing equipment. Gain on sale of equipment was \$79.0 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$19.4 million in the same period in 2020, an increase of \$59.6 million. The increase was primarily due to a 121.6% increase in the average sale price of our used dry containers, partially offset by a 59.4% decrease in sales volume due to very low container drop-off volumes and our limited inventory of containers available for sale.

**Depreciation and amortization.** Depreciation and amortization was \$460.9 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$402.2 million in the same period in 2020, an increase of \$58.7 million. The primary reasons for the increase are as follows:

- \$79.7 million increase due to the increased size of our container fleet: partially offset by
- \$21.6 million decrease due to an increase in the number of containers that have become fully depreciated.

**Direct operating expenses.** Direct operating expenses primarily consist of our costs to repair equipment returned off lease, store equipment when it is not on lease and reposition equipment from locations with weak leasing demand. Direct operating expenses were \$21.2 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$78.9 million in the same period in 2020, a decrease of \$57.7 million. The primary reasons for the decrease are as follows:

- \$32.8 million decrease in storage expense resulting from a decrease in the number of idle units; and
- · \$24.8 million decrease in repair, handling and repositioning expense primarily due to lower drop-off activity.

*Administrative expenses.* Administrative expenses were \$65.3 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$61.1 million in the same period in 2020, an increase of \$4.2 million. The primary reasons for this increase are as follows:

- · \$2.5 million increase due to higher compensation costs; and
- \$1.5 million increase due to an increase in annual incentive expense.

**Provision (reversal) for doubtful accounts.** There was a reversal for doubtful accounts of \$2.5 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to a provision of \$4.6 million in the same period in 2020, a change of \$7.1 million. We reversed reserves in the first quarter of 2021 which were recorded in the first quarter of last year against a mid-sized customer's receivable.

Interest and debt expense. Interest and debt expense was \$169.4 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021, compared to \$198.7 million in the same period in 2020, a decrease of \$29.3 million. The primary reasons for the decrease are as follows:

- \$45.9 million decrease due to a decrease in the average effective interest rate to 3.08% from 3.97%; partially offset by
- \$17.2 million increase due to an increase in the average debt balance of \$739.7 million.

**Debt termination expense.** Debt termination expense was \$132.5 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$24.4 million in the same period in 2020, an increase of \$108.1 million. During the nine months ended September 30, 2020, the Company incurred make-whole and other debt termination costs primarily related to the prepayment of senior secured institutional notes. During the nine months ended September 30, 2020, the Company incurred write-offs for unamortized debt and other costs related to the prepayment of ABS notes.

Income taxes. Income tax expense was \$38.3 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$28.1 million in the same period in 2020, an increase in income tax expense of \$10.2 million. The increase in income tax expense was primarily the result of an increase in pre-tax income, partially offset by an \$8.6 million tax expense related to a U.S. entity to foreign entity intra-company asset sale recorded in third quarter of 2020 that did not reoccur in 2021.

#### **Contractual Obligations**

We are party to various operating and finance leases and are obligated to make payments related to our borrowings. We are also obligated under various commercial commitments, including obligations to our equipment manufacturers. Our equipment manufacturer obligations are in the form of conventional accounts payable, and are satisfied by cash flows from operations and financing

The following table summarizes our contractual obligations and commercial commitments as of September 30, 2021 and the effect such obligations are expected to have on our liquidity and cash flows in future periods:

	Contractual Obligations by Period													
Contractual Obligations:		Total	tal Remaining 2021 2022 2023 20		2024		2025	2026	and thereafter					
					(dollars in millions)									
Principal debt obligations	\$	8,291.9	\$	114.7	\$	459.0	\$	1,228.4	\$	2,136.5	\$	400.4	\$	3,952.9
Interest on debt obligations <sup>(1)</sup>		966.5		56.4		187.6		174.9		139.7		113.7		294.2
Finance lease obligations(2)		16.0		0.8		15.2		_		_		_		_
Operating leases (mainly facilities)		6.9		0.9		3.5		2.1		0.4		_		_
Purchase obligations:														
Equipment purchases payable		406.5		406.5		_		_		_		_		_
Equipment purchase commitments		463.9		463.9										
Total contractual obligations	\$	10,151.7	\$	1,043.2	\$	665.3	\$	1,405.4	\$	2,276.6	\$	514.1	\$	4,247.1

Amounts include actual interest for fixed debt, estimated interest for floating-rate debt and interest rate swaps which are in a payable position based on September 30, 2021 rates. Amounts include interest.

#### **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

As of September 30, 2021, we did not have any relationships with unconsolidated entities or financial partnerships, which are often referred to as structured finance or special purpose entities, which would have been established for the purpose of facilitating off-balance sheet arrangements. We are, therefore, not exposed to any financing, liquidity, market or credit risk that could arise if we had engaged in such relationships.

### **Critical Accounting Policies**

Our consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with GAAP, which requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts and disclosures reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. We base our estimates and judgments on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances. We evaluate our estimates and assumptions on an ongoing basis. Our actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. Our critical accounting policies are discussed in our Form 10-K.

### ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Market risk is the risk of loss to future earnings, values or cash flows that may result from changes in the price of a financial instrument. The fair value of a financial instrument, derivative or non-derivative, might change as a result of changes in interest rates, exchange rates, commodity prices, equity prices and other market changes. We have operations internationally and we are exposed to market risks in the ordinary course of our business. These risks include interest rate and foreign currency exchange rate risks.

### Interest Rate Risk

We enter into derivative agreements to fix the interest rates on a portion of our floating-rate debt. We assess and manage the external and internal risk associated with these derivative instruments in accordance with our overall operating goals. External risk is defined as those risks outside of our direct control, including counterparty credit risk, liquidity risk, systemic risk and legal risk. Internal risk relates to those operational risks within the management oversight structure and includes actions taken in contravention of our policies.

The primary external risk of our derivative agreements is counterparty credit exposure, which is defined as the ability of a counterparty to perform its financial obligations under the agreement. All of our derivative agreements are with highly-rated financial institutions. Credit exposures are measured based on the market value of outstanding derivative instruments. In order to monitor counterparty credit exposure, both current and potential exposures are calculated.

As of September 30, 2021, we had derivative agreements in place to fix interest rates on a portion of our borrowings under debt facilities with floating interest rates as summarized below:

Derivatives	Notional Amount	Weighted Average Fixed Leg (Pay) Interest Rate	Cap Rate	Weighted Average Remaining Term
Interest Rate Swap <sup>(1)</sup>	\$1,654.1 Million	2.02%	n/a	4.4 years
Interest Rate Cap	\$400.0 Million	n/a	5.5%	2.2 years

<sup>(1)</sup> The impact of forward starting swaps with total notional amount of \$650.0 million will increase the weighted average remaining term to 7.2 years.

Our derivative agreements are designated as cash flow hedges for accounting purposes. Any unrealized gains or losses related to the changes in fair value are recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income and reclassified to interest and debt expense as they are realized. As of September 30, 2021, we do not have any material non-designated derivatives. Prior to the third quarter of 2020, a portion of our swap portfolio was not designated and unrealized and realized gains or losses related to changes in the fair value of these agreements were reported in the consolidated statements of operations as other (income) expense, net.

Approximately 87% of our debt is either fixed or hedged using derivative instruments which helps mitigate the impact of changes in short-term interest rates. A 100 basis point increase in the interest rates on our unhedged debt (primarily LIBOR) would result in an increase of approximately \$7.7 million in interest expense over the next 12 months.

## Foreign currency exchange rate risk

Although we have significant foreign-based operations, the majority of our revenues and our operating expenses are denominated in U.S. dollars. However, we pay our non-U.S. employees in local currencies and certain operating expenses are denominated in foreign currencies. Net foreign currency exchange gains and losses were immaterial for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020.

## ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES.

Our senior management has evaluated the effectiveness and design of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined under Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)), as of September 30, 2021. Based upon their evaluation of these disclosure controls and procedures, our Chief Executive Officer and our Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer concluded, as of September 30, 2021, that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

## Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes in our internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that occurred during the three months ended September 30, 2021, which have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

## PART II—OTHER INFORMATION

## ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

From time to time, we are a party to litigation matters arising in connection with the normal course of our business. While we cannot predict the outcome of these matters, in the opinion of our management, based on information presently available to us, we believe that we have adequate legal defenses, reserves or insurance coverage and any liability arising from these matters will not have a material adverse effect on our business. Nevertheless, unexpected adverse future events, such as an unforeseen development in our existing proceedings, a significant increase in the number of new cases or changes in our current insurance arrangements could result in liabilities that have a material adverse impact on our business.

## ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS.

For detailed discussion of our risk factors, refer to our Form 10-K.

## ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS.

## Share Repurchase Program

The following table provides certain information with respect to the Company's purchases of its common shares during the three months ended September 30, 2021:

	Issuer Purchases of Common Shares <sup>(1)</sup>		
	T. 1 1 61		Approximate dollar value of shares that may yet be
Period	Total number of shares purchased <sup>(2)</sup>	Average price paid per share	purchased under the plan (in thousands)
	parchaseu	Silare	
July 1, 2021 through July 31, 2021	_	\$ —	\$ 102,089
August 1, 2021 through August 31, 2021	_	\$	\$ 102,089
September 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021	378,765	\$ 51.19	\$ 82,693
Total	378,765	\$ 51.19	\$ 82,693

On October 20, 2021, the Company's Board of Directors increased the share repurchase authorization to \$200.0 million. The revised authorization may be used by the Company to repurchase common or preferred shares. This column represents the total number of shares purchased and the total number of shares purchased as part of publicly announced plans.

## ITEM 6. EXHIBITS.

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Description
<u>10.1*</u>	Eleventh Restated and Amended Credit Agreement, dated as of October 14, 2021, by and among Triton Container International Limited and TAL International Container Corporation, as Borrowers, Triton International Limited, as Guarantor, various lenders, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and an Issuer, and othe parties thereto.
10.2*	Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement, dated as of October 14, 2021, by and among Triton Container International Limited and TAL International Containe Corporation, as Borrowers, Triton International Limited, as Guarantor, various lenders, and PNC Bank, National Association, as a lender and Administrative Agent
<u>31.1*</u>	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended
<u>31.2*</u>	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended
32.1**	Certification by Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350
32.2**	Certification by Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear on the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document
101.SCH	XBRL Instance Extension Schema
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase
104	Cover Page Inline XBRL Data (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

 <sup>\*</sup> Filed herewith.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Furnished herewith.

## SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

\*\*TRITON INTERNATIONAL LIMITED\*\*

October 26, 2021 Ву: /s/ JOHN BURNS John Burns Chief Financial Officer

Deal CUSIP No. 89674JAR7 Revolver CUSIP No. 89674JAS5

## ELEVENTH RESTATED AND AMENDED CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 14, 2021

among

TRITON CONTAINER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED and TAL INTERNATIONAL CONTAINER CORPORATION, as the Borrowers,

Various Lenders,

CITIBANK, N.A.,
FIFTH THIRD BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, MIZUHO BANK, LTD.,
MUFG BANK, LTD., PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, TRUIST BANK,
and

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES LLC as Syndication Agents,

INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA LTD., NEW YORK BRANCH as Documentation Agent,

and

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent and an Issuer

BOFA SECURITIES, INC., CITIBANK, N.A.,
FIFTH THIRD BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, MIZUHO BANK, LTD.,
MUFG BANK, LTD., PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, TRUIST SECURITIES, INC.,
and

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES LLC, as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Book Runners

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	P	age
SECTION 1.	DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS	2
1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7	Definitions	28 29 30 30
SECTION 2.	COMMITMENTS OF THE LENDERS	
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 2.7	Commitments to Make Loans.  Commitment to Issue Letters of Credit.  Loan Options.  Borrowing Procedures.  Continuation and/or Conversion of Loans.  Maturity of Loans  Defaulting Lenders.	32 33 33 34
SECTION 3.	EVIDENCE OF LOANS	36
SECTION 4.	INTEREST AND FEES	37
4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7	Interest Default Interest Non-use Fee Letter of Credit Fees Fronting Fees Fees Method of Calculating Interest and Fees	37 37 38 38
SECTION 5.	LETTERS OF CREDIT.	38
5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.6 5.7 5.8 5.9 5.10	Issuance Requests Issuances and Extensions. Documentary and Processing Charges Payable to each Issuer. Other Lenders' Participation. Disbursements. Reimbursement Obligations Absolute Role of Issuers. Deemed Disbursements; Cash Collateral. Nature of Reimbursement Obligations Increased Costs; Indemnity.	39 40 42 42 43 44 46
5.11	Applicability of ISP and UCP; Limitation of Liability	47

Page

SECTION 6.	PAYMENTS, OFFSETS, PREPAYMENTS AND REDUCTION OR TERMINATION OF THE COMMITMENTS; INCREASE IN COMMITMENTS	47
6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6	Payments Generally	48 49 49 50
SECTION 7.	ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO EURODOLLAR RATE LOANS; CAPITAL ADEQUACY; TAXES	51
7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9	Increased Cost	52 55 55 56 56
SECTION 8.	GUARANTY	61
8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 8.11	Guaranty  No Setoff or Deductions; Taxes; Payments  Rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders  Certain Waivers  Obligations Independent  Subrogation  Termination; Reinstatement  Subordination  Stay of Acceleration  Miscellaneous  Condition of Borrowers	61 62 63 63 63 63
SECTION 9.	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	
9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5	Existence Authorization No Conflicts Validity and Binding Effect No Default. [Reserved]	64 64 65
9.6	[Reserved]	b.

Page

	9.7	Litigation and Contingent Liabilities	65
	9.8	Title; Liens	
	9.9	Subsidiaries	
	9.10	Partnerships; Limited Liability Companies	65
	9.11	Purpose	65
	9.12	Margin Regulations	
	9.13	Compliance.	
	9.14	ERISA Compliance	
	9.15	Environmental Warranties	
	9.16	Taxes	
	9.17	Investment Company Act Representation	
	9.18	Accuracy of Information	
	9.19	Financial Statements	
	9.20	No Material Adverse Change	
	9.21	Affected Financial Institution	
	9.22	Solvency	
	9.23	Anti-Terrorism Laws	
	9.24	Anti-Corruption Laws	67
SECT	ION 10	LOAN PARTIES' COVENANTS	67
	10.1		
	10.1	Financial Statements and Other Reports	
	10.2	Existence	
	10.3	Nature of Business	
	10.4	Books, Records and Inspection Rights	
	10.5	Insurance; Reports	
	10.7	Maintenance of Property	
	10.7	Taxes	
	10.9	Compliance	
	10.10	[Reserved]	
	10.11	Merger, Purchase and Sale	
	10.12	[Reserved]	
	10.13	[Reserved]	
		Interest Rate Agreements	
		[Reserved]	
		Total Debt Ratio	
		Minimum Interest Coverage Ratio	
		Unencumbered Assets Coverage Ratio	
	10.19	Indebtedness	
	10.20	Liens	
	10.21		
		Transactions with Loan Party-Related Parties	
		33(3)	74

	, ,	Page
10.24 10.25 10.26 10.27 10.28 10.29 10.30 10.31	Negative Pledges, Restrictive Agreements, Etc	74 75 75 75 75
SECTION 11	CONDITIONS TO EFFECTIVENESS OF RESTATEMENT OF EXISTING CREDIT AGREEMENT AND OF INITIAL AND FUTURE BORROWINGS	76
11.1 11.2	Conditions to Effectiveness of Amendment and Restatement	
SECTION 12	2. EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	79
12.1 12.2 12.3	Events of Default	81
SECTION 13	3. ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	82
13.13	Appointment and Authority  Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent.  Exculpatory Provisions  Rights as a Lender  Reliance by Administrative Agent  Resignation of Administrative Agent  Delegation of Duties  No other Duties, Etc.  Funding Reliance.  Administrative Agent may File Proofs of Claim  Guaranty Matters  Certain ERISA Matters  Recovery of Erroneous Payments	83 84 85 86 86 86 88 88
SECTION 14	RESTATEMENT OF EXISTING CREDIT AGREEMENT	
14.1 14.2 14.3	Restatement; Reallocation.  Deletion of Lenders.  Non-Recourse to Original Lenders; No Warranty or Representations; Independent Credit Analysis.	91
SECTION 15	5. GENERAL	91
15.1 15.2	No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement	

744308279

		Page
15.3	Notices.	93
15.4	USA Patriot Act Notice	
15.5	Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver	
15.6	Governing Law; Entire Agreement	
15.7	Successors and Assigns	
15.8	Assignments by Lenders.	
15.9	Register	
15.10	Participations	
15.11	Certain Pledges; Successors and Assigns Generally	
15.12	Survival	
15.13	Effect of Amendment and Restatement.	
15.14	Severability	
15.15	Execution in Counterparts, Effectiveness, Etc	
15.16	Investment	
15.17	Other Transactions	
15.18	Forum Selection and Consent to Jurisdiction	104
15.19	Waiver of Jury Trial	105
15.20	Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality	
15.21	Interest Rate Limitation	
15.22	Payments Set Aside	106
15.23	No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility	107
15.24	Electronic Execution of Assignments and Certain Other Documents	107
15.25	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial	
	Institutions	
15.26	Acknowledgment Regarding Any Supported QFCs	109

744308279 -V-

## SCHEDULES

Schedule I Amounts of Commitments and Percentages of Lenders

Schedule IA LC Commitments of Issuers

Schedule 1.1(a) Pricing Schedule

Schedule 1.1(b) Existing Letters of Credit

Schedule 1.1(c) Consolidated Tangible Net Worth Schedule 9.7 Litigation and Contingent Liabilities

Schedule 9.9 Subsidiaries

Schedule 9.10 Partnerships, Limited Liability Companies

Schedule 9.14 ERISA Matters

Schedule 9.15 Environmental Matters
Schedule 10.2 Addresses for Notices

Schedule 10.22 Transactions with Related Parties

## **EXHIBITS**

Exhibit A Form of Note

Exhibit C Form of Loan Request

Exhibit D Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit E Form of Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit F Forms of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificates

## ELEVENTH RESTATED AND AMENDED CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS ELEVENTH RESTATED AND AMENDED CREDIT AGREEMENT dated as of October 14, 2021 is among TRITON CONTAINER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, an exempted company limited by shares incorporated in Bermuda ("TCIL" or "Lead Borrower"), TAL INTERNATIONAL CONTAINER CORPORATION, a corporation incorporated in the State of Delaware ("TALICC"; together with TCIL, the "Borrowers" and each, individually, a "Borrower") each lender from time to time party hereto (each a "Lender" and collectively the "Lenders"), TRITON INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, an exempted company limited by shares incorporated in Bermuda (the "Guarantor"), as a guarantor and BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as administrative agent and an Issuer.

## WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Borrowers are engaged in the owning and leasing of marine cargo containers and activities incidental thereto;

WHEREAS, the Borrowers are direct or indirect subsidiaries of the Guarantor;

WHEREAS, the Borrowers, various financial institutions and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, entered into the Restated and Amended Credit Agreement dated as of December 29, 1989, as amended and restated by the Second Restated and Amended Credit Agreement dated as of June 24, 1994, as amended and restated by the Third Restated and Amended Credit Agreement dated as of July 7, 2000, as amended and restated by the Fourth Restated and Amended Credit Agreement dated as of July 3, 2003, as amended and restated by the Fifth Restated and Amended Credit Agreement dated as of March 30, 2005, as amended and restated by the Seventh Restated and Amended Credit Agreement dated as of November 9, 2009, as amended and restated by the Eighth Restated and Amended Credit Agreement dated as of November 4, 2011, as amended and restated by the Ninth Restated and Amended Credit Agreement dated as of April 15, 2016, and as amended and restated by the Tenth Restated and Amended Credit Agreement dated as of May 16, 2019 (as amended or otherwise modified prior to the date hereof, the "Existing Credit Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Borrowers and the Guarantor have requested that the Lenders continue to provide a credit facility to the Borrowers, and the Lenders have agreed to do so on the terms and conditions set forth herein,

WHEREAS, the Borrowers, the Guarantor, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent desire to amend the Existing Credit Agreement in certain respects to provide the credit facilities to the Borrowers and to restate the Existing Credit Agreement as so amended; and

WHEREAS, the proceeds of Loans made and Letters of Credit issued under and pursuant to this Agreement will be used for the purchase of Container Equipment, to repay certain existing indebtedness and for general corporate and working capital purposes of the Borrowers;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

## SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS.

- 1.1 <u>Definitions</u>. In addition to terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated for purposes of this Agreement:
- "ABS Subsidiary" means a bankruptcy-remote special purpose entity that is a Subsidiary of a Borrower or Guarantor created for the sole and exclusive purpose of purchasing or financing assets of a Borrower through a Permitted Securitization.
- "Administrative Agent" means Bank of America in its capacity as administrative agent under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor administrative agent.
- "Administrative Agent's Office" means the office of the Administrative Agent specified as the "Administrative Agent's Office" on Schedule 10.2.
- "Administrative Questionnaire" means an administrative questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.
  - "Affected Lender" see Section 7.7.
- "Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.
- "<u>Affiliated Entities</u>" means Affiliates of a Borrower that are engaged in the secondary sale and/or leasing of Container Equipment.
- "Aggregate Commitment Amount" means \$2,000,000,000, as such amount may be reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 6.3 or increased from time to time pursuant to Section 6.7.
  - "Agreement" means this Eleventh Restated and Amended Credit Agreement.
- "Alternate Base Rate" means, on any date and with respect to all Alternate Base Rate Loans, a fluctuating rate of interest per annum equal to the highest of (a) the rate of interest then most recently announced by Bank of America as its "prime rate", (b) the Federal Funds Rate most recently determined by the Administrative Agent plus 0.5% and (c) the Eurodollar Rate that would be in effect for an Interest Period of one month commencing on such date plus 1.0%; provided that, if the Alternate Base Rate as determined pursuant to clauses (a), (b) or (c) above would be less than 0%, the Alternate Base Rate will be deemed to be 0% for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. The "prime rate" is a rate set by Bank of America based upon various factors including Bank of America's costs and desired return, general economic conditions and other factors, and is used as a reference point for pricing some loans, which may be priced at, above, or below such announced rate. Any change in such prime rate announced by Bank of America shall take effect at the opening of business on the day specified in the public

announcement of such change. If the Alternate Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to <u>Section 7.2</u> hereof, then the Alternate Base Rate shall be the greater of clauses (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above.

"Alternate Base Rate Loan" means any Loan or portion thereof during any period in which it bears interest at a rate determined with reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

"Alternate Base Rate Margin" - see Schedule 1.1(a).

"Anti-Corruption Laws" means the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, the UK Bribery Act 2010, and any other similar anti-bribery or anti-corruption laws or regulations administered or enforced in any jurisdiction in which the applicable Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is located or conducts business.

"Anti-Terrorism Laws" means any laws rules or regulations relating to anti-terrorism, economic, financial sanctions programs and trade embargoes, import/export licensing, money laundering or bribery, and any regulation, order, or directive promulgated, issued or enforced pursuant to such laws, all as amended, supplemented or replaced from time to time.

"Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 15.8(a)), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit E or any other form (including electronic documentation generated by use of an electronic platform) approved by the Administrative Agent.

"<u>Audited Financial Statements</u>" means the audited consolidated balance sheet of Triton Holdco and its Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2020 and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholder's equity and comprehensive income, and cash flows for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, including the notes thereto.

"<u>Authorized Officer</u>" means the Chief Executive Officer, President, Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer of the Borrowers, or such other individuals designated by written notice to the Administrative Agent from the Borrowers, authorized to execute notices, reports and other documents on behalf of the Borrowers required hereunder. Either Borrower may amend such list of individuals from time to time by giving written notice of such amendment to the Administrative Agent.

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the thencurrent Benchmark, as applicable, (x) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period or (y) otherwise, any payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark, as applicable, pursuant to this Agreement as of such date.

"<u>Bail-In Action</u>" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"<u>Bail-In Legislation</u>" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European

Union, the implementing law, rule, regulation or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

## "Bank of America" means Bank of America, N.A.

"Benchmark" means, initially, LIBOR; <u>provided</u> that if a replacement of the Benchmark has occurred pursuant to Section 7.2 then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate. Any reference to "Benchmark" shall include, as applicable, the published component used in the calculation thereof.

## "Benchmark Replacement" means:

- (a) For purposes of <u>Section 7.2(c)(i)</u>, the first alternative set forth below that can be determined by the Administrative Agent:
- (i) the sum of: (A) Term SOFR and (B) 0.11448% (11.448 basis points) for an Available Tenor of one-month's duration, 0.26161% (26.161 basis points) for an Available Tenor of three-months' duration, and 0.42826% (42.826 basis points) for an Available Tenor of six-months' duration, or
- (ii) the sum of: (A) Daily Simple SOFR and (B) 0.11448% (11.448 basis points);

provided, that, if initially LIBOR is replaced with the rate contained in clause (ii) above (Daily Simple SOFR plus the applicable spread adjustment) and subsequent to such replacement, the Administrative Agent determines that Term SOFR has become available and is administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, and the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and each Lender of such availability, then from and after the beginning of the Interest Period, relevant interest payment date or payment period for interest calculated, in each case, commencing no less than thirty (30) days after the date of such notice, the Benchmark Replacement shall be as set forth in clause (i) above; and

(b) For purposes of <u>Section 7.2(c)(ii)</u>, the sum of (i) the alternate benchmark rate and (ii) an adjustment (which may be a positive or negative value or zero), in each case, that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower as the replacement for such Available Tenor of such Benchmark giving due consideration to any evolving or then-prevailing market convention, including any applicable recommendations made by a Relevant Governmental Body, for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time:

provided that, if the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to clause (a) or (b) above would be less than 0%, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be 0% for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Any Benchmark Replacement shall be applied in a manner consistent with market practice; provided, that to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, such Benchmark Replacement shall be applied in a manner as otherwise reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, in consultation with the Borrower.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Alternate Base Rate," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "Interest Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the applicability and length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides in its reasonable discretion may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of such Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

"Benchmark Transition Event" means, with respect to any then-current Benchmark other than LIBOR, the occurrence of a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of the then-current Benchmark or a Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such administrator announcing or stating that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark are or will no longer be representative, or made available, or used for determining the interest rate of loans, or shall or will otherwise cease, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, that will continue to provide any representative tenors of such Benchmark after such specific date.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in and subject to Section 4975 of the Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"Borrower" - see the preamble.

"Borrower-Related Party" means, for purposes of Section 10.22 only, any Person (other than a Restricted Subsidiary) (a) which directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, or is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, Triton Holdco or a Borrower, (b) which beneficially owns or holds five percent (5%) or more of the equity interest of Triton Holdco

or a Borrower or (c) five percent (5%) or more of the equity interest of which is beneficially owned or held by Triton Holdco or a Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary.

"Borrowing" means Loans of the same Type made, converted or continued by all Lenders on the same Business Day (and, in the case of Eurodollar Rate Loans, having the same Interest Period) and pursuant to the same Loan Request in accordance with Section 2.4 or 2.5.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state where the Administrative Agent's Office is located and, with respect to Eurodollar Rate Loans, means any such day on which dealings in Dollar deposits are conducted by banks in the London interbank eurodollar market.

"<u>Cash Collateralize</u>" means to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Issuers and Lenders, as collateral for the Letter of Credit Outstandings, cash or deposit account balances pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which documents are hereby consented to by the Lenders) and the Issuers in their sole discretion. Derivatives of such term have corresponding meanings.

"Casualty Loss" means, (x) with respect to Eligible Assets, any of the following: (a) such Eligible Asset is lost, stolen or destroyed; (b) such Eligible Asset is damaged beyond repair or permanently rendered unfit for use for any reason whatsoever; or (c) if such Eligible Asset is subject to a lease agreement, such Eligible Asset shall have been deemed under such lease agreement to have suffered a casualty loss.

"Casualty Receivables" means all rights of the Borrowers to payment for Eligible Assets sold and all rights of the Borrowers to payment in connection with a Casualty Loss.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"Change of Control" means an event or series of events by which:

- (a) Triton Holdco shall cease directly or indirectly to own 100% of the Voting Stock of each Borrower, except pursuant to <u>Section 10.11</u>; or
- (b) any "person" or "group" of related persons (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but excluding any

employee benefit plan of such person or its subsidiaries, and any person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, directly or indirectly, of more than 40% of the total of all Voting Stock of Triton Holdco (or, if applicable, a Successor Holding Company (as defined below));

provided, that notwithstanding the foregoing, a transaction will not be deemed to involve a Change of Control solely as a result of Triton Holdco becoming a direct or indirect wholly owned subsidiary of a holding company if the direct or indirect holders of the Voting Stock or shares of such holding company immediately following that transaction are substantially the same as the holders of Triton Holdco's Voting Stock immediately prior to that transaction (and such holders of Triton Holdco's Voting Stock immediately prior to such transaction would not have otherwise caused a Change of Control) (such an entity, a "Successor Holding Company").

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

"Commercial Letter of Credit" means a commercial letter of credit in a form acceptable to the Issuer thereof which is drawable upon presentation of a sight draft and other documents evidencing the sale or shipment of Container Equipment purchased by a Borrower in the ordinary course of such Borrower's business.

"Commitment" means, for any Lender, such Lender's commitment to make Loans and to participate in Letters of Credit issued to either Borrower under this Agreement. The amount of the Commitment of each Lender as of the Restatement Effective Date is set forth on Schedule I, and such amount may be adjusted by reductions of the Commitments pursuant to Section 6.3, increases of the Commitments pursuant to Section 6.7 or assignments pursuant to Section 15.8.

"Communication" means this Agreement, any Loan Document and any document, any amendment, approval, consent, information, notice, certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to any Loan Document.

"Competitor" means (a) any marine container or chassis leasing company or their respective subsidiaries and (b) any other Person 30% or more of the issued and outstanding equity securities of which are owned by a Person described in clause (a).

"Compliance Certificate" means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit D.

"Consolidated EBIT" means, for any period, the sum of Consolidated Net Income, plus the following, without duplication, to the extent deducted in calculating such Consolidated Net Income:

(a) all income tax expense of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, all taxes incurred by Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries in respect of the repatriation of income from jurisdictions outside the United States and all amounts paid by Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of any tax sharing or similar agreement;

- (b) the Consolidated Interest Expense plus, to the extent deducted from Consolidated Interest Expense, any amortization or accretion of original issue discount and deferred finance charges;
- (c) depreciation and amortization charges of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries relating to any increased depreciation or amortization charges resulting from purchase accounting adjustments or inventory write-ups with respect to acquisitions or the amortization or write-off of deferred debt or equity issuance costs;
- (d) all other non-cash charges of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries (other than depreciation expense) minus, with respect to any such non-cash charge occurring on or after the Restatement Effective Date that was previously added in a prior period to calculate Consolidated EBIT and that represents an accrual of or reserve for cash expenditures in any future period, any cash payments made during such period;
- (e) any non-capitalized costs incurred in connection with financings, acquisitions of containers or chassis or dispositions (including financing and refinancing fees and any premium or penalty paid in connection with redeeming or retiring Indebtedness prior to the stated maturity thereof pursuant to the agreements governing such Indebtedness):
- (f) all non-cash expenses attributable to (i) earn-out agreements, (ii) stock appreciation rights, (iii) "phantom" stock plans, (iv) employment agreements, (v) non-competition agreements and (vi) incentive and bonus plans entered into by Triton Holdco or any of its Consolidated Subsidiaries for the benefit of, and in order to retain, executives, officers, directors or employees of Persons or businesses;
  - (g) all non-cash losses with respect to any Interest Rate Agreement;
- (h) any loss realized upon the sale or other disposition of assets (other than Container Equipment and related assets) of Triton Holdco or any Consolidated Subsidiary of Triton Holdco or any other Person (including pursuant to any sale-and-leaseback arrangement) which is not sold or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business and any loss realized upon the sale or other disposition of any equity interests of any Person:
- (i) cash related to any loss attributable to discontinued operations (including, without limitation, operations disposed of during such period whether or not such operations were classified as discontinued) solely to the extent such cash is received by Triton Holdco or any Consolidated Subsidiary;
- (j) any adjustments, restructuring costs, non-recurring expenses, non-recurring fees, non-operating expenses, charges or other expenses (including bonus and retention payments and non-cash compensation charges) made or incurred in connection with the acquisition of a company or acquisitions of containers; and
- (k) the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities) by Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries in establishing,

implementing, integrating or replacing financial, information technology and other similar systems of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries;

minus, the following, to the extent added when calculating Consolidated Net Income:

- (I) all non-cash gains with respect to any Interest Rate Agreement;
- (m) any gain realized upon the sale or other disposition of assets (other than containers and related assets) of Triton Holdco or any Consolidated Subsidiary of Triton Holdco or any other Person (including pursuant to any sale-and-leaseback arrangement) which is not sold or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business and any gain realized upon the sale or other disposition of any equity interests of any Person; and
- (n) cash related to any gain attributable to discontinued operations (including, without limitation, operations disposed of during such period whether or not such operations were classified as discontinued) solely to the extent such cash is received by Triton Holdco or any Consolidated Subsidiary;

in each case, for such period and as determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, for any period, (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate of the interest expense of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries for such period, on a consolidated basis, as determined in accordance with GAAP and (ii) all realized expenses on non-designated Interest Rate Agreements which were recorded on the most recent income statements of Triton Holdco, less (b) all amortization or accretion of original issue discount and deferred finance charges.

"Consolidated Net Income" means for any period, the aggregate net income (or loss) of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, for such period, determined in accordance with GAAP; provided, that Triton Holdco's, or any of its Consolidated Subsidiary's, equity in the net income of any Subsidiary of such Person that is not a Consolidated Subsidiary for such period shall be included in such Consolidated Net Income up to the aggregate amount of cash actually distributed by such Person during such period to Triton Holdco or such Consolidated Subsidiary as a dividend or other distribution.

"Consolidated Subsidiaries" means, with respect to any Person, each Restricted Subsidiary of such Person that is required to be consolidated with such Person in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Tangible Net Worth" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, in each case based on the most recent Triton Holdco financial statements, (a) the sum of (x) total shareholders' equity of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, as determined in accordance with GAAP (excluding any non-cash gain or loss on any interest rate protection agreement or similar hedging agreement resulting from the requirements of FASB ASC No. 815 or any similar accounting standard), plus (y) all net deferred income tax liabilities on the balance sheet of Triton Holdco plus (z) the amount set forth on Schedule 1.1(c) hereto in respect of the relevant quarter, less (b) all Intangible Assets of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries.

"Container Equipment" means intermodal dry van and special purpose cargo containers, (including any generator sets or cooling units used with refrigerated containers, and any related spare parts, and any substitutions, additions or replacements for, to or of any such associated generator sets, gps units and refrigeration units) and all special purpose containers, open top containers, flat rack containers, bulk containers, cellular palletwide containers, rolltrailers and all other types of special containers and tank containers and chassis.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Credit Extension" means (a) the advancing of any Loan or (b) any issuance of, extension of the expiry date of, increase in the Stated Amount of or other material modification to a Letter of Credit.

"<u>Daily Simple SOFR</u>" with respect to any applicable determination date means the secured overnight financing rate ("<u>SOFR</u>") published on such date by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the administrator of the benchmark (or a successor administrator) on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's website (or any successor source).

"<u>Debtor Relief Laws</u>" means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

"Default Rate" means (a) when used with respect to Liabilities other than Letter of Credit Fees, an interest rate equal to (i) the Alternate Base Rate plus (ii) the Alternate Base Rate Margin, if any, applicable to Alternate Base Rate Loans plus (iii) 2% per annum; provided, that with respect to a Eurodollar Rate Loan, the Default Rate shall be an interest rate equal to the interest rate (including any Eurodollar Margin) otherwise applicable to such Loan plus 2% per annum and (b) when used with respect to Letter of Credit Fees, a rate equal to the LC Fee Rate plus 2% per annum.

"Defaulting Lender" means, subject to Section 2.7(b), any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within two Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Lead Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent, an Issuer or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder (including in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit) within two Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified the Lead Borrower, the Administrative Agent or an Issuer in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender's determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any

applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or a Borrower, to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent and such Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent and such Borrower), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity or (iii) become the subject of a Bail-In Action; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disayow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses (a) through (d) above, and of the effective date of such status, shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.7(b)) as of the date established therefor by the Administrative Agent in a written notice of such determination, which shall be delivered by the Administrative Agent to the Borrowers, each Issuer and each other Lender promptly following such determination.

"Disbursement" - see Section 5.5.

"Disbursement Date" - see Section 5.5.

"Disqualified Person" means, on any date, any Person designated by a Borrower as a "Disqualified Person" by written notice delivered to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the Restatement Effective Date and which has been posted on the Platform for all Lenders or, thereafter, any Person that is (x)(i) a marine container or chassis leasing company or (ii) is otherwise a Competitor of a Borrower that has been designated by a Borrower as a "Disqualified Person" by written notice to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (which may be given by posting such notice to the Platform) not less than two (2) Business Days prior to such date or (y) an Affiliate of a Competitor described in the foregoing (x) that is obviously an Affiliate of such Competitor based solely on the similarity of such Affiliate's legal name to the legal name of such Competitor; provided that "Disqualified Person" shall exclude any Person that such Borrower has designated as no longer being a "Disqualified Person" by written notice delivered to the Administrative Agent from time to time.

"Dollars" and the sign "\$" means lawful money of the United States.

"DQ List" - see Section 15.8(b)(iv).

"Early Opt-in Effective Date" means, with respect to any Early Opt-in Election, the sixth (6th) Business Day after the date notice of such Early Opt-in Election is provided to the Lenders, so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Early Opt-in Election is provided to the Lenders, written notice of objection to such Early Opt-in Election from Lenders comprising the Majority Lenders.

## "Early Opt-in Election" means the occurrence of:

- (a) a determination by the Administrative Agent, or a notification by the Lead Borrower to the Administrative Agent that the Lead Borrower has made a determination, that U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities currently being executed, or that include language similar to that contained in Section 7.2, are being executed or amended (as applicable) to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace LIBOR, and
- (b) the joint election by the Administrative Agent and the Lead Borrower to replace LIBOR with a Benchmark Replacement and the provision by the Administrative Agent of written notice of such election to the Lenders.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country that is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country that is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country that is a subsidiary of an institution described in clause (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"<u>EEA Resolution Authority</u>" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"<u>Electronic Record</u>" and "<u>Electronic Signature</u>" shall have the meanings assigned to them, respectively, by 15 USC §7006, as it may be amended from time to time.

"Eligible Assignee" means any Person that meets the requirements to be an assignee under Section 15.8(a)(i), (iii), (v), and (vi) (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 15.8(a)(i) and (iii).

"<u>Eligible Assets</u>" means, with respect to the Borrowers and as of any relevant date of determination, the sum of:

(A) the net investment of each Borrower in Finance Leases of Container Equipment as recorded on such Borrower's balance sheet (determined in accordance with GAAP consistently applied);

- (B) the sum of (x) each Borrower's Container Equipment (not including the Net Book Value, if any, of (A) any lost, stolen or destroyed Container Equipment to the extent the aggregate Net Book Value thereof (calculated as though not lost, stolen or destroyed) exceeds \$250,000, and (B) any spare parts comprising any portion of Container Equipment) minus (y) unsecured purchase money Indebtedness owed to a vendor and trade payables incurred in connection with the acquisition of such Container Equipment; and
- (C) the book value of Casualty Receivables at such time (as determined in accordance with GAAP consistently applied) of the Borrowers which are outstanding for one hundred twenty (120) days or less (excluding Casualty Receivables from Affiliated Entities in excess of \$5,000,000 in the aggregate);

in each case, calculated in accordance with GAAP; <u>provided</u>, that each such container shall be free and clear of all Liens except for Permitted Encumbrances.

"Environmental Laws" means all applicable federal, state or local statutes, laws, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations and guidelines (including consent decrees and administrative orders) relating to public health and safety and protection of the environment.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any corporation, trade or business that is, along with TCIL or TALICC, as applicable, a member of a controlled group of corporations or a controlled group of trades or businesses, as described in sections 414(b) and 414(c), respectively, of the Code or section 4001 of ERISA.

"ERISA Event" means (a) a Reportable Event with respect to a Pension Plan; (b) the withdrawal of a Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which such entity was a "substantial employer" as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) a complete or partial withdrawal by a Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan or notification that a Multiemployer Plan is insolvent; (d) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate, the treatment of a Pension Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041 or 4041A of ERISA; (e) the institution by the PBGC of proceedings to terminate a Pension Plan; (f) any event or condition which constitutes grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan; (g) the determination that any Pension Plan is considered an at-risk plan or a plan in endangered or critical status within the meaning of Sections 430, 431 and 432 of the Code or Sections 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA; or (h) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon a Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate.

"<u>EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule</u>" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

"<u>Eurocurrency Reserve Percentage</u>" means, for any day during any Interest Period, the reserve percentage (expressed as a decimal, carried out to five decimal places) in effect on such

day, whether or not applicable to any Lender, under regulations issued from time to time by the FRB for determining the maximum reserve requirement (including any emergency, supplemental or other marginal reserve requirement) with respect to Eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency liabilities"). The Eurodollar Rate for each outstanding Eurodollar Rate Loan shall be adjusted automatically as of the effective date of any change in the Eurocurrency Reserve Percentage.

"Eurodollar Margin" - see Schedule 1.1(a).

## "Eurodollar Rate" means,

- (a) for any Interest Period with respect to a Eurodollar Rate Loan, the rate per annum equal to the London Interbank Offered Rate as administered by ICE Benchmark Administration (or any other Person that takes over the administration of such rate for U.S. Dollars for a period equal in length to such Interest Period) ("LIBOR") as published on the applicable Bloomberg screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, for Dollar deposits (for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period) with a term equivalent to such Interest Period; and
- (b) for any interest calculation with respect to an Alternate Base Rate Loan on any date, the rate per annum equal to LIBOR, at or about 11:00 a.m., London time determined two Business Days prior to such date for U.S. Dollar deposits with a term of one month commencing on such date; and
- (c) if at any time the Eurodollar Rate as determined above is less than zero, the Eurodollar Rate shall be deemed to be zero.

"<u>Eurodollar Rate Loan</u>" means any Borrowing that bears interest at a rate determined with reference to the Eurodollar Rate (Reserve Adjusted).

"<u>Eurodollar Rate (Reserve Adjusted)</u>" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Rate Loan for any Interest Period applicable thereto, a rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100 of 1%) determined by the Administrative Agent pursuant to the following formula:

Eurodollar Rate (Reserve Adjusted) = Eurodollar Rate

1 - Eurocurrency Reserve Percentage

"Event of Default" means any of the events described in Section 12.1.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to any recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its lending office located in, the jurisdiction

imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrowers under Section 7.7) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 7.8(b) or (d), amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such recipient's failure to comply with Section 7.8(e) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed pursuant to FATCA.

"Existing Credit Agreement" - see the recitals.

"Existing Letters of Credit" means the Letters of Credit listed on Schedule 1.1(b) that were issued under the Existing Credit Agreement.

"Exiting Lender" means the Original Lenders that will not be Lenders under this Agreement as of the Restatement Effective Date.

"FASB ASC 815" means Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 815.

"FASB ASC 825" means Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 825.

"FASB ASC 842" means Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 842.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code.

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any day, the rate per annum calculated by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York based on such day's federal funds transactions by depository institutions (as determined in such manner as the Federal Reserve Bank of New York shall set forth on its public website from time to time) and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York as the federal funds effective rate; provided that if the Federal Funds Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"<u>Finance Lease</u>" means any lease classified as a "finance lease" under GAAP, but excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any Operating Lease.

"Finance Lease Obligations" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, the amount at which the aggregate Rentals due and to become due under all Finance Leases under which a Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is a lessee would be reflected as a liability on a consolidated balance sheet of such Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries.

"Fitch Rating" means with respect to any Person, (i) at any time the rating issued by Fitch Ratings Inc. and then in effect with respect to Indebtedness under this Agreement (it being understood that if such Person does not have a rating for such Indebtedness but has a rating from Fitch Ratings Inc. for senior unsecured debt securities, then such rating shall be used for determining the "Fitch Rating") and (ii) the corporate family rating for such obligor's corporate family.

"Foreign Lender" means (a) with respect to a Borrower that is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) with respect to a Borrower that is not a U.S. Person, a Lender that is resident or organized under laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which such Borrower is resident for tax purposes. For purposes of this definition, the United States, each State thereof and the District of Columbia shall be deemed to constitute a single jurisdiction.

"FRB" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

"Fronting Exposure" means, at any time there is a Defaulting Lender, with respect to an Issuer, such Defaulting Lender's Percentage of the Letter of Credit Outstandings other than Letter of Credit Outstandings as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof.

"<u>Fund</u>" means any Person (other than a natural Person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business.

"<u>Funding Date</u>" means any Business Day designated by a Borrower as the day on which a Borrowing shall, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, be made by the Lenders.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or such other principles as may be approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession in the United States, that are applicable to the circumstances as of the date of determination, consistently applied.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States or any other nation, or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

"Guarantor" means Triton Holdco and any other guarantor party hereto from time to time. As of the Restatement Effective Date, Triton Holdco is the sole guarantor.

"<u>Hedging Obligations</u>" means, with respect to any Person, the obligations of such Person under an Interest Rate Agreement.

"Increase Date" - see Section 6.7(a).

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, all obligations of such Person which in accordance with GAAP shall be classified upon the balance sheet of such Person as liabilities of such Person, and in any event shall include all (a) obligations of such Person for borrowed money or which have been incurred in connection with the acquisition of property or assets, (b) obligations secured by any Lien upon property or assets owned by such Person, even though such Person has not assumed or become liable for the payment of such obligations, (c) obligations created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such Person, notwithstanding the fact that the rights and remedies of the seller, lender or lessor under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of property, (d) Finance Lease Obligations, (e) obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (f) obligations of such Person upon which interest charges are customarily paid, (g) obligations of such Person issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property or services, (h) obligations of such Person, actual or contingent, as an account party in respect of letters of credit and bankers' acceptances (other than any such obligations in respect of undrawn amounts under letters of credit in respect of trade payables), (i) obligations in respect of guarantees of Indebtedness set forth in clauses (a) through (h); provided that trade payables, deferred rental income, repair service provision, deferred taxes. taxes payable, payroll expenses and other accrued expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business shall not constitute Indebtedness.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of either Borrower under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in (a), Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" - see Section 15.5(b).

"Intangible Assets" means, with respect to any Person, all intangible assets of such Person and shall include unamortized debt discount and expense, unamortized deferred charges and goodwill.

"Intercreditor Collateral Agreement" means the Amended and Restated Intercreditor Collateral Agreement dated as of November 1, 2006 among, inter alia, Triton Container Investments, LLC, a Nevada limited liability company, TCIL and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (as successor in interest to The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as successor in interest to First Interstate Bank of California), as may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Interest Period" means, as to each Eurodollar Rate Loan, the period commencing on the date such Eurodollar Rate Loan is disbursed or converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Rate Loan pursuant to Section 2.4 or 2.5 and ending on the date one, three or six months thereafter (in each case, subject to availability), or such other period that is twelve months or less and requested by a Borrower and consented to by all the Lenders, as selected by such Borrower in the applicable Loan Request; provided that:

(a) any Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding

Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the immediately preceding Business Day;

- (b) any Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period;
- (c) the Interest Period of all Loans which commence on the same date and comprise part of the same Borrowing shall be of the same duration;
- (d) Borrowings which commence on the same date but which are to have different Interest Periods shall be requested on separate Loan Requests; and
  - (e) no Interest Period shall extend beyond the Termination Date.

"Interest Rate Agreement" means any interest rate swap agreement, interest rate cap agreement, interest rate collar agreement or other agreement intended to protect a Borrower against fluctuations in the rate of interest on its Indebtedness for borrowed money.

"Investment" means any investment, made in cash or by delivery of any kind of property or asset, in any Person, whether by acquisition of shares of stock or similar interest, Indebtedness or other obligation or security, or by loan, advance or capital contribution, or otherwise; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of calculating the financial covenants under this Agreement, net investment in Finance Leases are not considered "Investments".

"ISP" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, Inc. (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

"Issuance Request" means a properly completed application for the issuance of a Letter of Credit on the applicable Issuer's standard form, executed by an accounting or financial Authorized Officer.

"Issuer" means Bank of America and its successors and assigns, and any other Lender designated by the Borrowers (with the consent of the Administrative Agent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) as, and that agrees to be, an "Issuer" hereunder.

"Issuer Documents" means with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Issuance Request, and any other document, agreement and instrument entered into by the Issuer and a Borrower or in favor of the Issuer and relating to such Letter of Credit.

"Joint Lead Arrangers" means BofA Securities, Inc., Citibank, N.A., Fifth Third Bank, National Association, Mizuho Bank, Ltd., MUFG Bank, Ltd., PNC Bank, National Association, Royal Bank of Canada, Truist Bank, and Wells Fargo Securities LLC, each in its capacity as a joint lead arranger and joint bookrunner.

"<u>LC Commitment</u>" means, the obligation of the Issuers to issue Letters of Credit for the account of the Borrowers hereunder. As of the Restatement Effective Date, the aggregate LC Commitment of all Issuers shall be \$100,000,000. The amount of the Commitment of each Issuer as of the Restatement Effective Date is set forth on Schedule IA.

"LC Fee Rate" - see Schedule 1.1(a).

"Lead Borrower" - see the preamble.

"Lender" - see the preamble.

"Lessee" means a Person that is leasing or renting Container Equipment owned by a Borrower.

"<u>Letter of Credit</u>" means a Commercial Letter of Credit or a Standby Letter of Credit, and includes each Existing Letter of Credit.

"Letter of Credit Fee" - see Section 4.4.

"Letter of Credit Outstandings" means, at any time, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the aggregate Stated Amount at such time of all outstanding Letters of Credit (as such aggregate Stated Amount shall be adjusted, from time to time, as a result of drawings, the issuance of Letters of Credit or otherwise) issued for the account of the Borrowers, plus (b) the then aggregate amount of all unpaid and outstanding Reimbursement Obligations related to Letters of Credit issued for the account of the Borrowers. For purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit issued for the account of the Borrowers has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" in the amount so remaining available to be drawn.

"<u>Liabilities</u>" means, without duplication, all obligations of the Loan Parties, as applicable, to the Administrative Agent, any Issuer or any Lender under this Agreement, the Notes, any Issuance Request, Interest Rate Agreement with a Lender, or any other Loan Document, howsoever created, arising or evidenced, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, now or hereafter existing, or due or to become due.

"LIBOR" has the meaning specified in the definition of Eurodollar Rate.

"<u>Lien</u>" means any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, judgment lien or similar legal process, title retention lien, or other lien or security interest, including the interest of a vendor under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement and the interest of a lessor under any Finance Lease.

"Loan" means an extension of credit by a Lender to a Borrower under Section 2.

"<u>Loan Documents</u>" means this Agreement, the Notes, any Loan Request, any Issuance Request, any Letter of Credit issued for the account of a Borrower, and any other document, instrument or agreement at any time executed and delivered pursuant to or in connection with any of the foregoing.

"Loan Party" means the Borrowers and the Guarantor.

"Loan Request" means a notice of (a) a Borrowing, (b) a conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, or (c) a continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans, pursuant to Section 2.4 or 2.5, as applicable, which (in each case) shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit C or such other form as may be approved by the Administrative Agent (including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent), appropriately completed and signed by an Authorized Officer of a Borrower.

"Majority Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, those Lenders having aggregate Percentages of more than 50%; provided that the Commitments of, and the aggregate outstanding amount of all Loans and Letter of Credit Outstandings held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Majority Lenders.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect upon (a) the business, financial condition, operations or properties of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, taken as a whole or (b) the Loan Parties' ability to pay when due and/or perform their Liabilities under this Agreement or any other applicable Loan Document.

"Material Subsidiary" means, on any date, any Subsidiary of a Loan Party that had more than 10.0% of consolidated assets of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as reflected on the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 10.1 prior to such date.

"Multiemployer Plan" means an employee benefit plan of the type described in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, to which a Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions, or during the preceding five (5) plan years, has made or been obligated to make contributions.

"Net Book Value" means with respect to a Borrower's Container Equipment or Eligible Assets, as applicable, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the original equipment cost thereof, less all accumulated depreciation thereof, determined as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal month, in each case, as determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Non-Defaulting Lender" means, at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender at such time.

"Non-use Fee" - see Section 4.3.

"Non-use Fee Rate" - see Schedule 1.1(a).

"Note" means a promissory note made by the Borrowers, as applicable, in favor of a Lender substantially in the form of Exhibit A.

"OFAC" means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury.

"Operating Lease" means any lease classified as an "operating lease" under GAAP.

"Original Lenders" means the "Lenders" under (and as defined in) the Existing Credit Agreement immediately prior to the effectiveness hereof.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Documents).

"Other Rate Early Opt-in" means the Administrative Agent and the Borrower have elected to replace LIBOR with a Benchmark Replacement other than a SOFR-based rate pursuant to (1) an Early Opt-in Election and (2) Section 7.2(c)(ii) and paragraph (b) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement".

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 7.7).

"Participant" - see Section 15.10.

"Participant Register" – see Section 15.10.

"Payment Date" means (a) for any Eurodollar Rate Loan, the last day of each Interest Period with respect to such Loan and, if such Interest Period is in excess of three months, the day three months after the commencement of such Interest Period, and (b) for any Alternate Base Rate Loan and for all fees, the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation and any entity succeeding to any or all of its functions under ERISA.

"Pension Plan" means a "pension plan", as such term is defined in section 3(2) of ERISA, which is subject to Title IV of ERISA (other than a Multiemployer Plan as defined in section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA), and to which a Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate may have liability, including any liability by reason of having been a substantial employer within the meaning of section 4063 of ERISA at any time during the preceding five years, or by reason of being deemed to be a contributing sponsor under section 4069 of ERISA.

"<u>Percentage</u>" means, with respect to any Lender, the percentage which such Lender's Commitment is of the Aggregate Commitment Amount (or, if the Commitments have terminated, the percentage which such Lender's Loans and participations in Letters of Credit is of the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Loans and the Letter of Credit Outstandings).

"<u>Permitted Business</u>" means the purchase, operation, management, administration, storage, leasing, financing and sale of equipment and other capital assets which are used in connection with

the intermodal transportation of freight by containers and related assets and any activities that are substantially similar, related, complementary, ancillary or incidental thereto. Such equipment and other capital assets shall include, without limitation, intermodal containers, containers, port equipment, harbor vessels, trucks, cranes and other equipment and other capital assets used in connection with the container related transportation of freight. The logistics business, management services business, the purchase and resale business, the static storage business, the finance lease business and all other businesses and activities engaged in by a Borrower or its Subsidiaries or Affiliates on the Restatement Effective Date, and any activities that are substantially similar, related, complementary, ancillary or incidental thereto or extensions thereof, are also deemed to be a Permitted Business.

"Permitted Encumbrances" means (a) Liens for current taxes, assessments, governmental charges or levies not delinquent or taxes, assessments, governmental charges or levies being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and as to which such reserves or other appropriate provisions as may be required by GAAP are being maintained, (b) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's, seamen's, stevedores', wharfinger's, landlord's, supplies' and other like statutory liens arising in the ordinary course of business securing obligations which are not overdue for a period of more than 30 days after receipt of notice thereof or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and as to which such reserves or other appropriate provisions as may be required by GAAP are being maintained, (c) the interest of a Lessee in Container Equipment leased or rented to such Lessee, and (d) Liens resulting from final judgments or orders that, individually and in the aggregate, are less than the amount described in Section 12.1(k) (solely to the extent that such Liens arise from judgments, decrees or attachments in respect of which a Borrower shall in good faith be prosecuting an appeal or proceedings for review and in respect of which there shall have been secured a subsisting stay of execution pending such appeal or proceedings (including in connection with the deposit of cash or other property in connection with the issuance of stay and appeal bonds)).

"Permitted Liens" means Liens permitted under Section 10.20.

"Permitted Securitization" means any secured lending facility entered into by an ABS Subsidiary solely for the purpose of purchasing, financing or refinancing of assets of one or more Borrowers, provided that (i) any Indebtedness incurred in connection with such facility is non-recourse to the Loan Parties or any of their respective Subsidiaries (other than such ABS Subsidiary) and their respective assets, (ii) other than the initial Investment in such ABS Subsidiary, none of the Loan Parties or any of their respective Subsidiaries is required to make additional Investments in such ABS Subsidiary, and (iii) none of the Loan Parties or any of their respective Subsidiary's financial condition or cause such ABS Subsidiary to achieve certain levels of operating results other than any obligation of the Loan Parties or any of their respective Subsidiaries has as an equipment manager of Container Equipment with respect to such ABS Subsidiary.

"Permitted Transaction" means any of the following transactions:

(a) any lease agreement in the ordinary course of business;

- (b) any merger, consolidation, dissolution or liquidation of any Restricted Subsidiary of a Borrower with and into such Borrower (so long as such Borrower is the surviving corporation of such merger, consolidation, dissolution or liquidation);
- (c) any merger, consolidation, dissolution or liquidation of any Restricted Subsidiary of a Borrower with and into any other Restricted Subsidiary of such Borrower;
- (d) any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of assets by any Restricted Subsidiary of a Borrower to such Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary of such Borrower;
- (e) any disposition of used, obsolete, uneconomic, worn-out or surplus assets of a Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;
- (f) any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition by a Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of such Borrower of Container Equipment or other assets to their respective Lessees in the ordinary course of business pursuant to (A) a Finance Lease that is originated in the ordinary course of business, (B) a purchase option contained in any lease agreement with such Lessee that was originated in the ordinary course of business or (C) any other arm's length transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate of such Borrower entered into in the ordinary course of business;
- (g) any transaction pursuant to which a Borrower and/or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries sells, conveys or otherwise transfers, or grants a security interest in, containers, leases and other related assets to an ABS Subsidiary or other special purpose vehicle or any other Person (other than a Borrower or Subsidiary of a Borrower) in connection with a securitization, provided that no Borrower or Restricted Subsidiary of a Borrower (other than an ABS Subsidiary or other special purpose vehicle) has any obligation to maintain such entity's financial condition or cause such entity to achieve certain levels of operating results (other than those related to or incidental to the relevant securitization) and none of the holders of the related Indebtedness shall have recourse to any Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than an ABS Subsidiary or other special purpose vehicle) for credit losses on leases or the inability of the containers or chassis, in each case subject to the securitization, to generate sufficient cash flow to repay such Indebtedness issued by such entity; and
- (h) any other sale or disposition by such Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of such Borrower of Container Equipment or other assets that will result in net sales proceeds (after deducting any costs incurred in connection with each such sale) of not less than the sum of the net book values, determined in accordance with GAAP, of the Container Equipment or other assets that were sold.

"Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, joint stock company, association, unincorporated organization, government or agency or political subdivision thereof or other entity.

"Platform" - see Section 15.3(c).

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"Register" - see Section 15.9.

"Reimbursement Obligation" - see Section 5.6.

"Related Entity" means with respect to each Loan Party, (i) each of such Loan Party's Subsidiaries and (ii) each Person that, directly or indirectly, is in control of a Person described in clause (i) above. For purposes of this definition, control of a Person shall mean the direct or indirect (x) ownership of, or power to vote, 25% or more of the issued and outstanding equity interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of such Person or other Persons performing similar functions for such Person, or (y) power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person whether by ownership of equity interests, contract or otherwise.

"Related Party" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, trustees, advisors and representatives of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto.

"Remaining Lenders" - see Section 7.7.

"Rentals" means all fixed rents (including as such all payments which the lessee is obligated to make to the lessor on termination of the lease or surrender of the property) payable by a Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary, as lessee or sublessee under a lease of real or personal property, but shall be exclusive of any amounts required to be paid by a Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary (whether or not designated as rents or additional rents) on account of maintenance, utilities, repairs, insurance, taxes and similar charges. Fixed rents under any so-called "percentage lease" shall be computed solely on the basis of the minimum rents, if any, required to be paid by the lessee, regardless of sales volume or gross revenues.

"Reportable Event" has the meaning given to such term in ERISA, other than an event for which the 30-days' notice requirement has been waived.

"Rescindable Amount" has the meaning as defined in Section 13.9(b).

"Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"Restatement Effective Date" means the date the amendment and restatement of the Existing Credit Agreement becomes effective pursuant to Section 11.1.

"Restricted Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary that is not an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business.

"S&P Rating" means, with respect to any Person, at any time (i) the rating issued by S&P and then in effect with respect to Indebtedness under this Agreement (it being understood that if such Person does not have a rating for such Indebtedness but has a rating from S&P for senior unsecured debt securities, then such rating shall be used for determining the "S&P Rating") and (ii) the corporate family rating for such obligor's corporate family.

"Sanctioned Country" means a country subject to a sanctions program maintained under any Anti-Terrorism Law.

"Sanctioned Person" means (a) a Person named on the list of "Specially Designated Blocked Persons" available Nationals and maintained by OFAC http://www.treasury.gov/resource-center/sanctions/SDN-List/Pages/default.aspx, or as otherwise published from time to time, (b) a Person named on the lists maintained by the European Union available at http://eeas.europa.eu/cfsp/sanctions/consol-list en.htm, or as otherwise published from time to time, (c) a Person named on the lists maintained by Her Majesty's Treasury available at http://www.hm-treasury.gov.uk/fin\_sanctions\_index.htm, or as otherwise published from time to time, (d) a Person that is specifically targeted by any other relevant sanctions authority of a jurisdiction in which TCIL or TALICC or any of their respective Subsidiaries conduct business, (e) (i) an agency of the government of, or an organization controlled by, a Sanctioned Country, to the extent such agency or organization is subject to a sanctions program administered by OFAC. or (ii) a Person located, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country, to the extent such Person is subject to a sanctions program administered under any Anti-Terrorism Law or (f) a Person controlled by any such Person set forth in clauses (a) through (e) above.

"Security" has the meaning given to such term in Section 2(1) of the Securities Act of 1933.

"Security and Intercreditor Agreement" means the Security and Intercreditor Agreement dated as of September 30, 1989 among the Borrower, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as collateral agent, the Administrative Agent and such other Persons as may be party to such Security and Intercreditor Agreement from time to time and as the same was amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified and in effect immediately prior to the date hereof.

"SOFR Early Opt-in" means the Administrative Agent and the Lead Borrower have elected to replace LIBOR pursuant to (1) an Early Opt-in Election and (2) Section 7.2 and paragraph (a) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement".

"Solvent" means, with respect to any Person on any date of determination, that on such date (a) the fair value of the property of such Person is greater than the total amount of liabilities, including contingent liabilities, of such Person, (b) the present fair salable value of the assets of such Person is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Person on its debts as they become absolute and matured, (c) such Person does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts or liabilities beyond such Person's ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature, (d) such Person is not engaged in business or a transaction, and is

not about to engage in business or a transaction, for which such Person's property would constitute an unreasonably small capital, and (e) such Person is able to pay its debts and liabilities, contingent liabilities and other commitments as they mature in the ordinary course of business. The amount of contingent liabilities at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in the light of all the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.

"Standby Letter of Credit" means any Letter of Credit that is not a Commercial Letter of Credit.

"Stated Amount" means, at any time for any Letter of Credit, the maximum amount available for drawing under such Letter of Credit during the remaining term thereof; it being understood that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the Stated Amount thereof, the Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the maximum Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum Stated Amount is in effect at such time.

"Stated Expiry Date" - see Section 5.1.

"Subsidiary" means any Person of which or in which a Borrower and its other Subsidiaries own directly or indirectly more than 50% of (a) the combined voting power of all classes of stock having general voting power under ordinary circumstances to elect a majority of the board of directors of a Person which is a corporation, (b) the capital, membership or profits interest of a Person which is a limited liability company, partnership, joint venture or similar entity, or (c) the beneficial interest of a Person which is a trust, association or other unincorporated organization.

"Surviving Entity" is defined in Section 10.11(a).

"<u>Taxes</u>" with respect to any Person means all present and future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges (including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto) imposed by any Governmental Authority upon such Person, its income or any of its properties, franchises or assets.

"Term SOFR" means, for the applicable corresponding tenor (or if any Available Tenor of a Benchmark does not correspond to an Available Tenor for the applicable Benchmark Replacement, the closest corresponding Available Tenor and if such Available Tenor corresponds equally to two Available Tenors of the applicable Benchmark Replacement, the corresponding tenor of the shorter duration shall be applied), the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.

"<u>Termination Date</u>" means October 14, 2026, or such earlier date on which the Commitments terminate in accordance with the terms hereof.

"<u>Termination Event</u>" with respect to any Pension Plan means (a) the institution by a Borrower, the PBGC or any other Person of steps to terminate such Pension Plan, (b) the occurrence of a Reportable Event with respect to such plan which the Majority Lenders reasonably believe may be a basis for the PBGC to institute steps to terminate such Pension Plan or (c) the

withdrawal from such Pension Plan (or deemed withdrawal under section 4062(e) of ERISA) by a Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate if such Borrower or such ERISA Affiliate is a substantial employer within the meaning of section 4063 of ERISA.

"<u>Total Availability</u>" means, at any time, (a) the remainder of the Aggregate Commitment Amount at such time <u>minus</u> (b) the sum of (i) the aggregate principal amount of the Loans outstanding at such time plus (ii) the Letter of Credit Outstandings at such time at such time.

"<u>Total Debt</u>" means the sum of (a) the principal amount outstanding under all Indebtedness of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, including capitalized lease obligations and (b) all accrued interest on, and fees in respect of, such Indebtedness. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Indebtedness consisting of Hedging Obligations shall not be included in the calculation of Total Debt.

"<u>Total Debt Ratio</u>" means, with respect to Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries the ratio of Total Debt to Consolidated Tangible Net Worth.

"<u>Triton Holdco</u>" means Triton International Limited (an exempted company limited by shares incorporated in Bermuda).

"Type" means, relative to any Borrowing or Loan, the characterization thereof as a Eurodollar Rate Loan or an Alternate Base Rate Loan.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York.

"<u>UCP</u>" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, International Chamber of Commerce ("ICC") Publication No. 600 (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

"UK Financial Institution" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"UK Resolution Authority" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"Unencumbered Assets Coverage Ratio" means, at any time, with respect to the Borrowers the ratio of (a) the sum of the Net Book Value of Eligible Assets of such Persons at such time to (b) the result of (i) the aggregate outstanding amount of unsecured Indebtedness of such Persons at such time (other than Indebtedness consisting of Hedging Obligations), minus (ii) all unencumbered and unrestricted cash held by such Persons in accounts of such Persons on such date of determination.

"United States" and "U.S." mean the United States of America.

"<u>Unmatured Event of Default</u>" means an event or condition which with the lapse of time or giving of notice, or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

"Unrestricted Subsidiary" means (a) with respect to a Borrower, any Subsidiary identified as an "Unrestricted Subsidiary" of such Borrower in <u>Schedule 9.9</u> and (b) any Subsidiary that is designated by a Borrower as an "Unrestricted Subsidiary" in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 10.26.

"<u>U.S. Person</u>" means any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"USA Patriot Act" means the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001, Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001), as the same has been or shall hereafter be, renewed, extended, amended or replaced.

"<u>Voting Stock</u>" means, with respect to any Person, any Security of any class or classes of such Person the holders of which are ordinarily, in the absence of contingencies, entitled to elect a majority of the directors (or Persons performing similar functions) of such Person.

"<u>Wholly-owned</u>" when used in connection with any Subsidiary, means a Subsidiary of which all of the issued and outstanding shares of stock (except shares required as directors' and alternate directors' qualifying shares) or partnership interests, as the case may be, and all Indebtedness for borrowed money shall be owned by the Borrowers and/or one or more of their Wholly-owned Subsidiaries.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

## 1.2 Accounting Terms.

(a) Generally. All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP applied on a consistent basis, as in effect from time to time, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing the Audited Financial Statements, except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of determining compliance with any covenant (including the

computation of any financial covenant) contained herein, (i) Indebtedness of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be carried at 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof, and the effects of FASB ASC 825 on financial liabilities shall be disregarded and (ii) for the avoidance of doubt, for all periods ending on or after January 1, 2019, all such determinations and computations shall be made giving effect to the implementation of FASB ASC 842.

- (i) Changes in GAAP. If at any time any change in GAAP would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in any Loan Document, and any Loan Party or the Majority Lenders shall so request, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Loan Parties shall negotiate in good faith to amend such ratio or requirement to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change in GAAP (subject to the approval of the Majority Lenders); provided that, until so amended, (i) such ratio or requirement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change therein and (ii) the Loan Parties shall provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP.
- 1.3 Other Interpretive Provisions. With reference to this Agreement and each other Loan Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Loan Document:
  - The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". Unless the context requires otherwise, (i) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document (including any organization document) shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein or in any other Loan Document), (ii) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns, (iii) the words "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder," and words of similar import when used in any Loan Document, shall be construed to refer to such Loan Document in its entirety and not to any particular provision thereof, (iv) all references in a Loan Document to Articles, Sections, Preliminary Statements, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Preliminary Statements, Exhibits and Schedules to, the Loan Document in which such references appear, (v) any reference to any law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing or interpreting such law and any reference to any law or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, and (vi) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

- (b) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "from" means "from and including"; the words "to" and "until" each mean "to but excluding"; and the word "through" means "to and including".
- (c) Any reference to a "fiscal quarter" or a "fiscal year" means, respectively, a fiscal quarter or fiscal year of Triton Holdco and its Subsidiaries.
- (d) Section headings herein and in the other Loan Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- 1.4 <u>Times of Day</u>. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to New York City time (daylight or standard, as applicable).
- 1.5 <u>Eurodollar Rate</u>. The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept responsibility for, or have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission or any other matter related to the rates in the definition of "Eurodollar Rate" or with respect to any rate that is an alternative or replacement for or successor to any of such rate (including, without limitation, any Benchmark Replacement) or the effect of any of the foregoing, or of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes.
- 1.6 Letter of Credit Amounts. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the stated amount of such Letter of Credit in effect at such time; provided, however, that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Issuer Document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the stated amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the maximum stated amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum stated amount is in effect at such time.

### 1.7 Joint and Several Liability; Waivers.

- (a) Each Borrower is part of a group of affiliated Persons, and each Borrower expects to receive substantial direct and indirect benefits from the extension of the credit facility established pursuant to this Agreement. In consideration of the foregoing, each Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that it is jointly and severally liable for all of the Liabilities, including Liabilities incurred by either Borrower under the Existing Credit Agreement, whether now or hereafter existing or due or to become due and that the Liabilities are the joint and several obligation of each Borrower.
- (b) Each Borrower consents and agrees that the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may, at any time and from time to time, without notice or demand, and without affecting the enforceability or continuing effectiveness hereof: (a) amend, extend, renew, compromise, discharge, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment or the terms of the Liabilities or any part thereof; (b) take, hold, exchange, enforce, waive, release, fail to perfect, sell, or otherwise dispose of any security for the payment of this Agreement or any Liabilities; and (c) apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof as the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion may determine. Without limiting the

generality of the foregoing, each Borrower consents to the taking of, or failure to take, any action which might in any manner or to any extent vary the risks of such Borrower under this Agreement or which, but for this provision, might operate as a discharge of such Borrower.

- Each Borrower waives to the fullest extent permitted by law (a) any defense (c) arising by reason of any disability or other defense of any other Borrower or the cessation from any cause whatsoever (including any act or omission of any Lender or the Administrative Agent) of the liability of any other Borrower; (b) the benefit of any statute of limitations affecting such Borrower's liability hereunder; (c) any right to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to proceed against any other Borrower or pursue any other remedy in the Administrative Agent's or any Lender's power whatsoever and any defense based upon the doctrines of marshalling of assets or of election of remedies; and (d) to the fullest extent permitted by law, any and all other defenses or benefits that may be derived from or afforded by applicable law limiting the liability of or exonerating quarantors or sureties, other than the defense that the Liabilities have been fully performed, and the Liabilities and any other amounts payable under this Agreement have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash. Each Borrower expressly waives all setoffs and counterclaims and all presentments, demands for payment or performance, notices of nonpayment or nonperformance, protests, notices of protest, notices of dishonor and all other notices or demands of any kind or nature whatsoever with respect to the Liabilities. and all notices of the creation or incurrence of new or additional Liabilities. The obligations of each Borrower hereunder are those of primary obligor, and not merely as surety, and a separate action may be brought against such Borrower to enforce its obligations under this Agreement whether or not any other Borrower or any other person or entity is joined as a party.
- (d) No Borrower shall exercise any right of subrogation, contribution, indemnity, reimbursement or similar rights with respect to any payments it makes under this Agreement until all of the Liabilities and any other amounts payable under this Agreement have been indefeasibly paid and performed in full and any commitments of the Lenders or facilities provided by the Lenders with respect to the Liabilities are terminated. If any amounts are paid to a Borrower in violation of the foregoing limitation, then such amounts shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Lenders and shall forthwith be paid to the Administrative Agent to reduce the amount of the Liabilities, whether matured or unmatured.
- (e) Each Borrower acknowledges and agrees that it has the sole responsibility for, and has adequate means of, obtaining from each other Borrower such information concerning the financial condition, business and operations of the other Borrowers as such Borrower requires, and that the Administrative Agent and the Lenders have no duty, and no Borrower is relying on the Administrative Agent or any Lender at any time, to disclose to such Borrower any information relating to the business, operations or financial condition of any Borrower (the Borrower waiving any duty on the part of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to disclose such information and any defense relating to the failure to provide the same).

# 1.8 <u>Designation of Lead Borrower as Borrower's Agent.</u>

- (a) Each Borrower hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Lead Borrower as such Borrower's agent to receive notices on behalf of any Borrower, and on a nonexclusive basis, without prohibiting any Borrower to act on its own account, to obtain Loans and Letters of Credit, the proceeds of which shall be available to each Borrower for such uses as are permitted under this Agreement. As the disclosed principal for its agent, each Borrower shall be obligated to the Administrative Agent and each Lender on account of Loans so made and Letters of Credit so issued as if made directly by the Lenders to such Borrower, notwithstanding the manner by which such Loans and Letters of Credit are recorded on the books and records of the Lead Borrower and of any other Borrower.
- (b) The Lead Borrower shall act as a conduit for each Borrower (including itself, as a Borrower) on whose behalf the Lead Borrower has requested a Loan. None of the Administrative Agent nor any Lender or Issuer shall have any obligation to see to the application of such proceeds.
- (c) The authority of the Lead Borrower to request Loans and Letters of Credit on behalf of, and to bind, the Borrowers, shall continue unless and until the Administrative Agent actually receives written notice of: (i) the termination of such authority, and (ii) the subsequent appointment of a successor Lead Borrower, which notice is signed by the respective Authorized Officer of each Borrower; and (iii) written notice from such successive Lead Borrower accepting such appointment and acknowledging that from and after the date of such appointment, the newly appointed Lead Borrower shall be bound by the terms hereof, and that as used herein, the term "Lead Borrower" shall mean and include the newly appointed Lead Borrower.

#### SECTION 2. COMMITMENTS OF THE LENDERS.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, each Lender, severally but not jointly, agrees to make Loans and to participate in Letters of Credit, as described in this <u>Section 2</u>.

### 2.1 Commitments to Make Loans.

- (1) Each Lender, severally but not jointly, agrees to make revolving loans to each Borrower, which may be repaid and reborrowed from time to time on any Business Day, during the period from the Restatement Effective Date to the Termination Date, in such amounts as a Borrower may from time to time request.
- (2) All Loans shall be made by the Lenders on a pro rata basis, calculated for each Lender based on its Percentage.
- 2.2 <u>Commitment to Issue Letters of Credit</u>. From time to time on any Business Day, each Issuer agrees to issue, and each Lender will participate in, Letters of Credit in accordance with Section 5.
- 2.3 <u>Loan Options</u>. Each Loan shall be either an Alternate Base Rate Loan or a Eurodollar Rate Loan as shall be selected by the Lead Borrower, except as otherwise provided

herein. During any period that any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default exists, the Lead Borrower shall no longer have the option of electing Eurodollar Rate Loans, and during such period all Loans shall be made as or converted to (on the last day of the Interest Period therefor) Alternate Base Rate Loans only, it being understood, however, that the foregoing shall not be construed to waive, amend or modify any right or power of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent hereunder, including all rights to terminate the Commitments and declare the Loans immediately due and payable. The maximum number of Borrowings of Eurodollar Rate Loans which the Lead Borrower shall be permitted to have outstanding at any time shall not exceed ten (10). The Lead Borrower shall not have the right to borrow Eurodollar Rate Loans less than two weeks prior to the scheduled Termination Date.

### 2.4 Borrowing Procedures.

- Loan Requests. The Lead Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent (a) irrevocable notice, which may be given by (A) telephone, or (B) a Loan Request; provided that any telephonic notice must be confirmed immediately by delivery to the Administrative Agent of a Loan Request, not later than (i) 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) at least three (3) Business Days prior to the requested Funding Date (or continuation or conversion date, as applicable) in the instance of a Borrowing of Eurodollar Rate Loans, or (ii) 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the requested Funding Date in the instance of a Borrowing of Alternate Base Rate Loans, of each requested Borrowing, and the Administrative Agent shall promptly advise each Lender thereof. Each notice from the Lead Borrower to the Administrative Agent shall specify (i) the requested Funding Date or continuation/conversion date, as applicable, (ii) the aggregate amount of the Borrowing requested (in an amount permitted under Section 2.4(b)), (iii) the Type of Loans being borrowed, continued or converted, as applicable, and (iv) if such Borrowing, continuation or conversion is of Eurodollar Rate Loans, the Interest Period with respect thereto (subject to the limitations set forth in Section 2.3 and the definition of Interest Period). Any notice not specifying the Type of Borrowing shall be deemed a request for a Borrowing of Alternate Base Rate Loans.
- (b) Amount and Increments of Loans. Each Borrowing shall be made in a minimum aggregate amount of \$1,000,000 (or, if less, Total Availability) or a higher integral multiple of \$500,000.
- (c) Funding of Administrative Agent. Not later than 1:30 p.m. (New York City time) on the Funding Date of a Borrowing, each Lender shall provide the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office (or such other place as the Administrative Agent shall designate from time to time) with immediately available funds covering such Lender's Percentage of such Borrowing and the Administrative Agent shall pay over such funds to the Lead Borrower upon the Administrative Agent's receipt of the documents, if any, required under Section 11 with respect to such Loan and provided all of the conditions precedent to the funding of the requested Loans have been satisfied.
- 2.5 <u>Continuation and/or Conversion of Loans</u>. The Lead Borrower may elect (i) to continue any outstanding Eurodollar Rate Loan from the current Interest Period of such Loan into a subsequent Interest Period to begin on the last day of such current Interest Period, or (ii) to

convert any outstanding Alternate Base Rate Loan into a Eurodollar Rate Loan or, on the last day of the Interest Period with respect thereto, a Eurodollar Rate Loan into an Alternate Base Rate Loan, by giving the Administrative Agent a notice in the form required by Section 2.4. Absent notice of continuation or conversion, each Eurodollar Rate Loan shall automatically convert into an Alternate Base Rate Loan on the last day of the current Interest Period for such Eurodollar Rate Loan, unless paid in full on such last day. Each conversion or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be pro-rated among the applicable outstanding Loans of all Lenders. No portion of the outstanding principal of any Loans shall be converted into Eurodollar Rate Loans and no Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be continued into a subsequent Interest Period, less than two weeks before the scheduled Termination Date or at any time that an Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default shall exist. After giving effect to all Borrowings, conversions, and continuations of Loans, there shall not be more than ten (10) Interest Periods in effect with respect to Loans.

2.6 <u>Maturity of Loans</u>. Unless required to be sooner paid pursuant to the other provisions of this Agreement, the Loans shall mature and be due and payable in full on the scheduled Termination Date.

# 2.7 Defaulting Lenders.

- (a) <u>Adjustments</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as such Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law:
  - (i) <u>Waivers and Amendments</u>. Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in the definition of "Majority Lenders" and Section 15.2.
  - Defaulting Lender Waterfall. Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Section 12 or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 6.4 shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to any Issuer hereunder; third, to Cash Collateralize such Issuer's Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with Section 5.8; fourth, as the Borrowers may request (so long as no Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (x) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and (y) Cash Collateralize the Issuers' future Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in

accordance with Section 5.8; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the Issuers or as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender or the Issuer against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrowers as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by a Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or Disbursements in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 11.2 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and Disbursements owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or Disbursements owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Disbursements are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments hereunder without giving effect to Section 2.7(a)(iv). Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.7(a)(ii) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

#### (iii) Certain Fees.

(A) No Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive any fee payable under <u>Section 4.3</u> for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and neither Borrower shall be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender).

(B) Each Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive Letter of Credit Fees for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender only to the extent allocable to its Percentage of the Stated Amount of Letters of Credit for which it has provided Cash Collateral pursuant to Section 5.8.

(C) With respect to any Letter of Credit Fee not required to be paid to any Defaulting Lender pursuant to <u>clause (2)</u> above, the Borrowers shall (x) pay to each Non-Defaulting Lender that portion of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender with respect to such Defaulting Lender's participation in Letter of Credit Outstandings that has been reallocated to such Non-Defaulting Lender pursuant to <u>subsection (iv)</u> below, (y) pay to the applicable Issuer the amount of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender to the extent allocable to such Issuer's Fronting Exposure to such Defaulting Lender, and (z) not be required to pay the remaining amount of any such fee.

- (iv) Reallocation of Applicable Percentages to Reduce Fronting Exposure. All or any part of such Defaulting Lender's participation in Letter of Credit Outstandings shall be reallocated among the Non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Percentages (calculated without regard to such Defaulting Lender's Commitment) but only to the extent that such reallocation does not cause the aggregate Credit Extensions of any Non-Defaulting Lender to exceed such Non-Defaulting Lender's Commitment. Subject to Section 15.25, no reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.
- (v) <u>Cash Collateral</u>. If the reallocation described in subsection (a)(iv) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrowers shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under applicable law, Cash Collateralize the Issuers' Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 5.8.
- Defaulting Lender Cure. If the Lead Borrower, the Administrative Agent, (b) and each Issuer agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), such Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit to be held on a pro rata basis by the Lenders in accordance with their respective Percentages (without giving effect to Section 2.7(a)(iv)), whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of either Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and provided, further, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

#### SECTION 3. EVIDENCE OF LOANS.

(a) The Credit Extensions made by each Lender shall be evidenced by one or more accounts or records maintained by such Lender and by the Administrative Agent in the ordinary course of business. The accounts or records maintained by the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall be conclusive absent manifest error of the amount of the Credit Extensions made by the Lenders to each Borrower and the interest and payments thereon. Any failure to so record or any error in doing so shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligation of either Borrower hereunder to pay any amount owing with respect to the Liabilities. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by any Lender and the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control

in the absence of manifest error. Upon the request of any Lender made through the Administrative Agent, the Borrowers shall execute and deliver to such Lender (through the Administrative Agent) a Note or Notes which shall evidence such Lender's Loans in addition to such accounts or records. Each Lender may attach schedules to its Note or Notes and endorse thereon the date, Type and amount of each of its Loans, the Interest Period therefor (if applicable) and payments with respect thereto.

(b) In addition to the accounts and records referred to in <u>subsection (a)</u>, each Lender and the Administrative Agent shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice accounts or records evidencing the purchases and sales by such Lender of participations in Letters of Credit. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by the Administrative Agent and the accounts and records of any Lender in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error.

### SECTION 4. INTEREST AND FEES.

- 4.1 Interest. Subject to Section 4.2,
- (a) <u>Alternate Base Rate Loans</u>. The unpaid principal of the Alternate Base Rate Loans shall bear interest prior to maturity at a rate per annum equal to the sum of (i) the Alternate Base Rate in effect from time to time plus (ii) the Alternate Base Rate Margin in effect from time to time, payable on each Payment Date and at maturity.
- (b) <u>Eurodollar Rate Loans</u>. The unpaid principal of the Eurodollar Rate Loans shall bear interest prior to maturity at a rate per annum equal to the sum of (i) the Eurodollar Rate (Reserve Adjusted) in effect for each applicable Interest Period plus (ii) the Eurodollar Margin in effect from time to time, payable on each Payment Date and at maturity.
- 4.2 <u>Default Interest</u>. The Borrowers shall pay interest on any amount of principal of any Loan which is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, after as well as before judgment, accruing from the date such amount shall have become due to the date of payment thereof in full at the Default Rate. While any other Event of Default exists, upon the request of the Majority Lenders, the Borrowers shall pay interest on the principal amount of all outstanding Loans and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, all of their other Liabilities, at a rate per annum equal to the Default Rate.
- 4.3 <u>Non-use Fee</u>. Each Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the pro rata benefit of the Lenders in accordance with their respective Percentages, a fee (the "Non-use Fee") during the period from the Restatement Effective Date to the Termination Date in an amount equal to the Non-use Fee Rate per annum in effect from time to time on such Borrower's daily actual Total Availability, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.7. The Non-use Fee shall be payable in arrears on each Payment Date and on the Termination Date for any period then ending for which the Non-use Fee shall not have been theretofore paid.
- 4.4 <u>Letter of Credit Fees</u>. Each Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the pro rata account of the Lenders in accordance with their respective Percentages, a fee for

each Letter of Credit (the "Letter of Credit Fee") for the period from the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit for the account such Borrower to the date upon which such Letter of Credit expires or is otherwise terminated, of (a) in the case of each Commercial Letter of Credit issued for the account of such Borrower, 0.75% per annum times the Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit, and (b) in the case of each Standby Letter of Credit issued for the account of such Borrower, the LC Fee Rate per annum in effect from time to time times the Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit. Such fee shall be payable by the Borrowers in arrears on each Payment Date and on the Termination Date (and thereafter on demand) for the period then ending for which such fee shall not theretofore have been paid. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Agreement, any Letter of Credit Fees otherwise payable for the account of a Defaulting Lender with respect to any Letter of Credit as to which such Defaulting Lender has not provided Cash Collateral satisfactory to the applicable Issuer pursuant to Section 5.8 shall be payable, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, to the other Lenders in accordance with the upward adjustments in their respective Percentages allocable to such Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 2.7(a)(iv), with the balance of such fee, if any, payable to such Issuer for its own account.

- 4.5 <u>Fronting Fees</u>. Each Borrower agrees to pay to the applicable Issuer a fronting fee for each Letter of Credit issued for the account of such Borrower by such Issuer at the times and in the amounts separately agreed to by such Borrower and such Issuer.
- 4.6 <u>Fees</u>. Each Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, the Syndication Agent, the Documentation Agent and the Joint Lead Arrangers, for their own respective accounts, such fees as may be mutually agreed upon from time to time by such parties.
- 4.7 Method of Calculating Interest and Fees. Interest on each Alternate Base Rate Loan bearing interest based on Bank of America's prime rate and any fees payable under Section 4.3 shall be computed on the basis of a year consisting of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and paid for actual days elapsed, calculated as to each applicable period from the first day thereof to the last day thereof. All other interest and fees shall be computed on the basis of a year consisting of 360 days and paid for actual days elapsed, calculated as to each applicable period from the first day thereof to the last day thereof.

#### SECTION 5. LETTERS OF CREDIT.

Issuance Requests. By delivering to the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuer an Issuance Request on or before 3:00 p.m. each Borrower may request, from time to time prior to the Termination Date and on not less than three nor more than ten (10) Business Days' notice, that such Issuer issue a Letter of Credit for the account of such Borrower; provided that the Letter of Credit Outstandings shall not at any time exceed \$100,000,000. Such Issuance Request may be sent by facsimile, by United States mail, by overnight courier, by electronic transmission using the system provided by the Issuer, by personal delivery or by any other means acceptable to the Issuer. Upon receipt of an Issuance Request, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Lenders thereof. Each Letter of Credit shall by its terms be stated to expire on a date (its "Stated Expiry Date") no later than the earlier of 12 months from its date of issuance and fourteen (14) days prior to the scheduled Termination Date.

The Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Borrowers hereby agree, anything in any Issuance Request to the contrary notwithstanding, that any and all provisions of any Issuance Request purporting to grant a security interest in any asset of any Borrower are null and void, it being the intention of the parties that security for the Reimbursement Obligations in respect of any Letter of Credit shall be provided as described in <u>Section 5.8</u> and pursuant to the documents described in <u>Section 8.1</u>. Notwithstanding the terms of any Issuance Request for a Commercial Letter of Credit, in no event may any Borrower extend the time for reimbursing any drawing under a Commercial Letter of Credit by obtaining a bankers' acceptance from the relevant Issuer.

In the event of any conflict between the terms hereof and the terms of any Issuance Request, the terms hereof shall control.

### 5.2 Issuances and Extensions.

- (a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement (including <u>Section 11</u>), each Issuer shall issue Letters of Credit in accordance with Issuance Requests made therefor; provided that no Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be issued under this Agreement unless the Issuer (other than Bank of America) notifies the Administrative Agent of the issuance of such Letter of Credit.
- (b) Each Issuer will make available the original of each Letter of Credit which it issues in accordance with the Issuance Request therefor (and will promptly provide the Administrative Agent with a copy of such Letter of Credit).
  - (c) An Issuer shall not be under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if:
  - (i) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such Issuer from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any law applicable to such Issuer or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such Issuer shall prohibit, or request that such Issuer refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such Issuer with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Restatement Effective Date, or shall impose upon such Issuer any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Restatement Effective Date and which such Issuer in good faith deems material to it:
  - (ii) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of such Issuer;
  - (iii) such Letter of Credit is to be denominated in a currency other than Dollars;
  - (iv) such Letter of Credit contains any provisions for automatic reinstatement of the stated amount after any drawing thereunder;

- (v) any Lender is at such time a Defaulting Lender, unless such Issuer has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral, satisfactory to such Issuer (in its sole discretion) with the Borrowers or such Defaulting Lender to eliminate such Issuer's actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.7(a)(iv)) with respect to such Defaulting Lender arising from either the Letter of Credit then proposed to be issued or such Letter of Credit and all other Letter of Credit Outstandings as to which such Issuer has actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in its sole discretion;
- (vi) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would cause the Letter of Credit Outstandings with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Issuer to exceed such Issuer's LC Commitment; or
- (vii) except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the Issuer, the Letter of Credit is in an initial stated amount less than \$100,000, in the case of a Commercial Letter of Credit, or \$500,000, in the case of a Standby Letter of Credit.
- (d) No Issuer shall amend any Letter of Credit if such Issuer would not be permitted at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof.
- (e) No Issuer shall be under any obligation to amend any Letter of Credit if (i) such Issuer would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof or (ii) the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit does not accept the proposed amendment to such Letter of Credit.
- (f) Each Issuer shall act on behalf of the Lenders with respect to any Letter of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and each Issuer shall have all of the benefits and immunities (i) provided to the Administrative Agent in Section 13 with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by such Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and Issuance Requests and applications pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term "Administrative Agent" as used in Section 13 included such Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions, and (ii) as additionally provided herein with respect to such Issuer.
- 5.3 <u>Documentary and Processing Charges Payable to each Issuer</u>. Each Borrower agrees to pay directly to the applicable Issuer for its own account all customary fees and standard costs and charges of such Issuer in connection with the issuance, maintenance, modification (if any) and administration of each Letter of Credit issued by such Issuer for the account of such Borrower upon demand from time to time. Such customary fees and standard costs and charges are due and payable on demand and are nonrefundable.
- 5.4 <u>Other Lenders' Participation</u>. Each Letter of Credit issued pursuant to <u>Section 5.2</u> shall, effective upon its issuance and without further action, be issued on behalf of all Lenders (including the Issuer thereof) pro rata according to their respective Percentages. Each Lender shall, to the extent of its Percentage, be deemed irrevocably to have participated in the issuance of such

Letter of Credit and shall promptly pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuer thereof an amount equal to such Lender's Percentage of the amount of any drawings which have not been reimbursed by the Borrowers, in accordance with Section 5.5, or which have been reimbursed by the Borrowers but must be returned or disgorged by such Issuer for any reason, and each Lender (unless such Lender is then a Defaulting Lender) shall, to the extent of its Percentage, be entitled to receive from the Administrative Agent a ratable portion of the Letter of Credit Fees received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 4.4, with respect to each Letter of Credit. In the event that the Borrowers shall fail to reimburse any Issuer (through the Administrative Agent), or if for any reason Loans shall not be made to fund any Reimbursement Obligation, all as provided in Section 5.5 and in an amount equal to the amount of any drawing honored by such Issuer under a Letter of Credit issued by it, or in the event such Issuer must for any reason return or disgorge such reimbursement, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify such Issuer and each Lender of the unreimbursed amount of such drawing and of such Lender's respective participation therein. Each Lender shall make available to the Administrative Agent, for the account of such Issuer, whether or not any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default shall exist, an amount equal to such Lender's respective participation in same day or immediately available funds at the office of the Administrative Agent not later than 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day after the date notified by such Issuer. The Administrative Agent will promptly make available to the applicable Issuer any amounts received by it pursuant to the preceding sentence. In the event that any Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent the amount of such Lender's participation in such Letter of Credit as provided herein, such Issuer shall be entitled to recover such amount on demand from such Lender together with interest at the daily average Federal Funds Rate for three (3) Business Days (together with such other compensatory amounts determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation) and thereafter at the Alternate Base Rate plus 2%. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to prejudice the right of any Lender to recover from any Issuer any amounts made available by such Lender to such Issuer pursuant to this Section in the event that it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction that the applicable payment with respect to a Letter of Credit by such Issuer constituted gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of such Issuer. Each Issuer shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of each Lender which has paid all amounts payable by it under this Section with respect to any Letter of Credit issued by such Issuer, such Lender's Percentage of all payments received by such Issuer from the Borrowers, in reimbursement of drawings honored by such Issuer under such Letter of Credit when such payments are received. The Administrative Agent will promptly make available to the applicable Lenders any amounts received by it from an Issuer pursuant to the preceding sentence.

Each Lender's obligation to participate in Letters of Credit shall (a) continue notwithstanding termination of the Commitments until all Liabilities with respect to Letter of Credit Outstandings have been fully and finally paid and (b) be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (i) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against any Issuer, the Borrowers or any other Person for any reason whatsoever; (ii) the occurrence or continuance of an Event of Default or an Unmatured Event of Default or (iii) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided that each Lender's obligation to make Alternate Base Rate Loans pursuant to Section 5.5 is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 11.2 (other than delivery by a Borrower of a Loan Request).

- 5.5 <u>Disbursements</u>. Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit of any notice of a drawing under such Letter of Credit, the Issuer of such Letter of Credit will notify the Borrowers, and the Administrative Agent promptly of the presentment for payment of any Letter of Credit, or of any draft thereunder (any such payment, a "Disbursement"). If an Issuer shall make any Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Borrowers shall reimburse such Issuer in respect of such Disbursement by paying to the Administrative Agent an amount equal to such Disbursement not later than 3:00 p.m. on (i) the Business Day that the Lead Borrower receives notice of such Disbursement, if such notice is received prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) or (ii) the Business Day immediately following the day that the applicable Borrower receives such notice, if such notice is not received prior to such time. To the extent the applicable Issuer is not reimbursed in full in accordance with the second sentence of this Section, the Borrowers' Reimbursement Obligation shall accrue interest at the Default Rate, payable on demand. In the event the applicable Issuer is not reimbursed by the Borrowers on the Disbursement Date, or if such Issuer must for any reason return or disgorge such reimbursement, the Lenders shall, on the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, make Loans that are Alternate Base Rate Loans on the next Business Day in an aggregate amount equal to the Reimbursement Obligations as provided in Section 2.1 (the Lead Borrower being deemed to have given a timely Loan Request therefor for such amount); provided that, for the purpose of determining the availability of the Commitments immediately prior to giving effect to the application of the proceeds of such Loans, such Reimbursement Obligation shall be deemed not to be outstanding at such time. The proceeds of the Loans made pursuant to the preceding sentence will be turned over to the applicable Issuer in satisfaction of the Reimbursement Obligation.
- 5.6 Reimbursement Obligations Absolute. The Borrowers' obligation (a "Reimbursement Obligation") under Section 5.5 to reimburse an Issuer with respect to each Disbursement (including interest thereon) made under any Letter of Credit, and each other Lender's obligation to make participation payments in each drawing which has not been reimbursed by such Borrower, shall be absolute and unconditional under any and all circumstances, including:
  - (a) any lack of validity or enforceability of such Letter of Credit, this Agreement or any other Loan Document;
  - (b) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right that the Borrowers or any of their Subsidiaries may have at any time against any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom any such beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), any Issuer or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or by such Letter of Credit or any agreement or instrument relating thereto, or any unrelated transaction;
  - (c) any draft, demand, certificate or other document presented under such Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect; or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under such Letter of Credit;

- (d) waiver by the Issuer of any requirement that exists for the Issuer's protection and not the protection of a Borrower, or any waiver by the Issuer that does not in fact materially prejudice a Borrower;
- (e) honor of a demand for payment presented electronically even if such Letter of Credit requires that demand be in the form of a draft;
- (f) any payment made by the Issuer in respect of an otherwise complying item presented after the date specified as the expiration date of, or the date by which documents must be received under, such Letter of Credit if presentation after such date is authorized by the UCC, the ISP or the UCP, as applicable;
- (g) any payment by the applicable Issuer under such Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; or any payment made by such Issuer under such Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit, including any arising in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law; or
- (h) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, a Borrower or any their respective Subsidiaries.

Each Borrower shall promptly examine a copy of each Letter of Credit and each amendment thereto that is delivered to it and, in the event of any claim of noncompliance with such Borrower's instructions or other irregularity, such Borrower will immediately notify the applicable Issuer. Each Borrower shall be conclusively deemed to have waived any such claim against such Issuer and its correspondents unless such notice is given as aforesaid.

Role of Issuers. Each Lender and the Borrowers agree that, in making any 5.7 Disbursement under a Letter of Credit, the applicable Issuer shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by the Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. None of any Issuer, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of any Issuer shall be liable to any Lender for (a) any action taken or omitted in connection herewith at the request or with the approval of the Lenders or the Majority Lenders, as applicable; (b) any action taken or omitted in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct; or (c) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any Letter of Credit. Each Borrower hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Letter of Credit issued for such Borrower's account; provided that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude such Borrower's pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of any Issuer, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of any Issuer shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in clauses (a) through (h) of Section 5.6);

provided that anything in such clauses to the contrary notwithstanding, a Borrower may have a claim against an Issuer, and such Issuer may be liable to a Borrower, to the extent, but only to the extent, of any direct, as opposed to consequential or exemplary, damages suffered by such Borrower which such Borrower proves were caused by such Issuer's willful misconduct or gross negligence or such Issuer's willful failure to pay under any Letter of Credit after the presentation to it by the beneficiary of a sight draft and certificate(s) strictly complying with the terms and conditions of a Letter of Credit. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, any Issuer may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and such Issuer shall not be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason. The Issuer may send a Letter of Credit or conduct any communication to or from the beneficiary via the Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication ("SWIFT") message or overnight courier, or any other commercially reasonable means of communicating with a beneficiary.

### 5.8 Deemed Disbursements; Cash Collateral.

Deemed Disbursements. During the existence of any Event of Default, an (a) amount equal to that portion of Letter of Credit Outstandings attributable to outstanding and undrawn Letters of Credit issued for the account of the applicable Borrower shall, at the election of the Majority Lenders, and without demand upon or notice to such Borrower, be deemed to have been paid or disbursed by the applicable Issuer under such Letters of Credit (notwithstanding that such amount may not in fact have been so paid or disbursed), and, upon notification by such Issuer to the Administrative Agent and such Borrower of its obligations under this Section, such Borrower shall be immediately obligated to reimburse such Issuer the amount deemed to have been so paid or disbursed by such Issuer. Any amounts so received by such Issuer from a Borrower pursuant to this Section shall be turned over to the Administrative Agent and held as collateral security for the repayment of such Borrower's obligations in connection with the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuer. At any time when such Letters of Credit shall terminate and all liabilities of each Issuer with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it are either terminated or paid or reimbursed to such Issuer in full, the Liabilities of such Borrower under this Section shall be reduced accordingly (subject, however, to reinstatement in the event any payment in respect of such Letters of Credit is recovered in any manner from such Issuer), and, provided that no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default, as applicable, exists, the Administrative Agent will return to the Borrowers the excess, if any, of (a) the aggregate amount deposited by the Borrowers with the Administrative Agent and not theretofore applied to any Reimbursement Obligation of the Borrowers over (b) the aggregate amount of all Reimbursement Obligations of the Borrowers over pursuant to this Section, as so adjusted. At such time when all Events of Default shall have been cured or waived, the Administrative Agent shall return to the Borrowers all amounts then on deposit with the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section. To the extent any amounts on deposit pursuant to this Section shall, until their application to any Reimbursement Obligation or their return to the Borrowers as the case may be, bear interest, such interest shall be held by the Administrative Agent as additional

collateral security for the repayment of the Borrowers' Liabilities in connection with the Letters of Credit.

- (b) Cash Collateral and Defaulting Lender. If any Letter of Credit Outstandings with respect to either Borrower exist at the time a Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Borrowers shall, within three (3) Business Days of delivery of written notice by the Administrative Agent, Cash Collateralize the amount of the Defaulting Lender's Percentage of the Letter of Credit Outstandings. If the Borrowers are required to provide an amount of cash collateral pursuant to this Section 5.8(b), such cash collateral shall be released and promptly returned to such Borrower from time to time to the extent the amount deposited shall exceed the Defaulting Lender's Percentage of the Letter of Credit Outstandings, or if such Lender ceases to be a Defaulting Lender. If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent as herein provided, or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the applicable Fronting Exposure and other obligations secured thereby, such Borrower or the relevant Defaulting Lender will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency.
- (c) <u>Lien on Cash Collateral</u>. This Agreement sets forth certain additional requirements to deliver Cash Collateral. Each Borrower hereby grants to Administrative Agent a security interest in all such cash, all deposit accounts into which such cash is deposited, all balances in such accounts and all proceeds of the foregoing. Cash Collateral shall be maintained in blocked, interest bearing deposit accounts with the Administrative Agent.
- (d) <u>Application</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under any of this <u>Section 5.8</u> or <u>Sections 2.7</u>, <u>5.2</u>, <u>6.3</u>, or <u>12.2</u> in respect of Letters of Credit shall be held and applied to the satisfaction of the specific Letter of Credit Outstandings, obligations to fund participations therein (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) and other obligations for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may be provided for herein.
- (e) Release. Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce Fronting Exposure or other obligations shall be released promptly following (i) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure or other obligations giving rise thereto (including by the termination of Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Lender (or, as appropriate, its assignee following compliance with Section 15.8(a))) or (ii) the Administrative Agent's good faith determination that there exists excess Cash Collateral; provided, however, (x) that Cash Collateral furnished by the Borrowers shall not be released during the continuance of an Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default and (y) the Person providing Cash Collateral and the Issuer, as applicable, may agree that Cash Collateral shall not be released but instead held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations.

- 5.9 <u>Nature of Reimbursement Obligations</u>. Each Borrower shall assume all risks of the acts, omissions or misuse of any Letter of Credit issued for the account of such Borrower by the beneficiary thereof. None of the Administrative Agent, any Issuer or any Lender (except to the extent of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct) shall be responsible for:
  - (a) the form, validity, sufficiency, accuracy, genuineness or legal effect of any Letter of Credit or any document submitted by any party in connection with the application for and issuance of a Letter of Credit, even if it should in fact prove to be in any or all respects invalid, insufficient, inaccurate, fraudulent or forged;
  - (b) the form, validity, sufficiency, accuracy, genuineness or legal effect of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason;
  - (c) failure of the beneficiary to comply fully with conditions required in order to demand payment under a Letter of Credit;
  - (d) errors, omissions, interruptions or delays in transmission or delivery of any messages, by mail, cable, facsimile or otherwise; or
  - (e) any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document or draft required in order to make a Disbursement under a Letter of Credit or of the proceeds thereof.

None of the foregoing shall affect, impair or prevent the vesting of any of the rights or powers granted the Administrative Agent any Issuer or any Lender hereunder. In furtherance and extension, and not in limitation or derogation, of the foregoing, any action taken or omitted to be taken by any Issuer in good faith shall be binding upon the Borrowers and shall not put such Issuer under any resulting liability to the Borrowers.

- 5.10 <u>Increased Costs; Indemnity</u>. If by reason of (a) any Change in Law, or (b) compliance by any Issuer or any Lender with any direction, request or requirement (whether or not having the force of law) of any governmental or monetary authority, including Regulation D of the FRB:
  - (i) any Issuer or any Lender shall be subject to any Tax (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) other than in respect of Taxes on the overall net income of such Lender or Issuer that are imposed as a result of such Lender or Issuer having its principal office located in the jurisdiction imposing such Tax), levy, charge or withholding of any nature or to any variation thereof or to any penalty with respect to the maintenance or fulfillment of its obligations under this Section 5, whether directly or by such being imposed on or suffered by such Issuer or any Lender;
  - (ii) any reserve, deposit or similar requirement is or shall be applicable, imposed or modified in respect of any Letter of Credit issued by any Issuer or participations therein purchased by any Lender; or

(iii) there shall be imposed on any Issuer or any Lender any other condition regarding this Section 5, any Letter of Credit or any participation therein;

and the result of the foregoing is directly or indirectly to increase the cost to such Issuer of issuing, making or maintaining any Letter of Credit or the cost to such Lender of purchasing or maintaining any participation therein, or to reduce any amount receivable in respect thereof by such Issuer or such Lender, then and in any such case such Issuer or such Lender may, at any reasonable time after the additional cost is incurred or the amount received is reduced, notify the Borrowers thereof, and the Borrowers shall pay on demand such amounts as such Lender or each Issuer, may specify to be necessary to compensate such Issuer or Lender for such additional cost or reduced receipt. The determination by such Issuer or Lender, as the case may be, of any amount due pursuant to this Section, as set forth in a statement setting forth the calculation thereof in reasonable detail, shall, in the absence of manifest error, be final and presumptively valid and binding on all of the parties hereto. In addition to amounts payable as elsewhere provided in this Section 5, each Borrower hereby agrees, jointly and severally, to protect, indemnify, pay and save each Lender and each Issuer, harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and allocated costs of internal counsel) which such Issuer or such Lender may incur or be subject to as a consequence. direct or indirect, of (x) the issuance of any Letter of Credit, other than as a result of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Issuer as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, or (v) the failure of such Issuer to honor a drawing under any Letter of Credit as a result of any act or omission, whether rightful or wrongful, of any present or future de jure or de facto government or Governmental Authority.

5.11 Applicability of ISP and UCP; Limitation of Liability. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by the applicable Issuer and the applicable Borrower when a Letter of Credit is issued (including any such agreement applicable to an Existing Letter of Credit), the ISP and the UCP at the time of issuance shall apply to each Letter of Credit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Issuer shall be responsible to either Borrower for, and no Issuer's rights and remedies against such Borrower shall be impaired by, any action or inaction of an Issuer required or permitted under any law, order or practice that is required or permitted to be applied to any Letter of Credit issued for the account of such Borrower or this Agreement, including the law or any order of a jurisdiction where an Issuer or the beneficiary is located, the practice stated in the ISP or UCP, as applicable, or in the decisions, opinions, practice statements or official commentary of the ICC Banking Commission, the Bankers Association for Finance and Trade - International Financial Services Association (BAFT-IFSA) or the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, whether or not any Letter of Credit chooses such law or practice.

# SECTION 6. PAYMENTS, OFFSETS, PREPAYMENTS AND REDUCTION OR TERMINATION OF THE COMMITMENTS; INCREASE IN COMMITMENTS.

6.1 <u>Payments Generally.</u> Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement, all payments hereunder (including payments with respect to the Loans) shall be made free and clear of and without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or set-off and shall be made in coin or currency of the United States which at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts in immediately available funds by the Borrowers to

the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders, pro rata according to the unpaid principal amounts of the Loans held by them. All such payments shall be made to the Administrative Agent, prior to 1:30 p.m. (New York City time) on the date due at the Administrative Agent's Office or at such other place as may be designated by the Administrative Agent to the Borrowers in writing. Any payment received after 1:30 p.m. (New York City time) shall be deemed received on the next Business Day. The Administrative Agent shall promptly remit in immediately available funds to each Lender or the applicable Issuer, as the case may be, its share of all such payments received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender or such Issuer, as applicable. Whenever any payment to be made hereunder or under any Note shall be stated to be due on a date other than a Business Day, such payment may be made on the next succeeding Business Day, and such extension of time shall be included in the computation of payment of interest or any fees. For purposes of the imposition of any tax (other than taxes on net income and franchises), levy, charge or withholding of any nature or any variation thereof or any penalty with respect to the maintenance or fulfillment of the Borrowers' obligations under this Agreement, whether directly or by such being imposed on or suffered by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuer, all payments hereunder shall be made from sources within the United States by the Borrowers. Any payments or prepayments to be applied to the outstanding amount of any Loans shall be applied to the Loans held by the Lenders that are not Defaulting Lenders ratably (based upon the outstanding amount of all Loans held by all Lenders that are not Defaulting Lenders) until each Lender (including any Defaulting Lender) has its Percentage of all of the outstanding amount of the Loans, and the balance, if any, of such payments or prepayments shall be applied to the Loans of all Lenders in accordance with their respective Percentages.

### 6.2 Prepayments.

(a) Mandatory. If at any time the Letter of Credit Outstandings plus the principal amount of Loans exceeds the Commitments, the Borrowers shall immediately make a mandatory prepayment to the Administrative Agent (which shall be applied (or held for application, as the case may be) by the Administrative Agent first to the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Loans then outstanding and then to the payment or Cash Collateralization of the Letter of Credit Outstandings) in an amount sufficient to eliminate such excess.

#### (b) Optional.

(i) General Prepayments. Each Borrower may from time to time (subject to the notice and minimum prepayment provisions set forth in this clause (i)), upon prior written or telephonic notice received by the Administrative Agent in a form acceptable to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly advise each Lender thereof) by 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) at least three (3) Business Days prior to any prepayment of Eurodollar Rate Loans and by 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) at least one (1) Business Day prior to any prepayment of Alternate Base Rate Loans, prepay the principal of the Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; provided that (x) any partial prepayment of principal pursuant to this clause (b)(i) shall be in a minimum amount of \$1,000,000 or any whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof and (y) any prepayment of a Eurodollar Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of an Interest Period therefor shall be subject to Section

- <u>7.5</u>. The applicable Borrower shall promptly confirm in writing any telephonic notice of prepayment in writing.
- (ii) <u>Special Prepayments</u>. Either Borrower may from time to time prepay any Loan pursuant to the provisions of <u>Section 7.7</u>. Any prepayment of the principal of the Loans pursuant to this <u>clause</u> (b)(ii) shall include accrued interest to the date of prepayment on the principal amount being prepaid.
- (c) <u>Application</u>. Any prepayment pursuant to <u>Section 6.2(a)</u> or <u>6.2(b)</u> above shall be applied to such Loans as the applicable Borrower shall direct or, in the absence of such direction: first, to any Eurodollar Rate Loan with an Interest Period ending on the date of such prepayment, second, to any Alternate Base Rate Loans outstanding on such date, and third, to such other Loans as the Administrative Agent may reasonably determine.

### 6.3 Reduction or Termination of Commitments.

- (a) The Borrowers may from time to time, upon at least five (5) Business Days' prior written notice received by the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly advise each Lender thereof), permanently reduce the Aggregate Commitment Amount to an amount that is not less than the sum of the Loans and Letter of Credit Outstandings and all other related Liabilities. Any such reduction shall be in an amount of \$5,000,000 or a higher integral multiple of \$1,000,000. The Borrowers may at any time on like notice terminate the Commitments upon payment in full of the outstanding Loans and all other related Liabilities and by replacing and surrendering all issued and outstanding Letters of Credit issued for the Borrowers' account or, at the applicable Issuers' option, providing Cash Collateral security for all Letter of Credit Outstandings in accordance with Section 5.8.
- (b) Any reduction of the Commitments pursuant to <u>clause (a)</u> above shall be applied to the applicable Commitment of each Lender according to its Percentage.
- 6.4 Offset. In addition to and not in limitation of all rights of offset that any Lender may have under applicable law, each Lender shall, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default described in Section 12.1 or any Unmatured Event of Default described in Section 12.1(e) have the right to appropriate and apply to the payment of the Liabilities owing to it (whether or not due) any and all balances, credits, deposits, accounts or moneys of the Loan Parties then or thereafter with such Lender or any Affiliate thereof, and each such Affiliate is hereby irrevocably authorized to permit such setoff, provided that any such appropriation and application shall be subject to the provisions of Section 6.5; provided, further, that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.7 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuers and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff.

6.5 Proration of Payments. If any Lender shall obtain any payment or other recovery (whether voluntary, involuntary, by application of offset or otherwise) on account of any Loan or Letter of Credit in excess of its pro rata share of payments and other recoveries obtained by all Lenders on account of all Loans and Letters of Credit (including after giving effect to the loss of any payment or recovery by any other Lender), such Lender shall purchase from the other Lenders such participations in the Loans and/or Letters of Credit held by them as shall be necessary to cause such purchasing Lender to share the excess payment or other recovery pro rata with each of them; provided that if all or any portion of the excess payment or other recovery is thereafter recovered from such purchasing Lender, the purchase shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, but without interest unless the Lender from which such payment is recovered is required to pay interest thereon, in which case each Lender which is required to restore such purchase price shall pay its pro rata share of such interest. The Borrowers agree that any Lender so purchasing a participation from the other Lenders under this Section 6.5 may, to the fullest extent permitted by law, exercise all its rights of payment (including the right of set-off pursuant to Section 6.4) with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were the direct creditor of the Borrowers in the amount of such participation. If under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, any Lender receives a secured claim in lieu of a setoff to which this Section applies, such Lender shall, to the extent practicable, exercise its rights in respect of such secured claim in a manner consistent with the rights of the Lenders entitled under this Section to share in the benefits of any recovery on such secured claim.

### 6.6 [Reserved].

### 6.7 Increase in the Aggregate Commitment Amount.

- The Borrowers may at any time (but not more than twice in any calendar (a) quarter), by means of a letter to the Administrative Agent, request that the Aggregate Commitment Amount be increased (a "Commitment Increase") as of the date specified in such letter (the "Increase Date") by (i) increasing the Commitment of any Lender (an "Increasing Lender") that has agreed to such increase (it being understood that no Lender shall have any obligation to increase its Commitment pursuant to this Section 6.7) and/or (ii) adding one or more Eligible Assignees (each an "Additional Lender") as parties hereto, in each case with a Commitment in the amount agreed to by such Additional Lender; provided that (A) the aggregate amount of all such Commitment Increases shall not exceed \$500,000,000 during the term of this Agreement plus, after the aggregate amount of Commitment Increases is equal to \$500,000,000, such additional amount that would not cause the Total Debt Ratio to exceed 2.50 to 1.00 after giving pro forma effect to such Commitment Increase as though such Commitment Increase were fully drawn as of the date of calculation, (B) each Commitment Increase shall be in a minimum amount of \$10,000,000, and (C) the Commitment of each Additional Lender shall be \$10,000,000 or more.
- (b) On each Increase Date, (x) each applicable Additional Lender shall become a party to this Agreement with the rights and obligations of a "Lender" hereunder and (y) the Commitment of each applicable Increasing Lender shall be increased by the amount agreed by such Increasing Lender; provided that:

- (i) on such Increase Date, the following statements shall be true and the Administrative Agent shall have received for the account of each Lender a certificate signed by an Authorized Officer of each Borrower, dated such Increase Date stating that: (A) the representations and warranties contained in Section 9 are true and correct on and as of such Increase Date, before and after giving effect to the Commitment Increase, as though made on and as of such Increase Date, (B) no material adverse change has occurred since the date of the financial statements most-recently delivered pursuant to Section 10.1(a) and (C) no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default exists:
- (ii) on or before such Increase Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received the following, each dated such Increase Date, for further distribution to each Lender (including each Additional Lender): (A) certified copies of resolutions of the board of directors of each Borrower approving the Commitment Increase and any corresponding modifications to this Agreement; (B) such other approvals or documents as any Lender through the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in connection with such Commitment Increase; (C) a joinder agreement from each Additional Lender, if any, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent; and (D) written confirmation from each Increasing Lender of the increase in the amount of its Commitment hereunder, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent.

On each Increase Date, upon fulfillment of the conditions set forth in this Section 6.7(b), the Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders (including each Additional Lender) and the Lead Borrower of the occurrence of the Commitment Increase to be effected on such Increase Date and shall record in the Register the relevant information with respect to each Increasing Lender and each Additional Lender on such date. Each Increasing Lender and each Additional Lender shall, before 1:30 p.m. (New York City time) on the Increase Date, make available for the account of its applicable lending office to the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office, in same day funds, an aggregate amount to be distributed to the other Lenders for the account of their respective applicable lending offices such that, after giving effect to such distribution, each Lender has a ratable share (calculated based on its Commitment as a percentage of the Aggregate Commitment Amount after giving effect to such Commitment Increase) of each outstanding Borrowing. Each Borrower acknowledges that, in order to maintain Borrowings in accordance with each Lender's ratable share thereof, a reallocation of the Commitments as a result of a nonpro-rata increase in the aggregate Commitments may require prepayment of all or portions of certain Borrowings on the date of such increase (and any such prepayment shall be subject to the provisions of Section 7.5).

# SECTION 7. ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO EURODOLLAR RATE LOANS; CAPITAL ADEQUACY; TAXES.

- 7.1 Increased Cost. If, as a result of any Change in Law:
- (a) any tax is imposed on any Lender or Issuer or the basis of taxation of payments to any Lender of the principal of or interest on any Eurodollar Rate Loan is

- changed ((A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) other than in respect of Taxes on the overall net income of such Lender or Issuer that are imposed as a result of such Lender or Issuer having its principal office located in the jurisdiction imposing such Tax);
- (b) any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirements against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender are imposed, modified or deemed applicable; or
- (c) any other condition, cost or expense affecting this Agreement or any Eurodollar Rate Loan is imposed on any Lender or the interbank eurodollar markets;

and such Lender determines that, solely by reason thereof, the cost to such Lender of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining any Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) is increased, or the amount of any sum receivable by such Lender hereunder in respect of any of the Loans (whether of principal, interest or any other amount) is reduced, then the Borrowers shall pay to such affected Lender upon written demand (which demand shall be accompanied by a statement setting forth the basis for the calculation thereof but only to the extent not theretofore provided to the Borrowers) such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender for such additional cost or reduction (provided such amount has not been compensated for in the calculation of the Eurocurrency Reserve Percentage). Determinations by a Lender for purposes of this Section of the additional amounts required to compensate such Lender in respect of the foregoing shall be final and presumptively valid and binding on all of the parties hereto, absent manifest error.

## 7.2 Deposits Unavailable or Interest Rate Unascertainable.

- (a) If prior to the first day of an Interest Period for a Eurodollar Rate Loan the Majority Lenders determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding on the parties hereto) that (i) Dollar deposits, of the relevant amount for the relevant Interest Period, are not available to banks in the London interbank eurodollar market ("Impacted Loans"), (ii) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Eurodollar Rate applicable to such Interest Period or (iii) the Eurodollar Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to such Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding such Loan, the Administrative Agent shall promptly so notify the Lead Borrower and each Lender. Thereafter, the obligation of the Lenders to make or maintain Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be suspended until the Administrative Agent (upon the instruction of the Majority Lenders) revokes such notice, and any notice of new or continued Eurodollar Rate Loans previously given by the Borrowers and not yet borrowed, converted or continued shall be deemed a notice to make, convert into or continue Alternate Base Rate Loans.
- (b) Notwithstanding Section 7.2(a), if the Majority Lenders have made the determination described in clause (i) of Section 7.2(a), the Administrative Agent, in consultation with the Lead Borrower and the Majority Lenders, may establish an alternative interest rate for the Impacted Loans, in which case such alternative rate of interest shall apply with respect to the Impacted Loans until (1) the Majority Lenders revoke the notice

delivered with respect to the Impacted Loans under <u>clause</u> (i) of the first sentence of <u>Section 7.2(a)</u>, (2) the Administrative Agent or the Majority Lenders notify the Administrative Agent and the Lead Borrower that such alternative interest rate does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding the Impacted Loans, or (3) any Lender determines that any law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for such Lender or its applicable lending office to make, maintain or fund Loans with an interest rate determined by reference to such alternative rate of interest or to determine or charge interest rates based upon such rate or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to do any of the foregoing and provides the Administrative Agent and the Lead Borrower written notice thereof.

- (c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document:
  - (i) On March 5, 2021 the Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA"), the regulatory supervisor of LIBOR's administrator ("IBA"), announced in a public statement the future cessation or loss of representativeness of overnight/Spot Next, 1-week, 1-month, 2-month, 3-month, 6-month and 12- month U.S. dollar LIBOR tenor settings. On the earliest of (A) the date that all Available Tenors of U.S dollar LIBOR have permanently or indefinitely ceased to be provided by IBA or have been announced by the FCA pursuant to public statement or publication of information to be no longer representative, (B) June 30, 2023 and (C) the Early Opt-in Effective Date in respect of a SOFR Early Opt-in, if the then-current Benchmark is LIBOR, the Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any setting of such Benchmark on such day and all subsequent settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document. If the Benchmark Replacement is Daily Simple SOFR, all interest payments will be payable on a quarterly basis; or
  - (x) Upon (A) the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or (ii) (B) a determination by the Administrative Agent that neither of the alternatives under clause (a) of the definition of Benchmark Replacement are available, the Benchmark Replacement will replace the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Lenders comprising the Majority Lenders (and any such objection shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error); provided that solely in the event that the then-current Benchmark at the time of such Benchmark Transition Event is not a SOFR-based rate, the Benchmark Replacement therefor shall be determined in accordance with clause (a) of the definition of Benchmark Replacement unless the Administrative Agent determines that neither of such alternative rates is available.

- (y) On the Early Opt-in Effective Date in respect of an Other Rate Early Opt-in, the Benchmark Replacement will replace LIBOR for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any setting of such Benchmark on such day and all subsequent settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- (iii) At any time that the administrator of the then-current Benchmark has permanently or indefinitely ceased to provide such Benchmark or such Benchmark has been announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark pursuant to public statement or publication of information to be no longer representative of the underlying market and economic reality that such Benchmark is intended to measure and that representativeness will not be restored. the Lead Borrower may revoke any request for a borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Loans to be made, converted or continued that would bear interest by reference to such Benchmark until the Lead Borrower's receipt of notice from the Administrative Agent that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced such Benchmark, and, failing that, the Lead Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a borrowing of or conversion to Alternate Base Rate Loans. During the period referenced in the foregoing sentence, the component of Alternate Base Rate based upon the Benchmark will not be used in any determination of Alternate Base Rate.
- (iv) In connection with the implementation and administration of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement.
- (v) The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (A) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (B) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes and (C) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to clause (vi) below. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 7.2, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its sole discretion and without consent from any other party hereto, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 7.2.
- (vi) At any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (A) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including Term SOFR or LIBOR), then the Administrative Agent may remove any tenor of such Benchmark that is unavailable or non-representative for Benchmark

(including Benchmark Replacement) settings and (B) the Administrative Agent may reinstate any such previously removed tenor for Benchmark (including Benchmark Replacement) settings.

- 7.3 Changes in Law Rendering Eurodollar Rate Loans Unlawful. If at any time due to any new law, treaty or regulation, or any change of any existing law, treaty or regulation, or any interpretation thereof by any governmental or other regulatory authority charged with the administration thereof, or for any other reason arising subsequent to the date hereof, it is unlawful for any Lender to perform its obligations hereunder or to make, maintain or fund, or charge interest with respect to any Credit Extension or to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurodollar Rate, or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, Dollars in the London interbank market, then the obligation of such Lender to issue, make, fund or charge interest with respect to any Credit Extension or provide Eurodollar Rate Loans shall, upon the happening of such event, forthwith be suspended for the duration of such illegality. Upon receipt of such notice, each Borrower shall, if required by such law, regulation or interpretation, on such date as shall be specified in such notice, either convert its affected Eurodollar Rate Loans to Alternate Base Rate Loans or prepay such Eurodollar Rate Loans (and all Eurodollar Rate Loans of all other Lenders which have the same Interest Period).
- Capital Adequacy. If any Lender or any Issuer shall determine at any time after the 7.4 date hereof that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or Issuer or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's or such Issuer's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or such Issuer's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or such Issuer's holding company as a consequence of its obligations hereunder to a level below that which such Lender or such Issuer or any holding company of such Lender or such Issuer could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or such Issuer's policies, and the policies of such Lender's or such Issuer's holding company, with respect to capital adequacy) by an amount deemed by such Lender or such Issuer to be material, then the Borrowers shall pay to such Lender or such Issuer upon demand such amount or amounts, in addition to the amounts payable under the other provisions of this Agreement or under any other Loan Document, as will compensate such Lender or such Issuer or any holding company of such Lender or such Issuer for such reduction. Any such demand by any Lender or any Issuer hereunder shall be in writing, and shall set forth the reasons for such demand and copies of all documentation reasonably relevant in support thereof. Determinations by any Lender or any Issuer for purposes of this Section 7.4 of the additional amount or amounts required to compensate such Lender or such Issuer in respect of the foregoing shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. In determining such amount or amounts, any Lender or any Issuer may use any reasonable averaging and attribution methods.
- 7.5 <u>Indemnity</u>. The Borrowers shall jointly and severally indemnify each Lender against any loss or expense which such Lender may sustain or incur, including any loss or expense sustained or incurred in obtaining, liquidating or employing deposits or other funds acquired to effect, fund or maintain a Loan, due to (a) any failure by a Borrower to make any payment when due of any amount due hereunder in connection with a Eurodollar Rate Loan, (b) any failure of a Borrower to borrow on a date specified therefor in a notice thereof, (c) any payment or prepayment (including any prepayment pursuant to Section 7.3 or 7.7) of any Eurodollar Rate Loan on a date

other than the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan, (d) any failure of a Borrower to continue a Eurodollar Rate Loan on a date specified in a notice of continuation or to convert an Alternate Base Rate Loan to a Eurodollar Rate Loan on a date specified in a notice of conversion or (e) any assignment of a Eurodollar Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period therefor as a result of a request by a Borrower pursuant to Section 7.7. Upon the written notice of a Lender to the Lead Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), the Borrowers shall, within five (5) days of its receipt thereof, pay directly to such Lender such amount as will (in the reasonable determination of such Lender) reimburse such Lender for such loss or expense. Such written notice (which shall include calculations in reasonable detail) shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive and binding on the Borrowers.

- of this Agreement to the contrary, each Lender shall be entitled to fund and maintain its funding of all or any part of its Eurodollar Rate Loans in any manner it elects, it being understood, however, that for the purposes of this Agreement all determinations hereunder shall be made as if all Lenders had actually funded and maintained each Eurodollar Rate Loan through the purchase of Dollar deposits having a maturity corresponding to the maturity of the applicable Eurodollar Rate Loan and bearing an interest rate equal to the Eurodollar Rate (whether or not, in any instance, any Lender shall have granted any participations in such Loan). Any Lender may, if it so elects, fulfill any commitment to make any Eurodollar Rate Loan by causing a foreign branch or Affiliate to make or continue such Eurodollar Rate Loan, provided that in such event such Loan shall be deemed for the purposes of this Agreement to have been made by such Lender, and the obligation of the Borrowers to repay such Loan shall nevertheless be to such Lender and shall be deemed held by such Lender, to the extent of such Loan, for the account of such branch or Affiliate.
- Special Prepayment; Replacement of Lender. If any Lender makes any demand for 7.7 payment of any amount pursuant to Section 5.10, 7.1, 7.4 or 7.8, gives any notice pursuant to Section 7.2 or 7.3 or is a Defaulting Lender (any such Lender, an "Affected Lender"), then the Borrowers may, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, either (i) reduce or terminate the Commitments of such Affected Lender and immediately prepay the applicable outstanding Liabilities owed to such Affected Lender (or all outstanding Liabilities owed to such Affected Lender in the case of a termination) so that, after giving effect to such prepayment, such Affected Lender has a pro rata share (based on its revised Percentage after giving effect to such reduction) of the outstanding Loans, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, and/or (ii) cause such Affected Lender to assign its Commitments, its Loans, its participations in Letters of Credit and its interest in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to one or more other Eligible Assignees (any such assignee, together with all Lenders other than such Affected Lender, the "Remaining Lenders") selected by the Borrowers and acceptable to the Administrative Agent. Any assignment made pursuant to clause (ii) above shall be in accordance with Section 15.8 (but without giving effect to any provision of such Section which restricts the minimum or maximum amount which is permitted to be assigned).

If any reduction or termination of any Affected Lender's Commitment is made pursuant to <a href="clause">clause (i)</a> above, then (A) the Aggregate Commitment Amount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the Commitment so reduced or terminated, and (B) each Remaining Lender's (and, in the case of a reduction, such Affected Lender's) share or percentage of the Aggregate Commitment Amount, as so reduced, shall be deemed proportionately adjusted;

it being understood that the amount of any Lender's Commitment (as opposed to any Lender's share or percentage of the Aggregate Commitment Amount) shall not at any time be increased without the consent of such Lender.

### 7.8 Loan Related Taxes.

- (a) <u>Defined Terms</u>. For purposes of this <u>Section 7.8</u>, the term "Lender" includes any Issuer.
- (b) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of either Borrower under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of the Administrative Agent or the Borrowers) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by the Administrative Agent or the Borrowers, then the Administrative Agent or the Borrowers, shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the Borrowers shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 7.8) the applicable recipient of such payment receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.
- (c) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by Borrowers</u>. Each Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.
- (d) <u>Indemnification by Borrowers</u>. The Borrowers shall jointly and severally indemnify each recipient, within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes applicable to any Borrower (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this <u>Section 7.8</u>) payable or paid by such recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such recipient and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Lead Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (e) <u>Indemnification by the Lenders</u>. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that no Borrower has already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of each Borrower to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of <u>Section 15.9</u> relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and

any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this clause (e).

(f) <u>Evidence of Payments</u>. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by a Borrower to a Governmental Authority as provided in this <u>Section 7.8</u>, such Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of any return required by laws to report such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

### (g) Status of Lenders; Tax Documentation.

- Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to a Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by a Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by a Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by a Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable such Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 7.8(g)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.
- (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that a Borrower is a U.S. Person:
- (A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

- (B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:
  - (2) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN-E (or W-8BEN, as applicable) establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN-E (or W-8BEN, as applicable) establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;
    - (3) executed copies of IRS Form W-8ECI;
  - (4) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of a Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN-E (or W-8BEN, as applicable); or
  - (5) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed copies of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN-E (or W-8BEN, as applicable), a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-2 or Exhibit F-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;
- (C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of a Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal with-holding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit such Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and
- (D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail

to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to a Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by a Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for such Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

- (iii) Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered pursuant to this <u>Section 7.8</u> expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify such Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.
- Treatment of Certain Refunds. Unless required by applicable laws, at no time shall the Administrative Agent have any obligation to file for or otherwise pursue on behalf of a Lender, or have any obligation to pay to any Lender, any refund of Taxes withheld or deducted from funds paid for the account of such Lender. If any recipient determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by a Borrower or with respect to which a Borrower has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section 7.8, it shall pay to such Borrower an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by such Borrower under this Section 7.8 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) incurred by such recipient, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund), provided that such Borrower, upon the request of the recipient, agrees to repay the amount paid over to such Borrower (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the recipient in the event the recipient is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this clause (h), in no event will the applicable recipient be required to pay any amount to a Borrower pursuant to this clause (h) the payment of which would place the recipient in a less favorable net after-Tax position than such recipient would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This subsection shall not be construed to require any recipient to available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to a Borrower or any other Person.
- (i) <u>Survival</u>. Each party's obligations under this <u>Section 7</u> shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender or Issuer, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other Liabilities.

7.9 Designation of a Different Lending Office. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 7.1, or any Borrower is or will be required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or Issuer or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender or Issuer pursuant to Section 7.8, then such Lender or such Issuer shall (at the request of the Borrowers) use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender or such Issuer, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 7.1 or Section 7.8, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender or such Issuer, as the case may be, to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender or such Issuer, as the case may be. The Borrowers hereby agree to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender or any Issuer in connection with any such designation or assignment.

### SECTION 8. GUARANTY.

- Guaranty. The Guarantor hereby absolutely and unconditionally guarantees to the 8.1 Administrative Agent the full and prompt payment when due, whether at stated maturity, by required prepayment, upon acceleration, demand or otherwise, and at all times thereafter, of the Liabilities and the punctual performance of all of the terms contained in the documents executed by a Borrower in favor of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with the Liabilities. The agreement of the Guarantor herein is a guaranty of payment and performance and not merely as a guaranty of collection. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Liabilities shall include any such indebtedness, obligations and liabilities which may be or hereafter become unenforceable or shall be an allowed or disallowed claim under any proceeding or case commenced by or against Guarantor or a Borrower under any Debtor Relief Law, and shall include interest that accrues after the commencement by or against any of the Borrowers of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws, in connection with this Agreement (including all renewals, extensions, amendments, refinancings and other modifications thereof and all attorneys' fees and expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with the collection or enforcement thereof in accordance with Section 8.10 hereof).
- 8.2 No Setoff or Deductions; Taxes; Payments. Guarantor shall make all payments hereunder without setoff or counterclaim and free and clear of and without deduction for any taxes, levies, imposts, duties, charges, fees, deductions, withholdings, compulsory loans, restrictions or conditions of any nature now or hereafter imposed or levied by any jurisdiction or any political subdivision thereof or taxing or other authority therein unless the Guarantor is compelled by law to make such deduction or withholding. If any such obligation (other than one arising with respect to taxes based on or measured by the income or profits of the Lenders) is imposed upon Guarantor with respect to any amount payable by it hereunder, Guarantor will pay to each Lender, on the date on which such amount is due and payable hereunder, such additional amount in U.S. dollars as shall be necessary to enable such Lender to receive the same net amount which such Lender would have received on such due date had no such obligation been imposed upon Guarantor. Guarantor will deliver promptly to the Administrative Agent certificates or other valid vouchers for all taxes or other charges deducted from or paid with respect to payments made by Guarantor hereunder. The obligations of Guarantor under this paragraph shall survive the payment in full of the Liabilities and termination of this Agreement.

- Rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders. Guarantor consents and agrees that the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may, at any time and from time to time, without notice or demand, and without affecting the enforceability or continuing effectiveness hereof: (a) amend, extend, renew, compromise, discharge, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment or the terms of the Liabilities or any part thereof; (b) take, hold, exchange, enforce, waive, release, fail to perfect, sell, or otherwise dispose of any security for the payment of this Agreement or any Liabilities; and (c) apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof as the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion may determine. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Guarantor consents to the taking of, or failure to take, any action which might in any manner or to any extent vary the risks of Guarantor under this Agreement or which, but for this provision, might operate as a discharge of Guarantor.
- Certain Waivers. The Guarantor waives to the fullest extent permitted by law (a) any defense arising by reason of any disability or other defense of any Borrower or the cessation from any cause whatsoever (including any act or omission of any Lender or the Administrative Agent) of the liability of any Borrower; (b) any defense based on any claim that Guarantor's obligations exceed or are more burdensome than those of any Borrower; (c) the benefit of any statute of limitations affecting Guarantor's liability hereunder; (d) any right to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to proceed against any Borrower, proceed against or exhaust any security for the Liabilities, or pursue any other remedy in the Administrative Agent's or any Lender's power whatsoever and any defense based upon the doctrines of marshalling of assets or of election of remedies; (e) any benefit of and any right to participate in any security now or hereafter held by the Administrative Agent or any Lender; (f) any fact or circumstance related to the Liabilities which might otherwise constitute a defense to the obligations of Guarantor under this Agreement; and (g) to the fullest extent permitted by law, any and all other defenses or benefits that may be derived from or afforded by applicable law limiting the liability of or exonerating guarantors or sureties, other than the defense that the Liabilities have been fully performed, and the Liabilities and any other amounts payable under this Agreement, have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash.

Guarantor expressly waives all setoffs and counterclaims and all presentments, demands for payment or performance, notices of nonpayment or nonperformance, protests, notices of protest, notices of dishonor and all other notices or demands of any kind or nature whatsoever with respect to the Liabilities, and all notices of acceptance of this guaranty or of the existence, creation or incurrence of new or additional Liabilities. The guaranty of the Guarantor hereunder shall not be affected by the genuineness, validity, regularity or enforceability of the Liabilities or any instrument or agreement evidencing any Liabilities, or by the existence, validity, enforceability, perfection, non-perfection or extent of any collateral therefor, or by any fact or circumstance relating to the Liabilities which might otherwise constitute a defense to the obligations of Guarantor under this guaranty, and Guarantor hereby irrevocably waives any defenses it may now have or hereafter acquire in any way relating to any or all of the foregoing.

8.5 <u>Obligations Independent</u>. The obligations of Guarantor hereunder are those of primary obligor, and not merely as surety, and a separate action may be brought against Guarantor to enforce this guaranty whether or not any Borrower or any other person or entity is joined as a party.

- 8.6 <u>Subrogation</u>. Guarantor shall not exercise any right of subrogation, contribution, indemnity, reimbursement or similar rights with respect to any payments it makes under this guaranty until all of the Liabilities and any amounts payable under this Agreement have been indefeasibly paid and performed in full and any commitments of the Lenders or facilities provided by the Lenders with respect to the Liabilities are terminated. If any amounts are paid to Guarantor in violation of the foregoing limitation, then such amounts shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Lenders and shall forthwith be paid to the Administrative Agent to reduce the amount of the Liabilities, whether matured or unmatured.
- 8.7 Termination: Reinstatement. This guaranty is a continuing and irrevocable guaranty of all Liabilities now or hereafter existing and shall remain in full force and effect until all Liabilities and any other amounts payable under this Agreement are indefeasibly paid in full in cash and any commitments of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders or any of them or facilities provided by the Lenders or any of them with respect to the Liabilities are terminated. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section 8 shall continue in full force and effect or be revived, as the case may be, if any payment by or on behalf of any Borrower or Guarantor is made, or the Administrative Agent or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, in respect of the Liabilities and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Administrative Agent or any Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws or otherwise, all as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred and whether or not the Administrative Agent or such Lender is in possession of or has released this guaranty and regardless of any prior revocation, rescission, termination or reduction. The obligations of Guarantor under this paragraph shall survive termination of this Agreement.
- 8.8 <u>Subordination</u>. Guarantor hereby subordinates the payment of all obligations and indebtedness of any Borrower owing to Guarantor, whether now existing or hereafter arising, including but not limited to any obligation of any Borrower to Guarantor as subrogee of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders or resulting from Guarantor's performance under this Section 8, to the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all Liabilities. If the Administrative Agent so requests while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any such obligation or indebtedness of any Borrower to Guarantor shall be enforced and performance received by Guarantor as trustee for the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and the proceeds thereof shall be paid over to the Administrative Agent on account of the Liabilities, but without reducing or affecting in any manner the liability of Guarantor under this Section 8.
- 8.9 <u>Stay of Acceleration</u>. In the event that acceleration of the time for payment of any of the Liabilities is stayed, in connection with any case commenced by or against any Loan Party under any Debtor Relief Laws, or otherwise, all such amounts shall nonetheless be payable by Guarantor immediately upon demand by the Administrative Agent.
- 8.10 <u>Miscellaneous</u>. The Administrative Agent's and each Lender's books and records showing the amount of the Liabilities shall be admissible in evidence in any action or proceeding, and shall be binding upon Guarantor and conclusive, absent manifest error for the purpose of establishing the amount of the Liabilities. No failure by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right, remedy or power hereunder shall operate as a

waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy or power hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. The remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any remedies provided by law or in equity. The unenforceability or invalidity of any provision of this guaranty shall not affect the enforceability or validity of any other provision herein.

8.11 Condition of Borrowers. Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that it has the sole responsibility for, and has adequate means of, obtaining from each Borrower such information concerning the financial condition, business and operations of each Borrower as Guarantor requires, and that the Administrative Agent and the Lenders have no duty, and Guarantor is not relying on the Administrative Agent or any Lender at any time, to disclose to Guarantor any information relating to the business, operations or financial condition of any Borrower (the Guarantor waiving any duty on the part of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to disclose such information and any defense relating to the failure to provide the same).

#### SECTION 9. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

To induce the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and make Loans and participate in Letters of Credit and to induce each Issuer to issue Letters of Credit hereunder, each Loan Party represents and warrants on behalf of itself and its Restricted Subsidiaries that:

- 9.1 Existence. Each Loan Party and all of its Restricted Subsidiaries are duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (or its equivalent) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, except where the failure to be so duly organized, validly existing and in good standing, either individually or in the aggregate, would not have a Material Adverse Effect. Each Loan Party and all of its respective Subsidiaries are each in good standing (or its equivalent) and are duly qualified to do business in each jurisdiction where, because of the nature of their respective activities or properties, failure to be in such good standing or so qualified would have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 9.2 <u>Authorization</u>. Each Loan Party has the power and is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party. The execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of this Agreement, the Notes, the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, and the borrowings hereunder, do not and will not require any consent or approval of any Governmental Authority or authority, shareholder or any other Person, which has not already been obtained. Each Loan Party and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries has the power, right and legal authority to own and operate its properties and carry on its business as now conducted and proposed to be conducted.
- 9.3 <u>No Conflicts</u>. The execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party do not and will not present a material conflict with, or constitute a material breach of, or default under (i) any provision of law, (ii) the charter or by-laws of such Loan Party, (iii) any material agreement or instrument binding upon such Loan Party, or (iv) any court or administrative order or decree applicable to such Loan Party, and do not and will not require, or result in, the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of any Loan Party or any of their Restricted Subsidiaries.

- 9.4 <u>Validity and Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement, the Notes and other Loan Documents when duly executed and delivered will be, legal, valid and binding obligations of the Loan Parties that are party thereto, enforceable against such Loan Parties in accordance with their respective terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws of general application affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights or by general principles of equity limiting the availability of equitable remedies.
- 9.5 <u>No Default</u>. Each Loan Party represents that, as of the date hereof, no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

#### 9.6 [Reserved].

- 9.7 <u>Litigation and Contingent Liabilities</u>. Except as disclosed on <u>Schedule 9.7</u>, there are no actions, suits, proceedings or investigations pending or, to any Loan Party's knowledge, threatened in writing that with respect to (a) any Loan Document or (b) any other matter as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination and, if adversely determined, either individually or in the aggregate, would have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 9.8 <u>Title; Liens</u>. Each Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries have good, legal and marketable title to each of their respective assets, and none of such assets is subject to any Lien, except for Permitted Liens and such defects in titles would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 9.9 <u>Subsidiaries</u>. As of the Restatement Effective Date, the Loan Parties have no Subsidiaries except as listed on <u>Schedule 9.9</u>, and the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries own the percentage of such Subsidiaries as set forth on <u>Schedule 9.9</u>. All equity interests in each Loan Party's respective Subsidiaries have been validly issued, are fully paid and are non-assessable.
- 9.10 Partnerships; Limited Liability Companies. As of the Restatement Effective Date, no Loan Party nor any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is a partner, member or joint venturer in any partnership, limited liability company or joint venture with any Person unaffiliated with the Loan Parties or any Subsidiaries other than the partnerships, limited liability companies and joint ventures, if any, listed on Schedule 9.10.
- 9.11 <u>Purpose</u>. The proceeds of the Loans will be used by the Borrowers for working capital, for the refinancing of existing Indebtedness and for its purchase of Container Equipment and for general corporate purposes (including the payment of dividends to its shareholders). The Standby Letters of Credit shall be used by the Borrowers for general corporate purposes. The Commercial Letters of Credit shall be used by the Borrowers in connection with the sale or shipment of Container Equipment purchased by the Borrowers in the ordinary course of each Borrower's business.
- 9.12 <u>Margin Regulations</u>. Neither Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries are engaged in the business of purchasing or selling "margin stock", as such term is defined in Regulation U of the FRB, or extending credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock, and no part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used to purchase or carry any margin stock or for any other purpose which would violate any of Regulation T, U or X of the FRB.

## 9.13 Compliance.

- (a) Each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries are in compliance with all statutes and governmental rules and regulations applicable to them, their businesses and properties, except for any noncompliance which would not have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) No Related Entity (i) is a person whose property or interest in property is blocked or subject to blocking pursuant to Section 1 of Executive Order No. 13224 or (ii) engages in any dealings or transactions prohibited by Section 2 of such executive order, or is otherwise associated with any such person in any manner violative of Section 2.
- (c) Each Related Entity is in compliance, in all material respects, with (i) the Trading with the Enemy Act, and each of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 CFR, Subtitle B, Chapter V) and any other enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, and (ii) the Uniting And Strengthening America By Providing Appropriate Tools Required To Intercept And Obstruct Terrorism (USA Patriot Act of 2001).
- 9.14 ERISA Compliance. Each Borrower and its ERISA Affiliates are each in compliance in all material respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder with respect to each Pension Plan and Multiemployer Plan. No ERISA Event has occurred that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events, could result in any liability of any Borrower or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates in excess of \$20,000,000. With respect to each Borrower, individually, the present value of all benefit liabilities under each Pension Plan (based on the assumptions used for purposes of ASC 715) did not, as of the last annual valuation date applicable thereto, exceed by more than \$15,000,000 the fair market value of the assets of such Pension Plan, and the present value of all benefit liabilities of all underfunded Pension Plans for which such Borrower would incur material liability (based on the assumptions used for purposes of ASC 715) did not, as of the last annual valuation date applicable thereto, exceed by more than \$20,000,000 the fair market value of the assets of all such underfunded Pension Plans.
- 9.15 <u>Environmental Warranties</u>. Each Loan Party, to the best of its knowledge, is and has been in material compliance with applicable Environmental Laws except as disclosed on <u>Schedule 9.15</u>; provided, that such matters so disclosed could not in the aggregate result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- 9.16 <u>Taxes</u>. Each Loan Party and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries has filed all tax returns which are required to have been filed and has paid, or made adequate provisions for the payment of, all of its Taxes which are due and payable, except such Taxes, if any, (a) as are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and as to which such reserves or other appropriate provisions as may be required by GAAP have been maintained; or (b) the amount of which would not be material to such Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole. As of the date of this Agreement, no Loan Party is aware of any proposed assessment against such Loan Party or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries for additional Taxes (or any basis for any such assessment) which would be material to such Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole.

- 9.17 <u>Investment Company Act Representation</u>. Neither Borrower is, nor is required to be, registered as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
- 9.18 Accuracy of Information. No report, financial statement, certificate or other written information furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder or under any other Loan Document (in each case, as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) when taken as a whole contains any material misstatement of fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, each Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time.
- 9.19 <u>Financial Statements</u>. The Audited Financial Statements, copies of which have been furnished to the Lenders, have been prepared in conformity with GAAP applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding fiscal year end period and, except as otherwise expressly noted therein, present fairly, in all material respects, the financial condition of the applicable Loan Party and its Subsidiaries as at such dates and the results of their operations for the period then ended.
- 9.20 <u>No Material Adverse Change</u>. Since the date of the Audited Financial Statements, there has been no material adverse change in the financial condition of Triton Holdco and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole.
  - 9.21 <u>Affected Financial Institution</u>. No Loan Party is an Affected Financial Institution.
- 9.22 <u>Solvency</u>. On the Restatement Effective Date and after giving effect to the Loans hereunder, the Loan Parties are Solvent.
- 9.23 Anti-Terrorism Laws. (i) No Related Entity is a Sanctioned Person, and (ii) no Related Entity, either in its own right or through any third party, (a) has any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law, (b) does business in or with, or derives any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (c) engages in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law. Each of the Loan Parties and their respective Subsidiaries have conducted their business in compliance with all Anti-Terrorism Laws and have instituted and maintained policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote and achieve compliance with such laws.
- 9.24 <u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>. Each of the Loan Parties and each of their Subsidiaries have conducted their business in compliance with all Anti-Corruption Laws and have instituted and maintained policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote and achieve compliance with such laws.

#### SECTION 10. LOAN PARTIES' COVENANTS.

From the date of this Agreement and thereafter until the expiration or termination of the Commitments and until the Loans and other Liabilities are paid and performed in full, each Loan Party agrees that, unless at any time the Majority Lenders shall otherwise expressly consent in writing, it will perform and fulfill its obligations set forth in this <u>Section 10</u>.

- 10.1 Financial Statements and Other Reports. The Loan Parties will furnish or will cause to be furnished to the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders:
  - (a) Annual Audit Reports. Within one-hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year, a copy of the annual audit report of Triton Holdco, prepared on a consolidated basis in conformity with GAAP and certified, without qualification, by independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing. Such annual audit reports shall each contain a schedule showing the consolidated balance sheets of Triton Holdco and its Subsidiaries, as applicable, as of the end of such fiscal year, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholder's equity and comprehensive income, and cash flows for the fiscal year then ended, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year (which report shall be without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception and without any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit); provided, however, that any such "going concern" qualification that is specifically related to the upcoming maturity of the Loans shall not cause a breach under the provisions of this Section 10.1(a);
  - (b) Quarterly Financial Statements. Within sixty (60) days after the end of each fiscal quarter (other than the last fiscal quarter of each fiscal year), a copy of the unaudited financial statements of Triton Holdco and its Subsidiaries, in each case for such fiscal quarter prepared on a consolidated basis in conformity with GAAP (subject to year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes). Such financial statements shall contain the consolidated balance sheets of Triton Holdco and its Subsidiaries, as applicable, as of the end of such fiscal quarter and related consolidated statements of (i) income for the fiscal quarter then ended and the fiscal year through that date and (ii) stockholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal year through that date, all in reasonable detail and certified (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments) by an Authorized Officer of Triton Holdco as having been prepared in accordance with GAAP, consistently applied, and setting forth in comparative form the respective financial statements for the corresponding date and period in the previous fiscal year;
  - (c) Officer's Certificate and Report. Together with the financial statements furnished by the Loan Parties under the preceding clauses (a) and (b), a Compliance Certificate signed by an Authorized Officer dated the date of delivery of such financial statements, to the effect that no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default exists, or, if there is any such event, describing it and the steps, if any, being taken to cure it, and containing a computation of, and showing compliance with, each of the financial ratios and restrictions contained in this Section 10; provided that with respect to such financial ratios and restrictions, such certification shall be effective only as of the date of such financial statements;
    - (d) [Reserved].

- (e) <u>Container Equipment Reports</u>. Concurrently with the financial statements of furnished to the Administrative Agent and to the Lenders pursuant to <u>Sections 10.1(a)</u> and <u>10.1(b)</u> above, a Container Equipment report containing the following information: (A) a separate listing of the number and types of Container Equipment owned, rented, leased or managed by such Borrower, (B) their aggregate Net Book Value, (C) a separate listing of such Borrower's ten (10) largest customers, as measured by Net Book Value of Container Equipment, and (D) their aggregate original cost (or upon the Administrative Agent's request during the existence of an Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default, a detailed report with respect to each unit of Container Equipment then owned by a Borrower its (w) serial or other identifying number, (x) in-service date, (y) Net Book Value (including totals thereof), and (z) original cost (including totals thereof)); and
- (f) Requested Information. Promptly from time to time, such other financial data and reports concerning a Loan Party (including accountants management letters) as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request and which is readily available to such applicable Loan Party.
- 10.2 <u>Notices</u>. The Loan Parties will notify the Lenders in writing of any of the following promptly upon learning of the occurrence thereof, describing the same and, if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:
  - (a) <u>Default</u>. The occurrence of an Event of Default or an Unmatured Event of Default;
  - (b) <u>Litigation</u>. The institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding which is material to any Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole and which, if adversely determined, would constitute a Material Adverse Effect;
    - (c) <u>ERISA Compliance</u>. Any ERISA Event;
  - (d) <u>S&P Rating and Fitch Rating</u>. Promptly after each announcement by S&P or Fitch of any change in the S&P Rating or Fitch Rating, as applicable; and
  - (e) Other Information. Promptly following any reasonable request therefor and subject to Section 15.20, such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of a Borrower or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of this Agreement, as the Administrative Agent (or any Lender acting through the Administrative Agent) may reasonably request, including, without limitation, information or certifications as may be required under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, if applicable.
- 10.3 Existence. Except as otherwise permitted under Section 10.11, each Loan Party will maintain and preserve and cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to maintain and preserve, its existence as a limited liability company, partnership or corporation, as the case may be, and keep in force and effect all rights, privileges, licenses, patents, patent rights, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, franchises and other authority to the extent material and necessary for

the conduct of its business in the ordinary course as conducted from time to time, except in the case to the extent such failure to so maintain would not have a Material Adverse Effect.

- 10.4 <u>Nature of Business</u>. Neither Borrower will, nor will it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, engage in any business other than a Permitted Business; provided that each Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries may engage in a business other than a Permitted Business if at least ninety-five percent (95%) of the consolidated assets of such Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries are held in connection with Permitted Businesses.
- Books, Records and Inspection Rights. Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, keep proper books of record and accounts in which full, true and correct entries which permit the preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP and which conform in all material respects to all requirements of law, shall be made of all dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities. At the expense of the Loan Parties, each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, permit officers and designated representatives of the Administrative Agent and, if accompanied by the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, to visit and inspect, under guidance of officers of such Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiary, any of the properties of such Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries, and subject to appropriate confidentiality limitations, to examine and make copies of the books of account of such Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries and discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of such Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries with, and be advised as to the same by, its and its officers and independent accountants, all upon reasonable prior notice and at such reasonable times and intervals (during regular working hours) and to such reasonable extent as the Administrative Agent or a Lender may reasonably request; provided, however, (i) any such visit and inspection and examinations and verifications shall not materially interfere with the conduct of the business of such Loan Party and (ii) that unless an Event of Default or an Unmatured Event of Default shall have occurred and then be continuing at the time of such inspection, and examinations and verifications, the Loan Parties shall be required to reimburse the Administrative Agent, any Lender and their respective officers and designated representatives for reasonable and documented costs and expenses incurred in connection with only one such inspection for all such parties combined during any twelve (12) month period.
- 10.6 <u>Insurance</u>; <u>Reports</u>. Each Loan Party shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, insure its properties with financially sound and reputable insurance companies not Affiliates of the Loan Parties, in such amounts (after giving effect to any self-insurance compatible with the following standards), with such deductibles and covering such risks as are customarily carried by companies engaged in similar businesses and owning similar properties in localities where each Loan Party or the applicable Subsidiary operates (<u>provided</u> that the possession by lessees of property owned by the Borrowers or any of their Subsidiaries in any locality shall not be deemed to constitute the engagement in business or owning of property by the Borrowers or such Subsidiary in such locality).
- 10.7 <u>Maintenance of Property</u>. Each Loan Party will maintain, preserve and keep, and cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to maintain, preserve and keep, in good repair, working order and condition, all of those properties useful or necessary to its business, and from time to time make, and cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to make, all necessary and proper repairs, renewals or replacements thereof, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and excepting disposal of

obsolete or damaged equipment and except where the failure to do so would not have a Material Adverse Effect.

- 10.8 <u>Taxes</u>. Each Loan Party will pay, and cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to pay, when due, all of its Taxes, except such Taxes (a) as are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and as to which such Loan Party or such Restricted Subsidiary has set aside on its books such reserves or other appropriate provisions therefor as may be required by GAAP; or (b) the amount of which individually or in the aggregate would not have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 10.9 <u>Compliance</u>. Each Loan Party will comply, and cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to comply, with all statutes and governmental rules and regulations applicable to it, its businesses and its properties, including Environmental Laws, the failure to comply with which would have a Material Adverse Effect.

#### 10.10 [Reserved]

- 10.11 Merger, Purchase and Sale. Except in connection with a Permitted Transaction, no Loan Party will, nor permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, in a single transaction or series of related transactions, consolidate or merge with or into any Person, or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of (or cause or permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to sell, assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of) all, or substantially all, of the assets of such Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis for such Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries), whether as an entirety or substantially as an entirety, to any Person unless:
  - (a) such Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary, if such Loan Party has been consolidated or merged with or into such Restricted Subsidiary, shall be the surviving or continuing corporation (the "Surviving Entity");
  - (b) immediately after giving effect to such transaction (i) no Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default shall have occurred or be continuing, (ii) at least eighty-five percent (85%) of the consolidated assets of the Surviving Entity and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be held in connection with Permitted Businesses, and (iii) the Loan Parties shall be in pro forma compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 10.18; and
  - (c) the Administrative Agent shall receive for the Lenders such documents and legal opinions, including, without limitation, "know your customer" documents and legal opinions as to the consummation and legal effect of the merger, as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request.

Upon any consolidation, combination or merger or any transfer of all or substantially all of a Loan Party's assets to a Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with the foregoing, in which such Loan Party is not the Surviving Entity, such Restricted Subsidiary as the Surviving Entity shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of such Loan Party under this Agreement with the same effect as if the Surviving Entity had been named as such.

#### 10.12 [Reserved].

## 10.13 [Reserved].

10.14 <u>Interest Rate Agreements</u>. No Loan Party will, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into any Interest Rate Agreement other than those entered into in the ordinary course of business as a bona fide hedging transaction (and not for speculation).

## 10.15 [Reserved].

- 10.16 <u>Total Debt Ratio</u>. The Loan Parties will not at any time permit the Total Debt Ratio to exceed 4.0 to 1.0.
- 10.17 <u>Minimum Interest Coverage Ratio</u>. The Loan Parties will not permit the ratio of (a) Consolidated EBIT to (b) Consolidated Interest Expense, in each case, determined on the last day of each fiscal quarter for the period of the most recent six (6) consecutive fiscal quarters then ending, to be less than 1.25 to 1.00.
- 10.18 <u>Unencumbered Assets Coverage Ratio</u>. The Loan Parties will not permit the Unencumbered Assets Coverage Ratio to be less than 1.20 to 1.00 at any time. The Unencumbered Assets Coverage Ratio will be tested as of the last day of each fiscal quarter of Triton Holdco and on the date of and after giving effect to any Borrowing.
- 10.19 <u>Indebtedness</u>. No Loan Party will permit any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to incur or permit to exist any Indebtedness, except:
  - (a) intercompany Indebtedness owing to a Loan Party or a wholly owned Subsidiary;
  - (b) Indebtedness incurred by an ABS Subsidiary in connection with a Permitted Securitization; and
  - (c) other Indebtedness, <u>provided that</u> (i) the principal amount of all Indebtedness permitted by this clause (c) and (ii) the principal amount of all Indebtedness secured by Liens permitted by Section 10.20 shall not exceed, at any time, the greater of (A) \$100,000,000 and (B) 5% of Triton Holdco's Consolidated Tangible Net Worth, determined as of the most recently ended fiscal quarter of Triton Holdco for which consolidated financial statements are available (or are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 10.1(b));

provided that no Indebtedness otherwise permitted under this Section 10.19 shall be permitted if, immediately after giving effect to the incurrence thereof, an Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default shall exist (which shall include, without limitation, compliance with the covenants contained in Section 10.16, Section 10.17 and Section 10.18 as of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered to the Lenders, or as of such more recent date as the Loan Parties may determine, calculated on a pro forma basis giving effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the granting of any related Lien, as if such Indebtedness had been incurred and such Lien granted as of such quarter end or more recent date).

10.20 <u>Liens</u>. No Loan Party will, nor permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, create or permit to exist any Lien with respect to any assets now owned or hereafter acquired securing Indebtedness unless (a) such Liens secure the Indebtedness permitted under <u>Section 10.19(b)</u>, or (b) after giving effect thereto, the sum of (x) all Indebtedness secured by such Liens and (y) the principal amount of all Indebtedness of Restricted Subsidiaries which are not Loan Parties permitted by <u>Section 10.19(c)</u> does not, at any time, exceed the greater of (A) \$100,000,000 or (B) 5% of Triton Holdco's Consolidated Tangible Net Worth, determined as of the most recently ended fiscal quarter of Triton Holdco for which consolidated financial statements are available (or are required to be delivered pursuant to <u>Section 10.1(b)</u>), unless (i) the Administrative Agent is equally and ratably secured by any property of the Loan Parties that is collateral for such Indebtedness, and (ii) any Loan Party or Affiliate that guarantees such Indebtedness also guarantees the Indebtedness under this Agreement;

<u>provided</u> that no Liens otherwise permitted under this <u>Section 10.20</u> shall be permitted if, immediately after giving effect to the incurrence thereof, an Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default shall exist (which shall include, without limitation, compliance with the covenants contained in Section 10.16, Section 10.17 and Section 10.18 as of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered to the Lenders, or as of such more recent date as the Loan Parties may determine, calculated on a pro forma basis giving effect to the granting of such Lien and any related incurrence of such Indebtedness, as if such Lien had been granted and such Indebtedness had been incurred as of such quarter end or more recent date).

- 10.21 <u>Pari Passu Obligations</u>. The Loan Parties agree that the Indebtedness hereunder shall rank at least pari passu with the claims of holders of other senior Indebtedness of the Loan Parties (without taking into account any claims such holders may have in respect of collateral for such Indebtedness).
- 10.22 Transactions with Loan Party-Related Parties. No Loan Party will, nor permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into or be a party to any transaction or arrangement, including the purchase, sale, discounting, lease or exchange of property or the rendering of any service, with any Borrower-Related Party, except in the ordinary course of, and pursuant to the reasonable requirements of such Loan Party's or such Restricted Subsidiary's business, unless on terms comparable to those which such Borrower would obtain in a comparable arm's-length transaction with a Person not a Borrower-Related Party; provided that the following shall in any event be permitted: (a) the payment of consulting or other fees to a Loan Party by any of its Subsidiaries; (b) employee and officer salaries and bonuses, and loans to employees or officers reasonable fees and compensation (including employee and officer salaries and bonuses) paid to, and indemnity provided on behalf of, officers, directors, employees or consultants of a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries; (c) transactions exclusively between or among a Loan Party and any Restricted Subsidiary of such Loan Party, exclusively between Restricted Subsidiaries of a Loan Party, or exclusively between a Loan Party or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and any of its respective joint ventures or between or among a Loan Party and any Subsidiary of such Borrower in respect of tax sharing agreements or operations, governance, administration and corporate overhead on customary terms; (d) any agreement as in effect as of the Restatement Effective Date as set forth on Schedule 10.22 or any transaction contemplated thereby and any amendment thereto or any replacement agreement thereto, so long as any such amendment or replacement agreement is not more disadvantageous to such Loan Party or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in any material

respect than the original agreement as in effect on the Restatement Effective Date; (e) any reasonable employment, stock option, stock or share repurchase, employee benefit compensation, business expense reimbursement, severance, termination, or other employment-related agreements, arrangements or plans entered into in good faith a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business; (f) any issuance of equity interests of a Loan Party; (g) employment and severance arrangements in a Loan Party's reasonable business judgment with respect to the procurement of services with officers and employees of such Loan Party and its Subsidiaries; (h) except as limited by Section 10.27, the payment of a dividend or distribution on or in respect of equity interests or the purchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of any equity interests; and (i) Permitted Securitizations. The parties agree that any sale of Container Equipment from a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary of such Loan Party to any Unrestricted Subsidiary of such Borrower at the original equipment cost or Net Book Value thereof shall be deemed to be an arm's-length transaction.

## 10.23 [Reserved].

10.24 Negative Pledges, Restrictive Agreements, Etc. No Loan Party will, nor permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, (x) enter into or suffer to exist any agreement creating or purporting to create any Lien, pledge or security interest (other than a Permitted Lien) with respect to the property of the Loan Parties and their Restricted Subsidiaries or (y) enter into or suffer to exist any agreement (excluding this Agreement and any other Loan Document) prohibiting or purporting to prohibit the creation or assumption of any Lien upon such Loan Party's properties, revenues or assets, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or the ability of the Loan Parties to amend or otherwise modify this Agreement or any other Loan Document; provided that the Loan Parties and their Restricted Subsidiaries may enter into such agreements described in the foregoing clause (x) or clause (y) that provide for the counterparties to such agreements to be secured on a ratable basis with the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuers. No Loan Party will, nor permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into any agreement containing any provision which would be violated or breached by such Loan Party's performance of its obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document.

10.25 <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. Each Borrower will use the proceeds of the Loans solely for the purposes set forth in <u>Section 9.11</u>. Neither Borrower shall, directly or indirectly use the proceeds of any Loan, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person, to fund any activities of or business with any Person in any manner that will result in a violation by a Borrower, any Subsidiary, or, to the knowledge of such Borrower, any other Person (including any Person party to this Agreement, whether as Lender, Administrative Agent or otherwise), of any Anti-Terrorism Law; <u>provided</u> that, the provisions in this <u>Section 10.25</u> shall not apply to the extent that it would cause the Administrative Agent or any Lender to breach European Union Regulation 2271/96/EC (as amended) or any law or regulation implementing the terms thereof into the law of the United Kingdom in connection with the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union.

10.26 <u>Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries</u>. Either Borrower may designate any of its Subsidiaries (other than a Subsidiary that is a Borrower) to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary or remove any such designation by giving written notice from an Authorized Officer to the Administrative Agent that such Borrower has made such designation, <u>provided</u> that, at the time of

such action and after giving effect thereto, (i) no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) the Loan Parties shall be in pro forma compliance with the covenants set forth in Sections 10.16, 10.17 and 10.18. The Borrowers, will not permit at any time, the aggregate consolidated assets of all Unrestricted Subsidiaries to exceed an amount equal to 5% of the consolidated assets of Triton Holdco's and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as reflected on the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 10.1 prior to such date.

- 10.27 Restricted Payments. Neither Borrower will make, directly or indirectly or through any of its Subsidiaries, any capital distribution to any equity holder of such Borrower unless (i) the Loan Parties shall be in pro forma compliance with the covenants set forth in Sections 10.16, 10.17, and 10.18, (ii) no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default specified in Section 12.1(a) or 12.1(b) shall have occurred and be continuing, and (iii) no Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default specified in Section 12.1(g) (and that is not otherwise addressed in clause (i) above) shall have occurred or be continuing which would have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 10.28 Anti-Corruption Laws. Neither Borrower nor any of their respective Subsidiaries, directly or indirectly, shall use the Loans or any proceeds thereof for any purpose which would breach any Anti-Corruption Laws in any jurisdiction in which such Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries conduct business.
- 10.29 Sanctions. (a) No Loan Party nor any its respective Subsidiaries will become a Sanctioned Person, (b) no Loan Party nor any of its respective Subsidiaries, either in their own right or through any third party, will (i) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (ii) do business in or with, or derive any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (iii) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law or (iv) use the Loans to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law, (c) the funds used to repay the obligations hereunder will not be derived from any unlawful activity, (d) each of the Loan Parties and its respective Subsidiaries shall comply with all Anti-Terrorism Laws, and (e) each Loan Party shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent in writing if any of its Covered Entities becomes a Sanctioned Person, or is charged by indictment, criminal complaint or similar charging instrument, arraigned, or custodially detained in connection with any Anti-Terrorism Law or any predicate crime to any Anti-Terrorism Law, or has knowledge of facts or circumstances to the effect that it is reasonably likely that any aspect of its operations is in actual or probable violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law.

## 10.30 Additional Loan Parties. In the event that:

- (a) any holding company acquires Voting Stock of Triton Holdco or any Borrower through a transaction that does not constitute a Change of Control, or
  - (b) any Restricted Subsidiary is a Material Subsidiary, then

such holding company or Material Subsidiary shall be joined as a Guarantor within fifteen (15) Business Days of such acquisition of Voting Stock or, with respect to a Material Subsidiary, the date of delivery of financial statements pursuant to Section 10.1 showing that such Restricted Subsidiary is a Material Subsidiary; provided that in no event shall any ABS Subsidiary be required to be a Guarantor. Such joinder shall be effectuated by the Loan Parties delivering to the Administrative Agent a joinder or guaranty agreement, legal opinion, evidence of corporate authority to become a Guarantor, and such other documents as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request, each in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

10.31 Equal and Ratable Security. In the event that, notwithstanding the provisions of this Agreement, a Borrower grants or suffers to exist any Lien that is not a Permitted Lien, this Agreement shall be deemed to be secured on a ratable basis with the Indebtedness secured by such Lien, and the Loan Parties shall promptly execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to the Administrative Agent such documents, agreements and instruments that may be required by law to perfect such Lien or which the Administrative Agent may, from time to time, reasonably request to ensure perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created by such documents, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and all at the expense of the Loan Parties.

# SECTION 11. CONDITIONS TO EFFECTIVENESS OF RESTATEMENT OF EXISTING CREDIT AGREEMENT AND OF INITIAL AND FUTURE BORROWINGS.

- 11.1 Conditions to Effectiveness of Amendment and Restatement. The amendment and restatement of the Existing Credit Agreement accomplished by this Agreement shall become effective on the date specified in a written notice delivered by the Administrative Agent (the "Restatement Effective Date") to the effect that the Administrative Agent received counterparts of this Agreement duly executed by each of the parties listed on the signature pages hereto and that all of the following conditions precedent have been satisfied:
  - (a) <u>Good Standing</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received certificates of good standing (or its equivalent) from the applicable public officials dated as of a current date issued by (i) with respect to Triton Holdco and TCIL, the Registrar of Companies in Bermuda, (ii) with respect to TALICC, the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.
  - (b) Payment of Interest, Fees and Expenses. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) (for its own account or for the account of the Lenders, as applicable) payment in full of (A) all of the accrued interest and fees that are due and payable under the Existing Credit Agreement, as of the Restatement Effective Date and (B) all of the fees that are described in Section 4.6 that are due and payable on the Restatement Effective Date; and (ii) all reasonable costs and expenses (including reasonable and documented attorneys' fees and charges) incurred by the Administrative Agent in connection with the preparation, execution and delivery of this Agreement, to the extent then billed.
  - (c) Receipt of Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received all of the following, each duly executed, as appropriate, and dated as of the Restatement

Effective Date (or such other date as shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent), in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and each (except for the Notes, of which only the originals shall be signed) in sufficient number of signed counterparts to provide one for each Lender:

- (i) Notes. A Note with respect to each Borrower for the account of each Lender that has requested a Note prior to the Restatement Effective Date.
- (ii) Resolutions; Consents. Copies, duly certified by the secretary or an assistant secretary of each Borrower or Triton Holdco, as applicable of (x) resolutions of (i) such Borrower's board of directors authorizing or ratifying the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Notes and the other applicable Loan Documents, and authorizing the borrowings by such Borrower hereunder and (ii) Triton Holdco's board of directors authorizing or ratifying the execution and delivery of this Agreement, (y) all documents evidencing other necessary corporate action and (z) all approvals, licenses or consents, if any, required in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Notes and the other applicable Loan Documents, or a statement that no such approvals, licenses or consents are so required.
- (iii) <u>Incumbency</u>. A certificate of the secretary or an assistant secretary of each Borrower certifying the names of such Borrower's officers authorized to sign this Agreement, the Notes and all other Loan Documents to be delivered hereunder, together with the true signatures of such officers and a certificate of the secretary or an assistant secretary of Triton Holdco certifying the names of Triton Holdco's officers authorized to sign this Agreement.
- (iv) <u>Waivers, Consents and Amendments</u>. Copies of all waivers and consents of all necessary or appropriate parties, in each case as may be reasonably required by the Lenders in connection with the transactions herein contemplated.
- Release of Collateral. The Administrative Agent shall have received evidence of the release of all security interests (including filings of UCCs and terminations of security registrations in Bermuda) related to (i) the Existing Credit Agreement, (ii) the Indenture, dated as of April 15, 2021, among TCIL, Triton Holdco and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee, with respect to the issuance of \$600,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 2.050% senior secured notes due 2026, (iii) the Indentures, dated as of June 7, 2021, among TCIL, Triton Holdco and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee, with respect to the issuance of \$500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 1.150% senior secured notes due 2024 and \$600,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 3.150% senior secured notes due 2031, respectively (iv) the Indenture, dated as of August 6, 2021, among TCIL, Triton Holdco and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee, with respect to the issuance of \$600,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 0.800% senior secured notes due 2023, (v) and the Term Loan Agreement, dated as of May 27, 2021, by and among TCIL, PNC Bank, National Association as administrative agent, and the other parties party thereto, (vi) the Amended and

Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of July 9, 2021, among TALICC, PNC Equipment Finance, LLC, as administrative agent and collateral agent, PNC Capital Markets LLC, as sole lead arranger and the lenders party thereto and (vii) the Credit Agreement, dated as of July 8, 2019, among TALICC, People's United Bank, National Association, as administrative agent and the lenders party thereto.

- (vi) Opinion Letters. Favorable opinion letters of (A) Mayer Brown LLP, counsel to the Borrowers and Triton Holdco and (B) Appleby (Bermuda) Limited, special Bermuda counsel to the Borrowers and Triton Holdco, each covering such matters, in such form and having such content, as shall be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and its counsel.
- (vii) <u>Organizational Documents</u>. A certificate of the secretary or assistant secretary of each Borrower and Triton Holdco certifying as to and attaching the memorandum of association (including the certificate of incorporation of such Borrower) and bye-laws of such Borrower, including all amendments or restatements thereto, as in effect on the Restatement Effective Date.
- (viii) Closing Certificate. A certificate of an Authorized Officer of each Borrower and Guarantor certifying (w) that all representations and warranties of such Borrower and Guarantor in this Agreement and the other applicable Loan Documents are true and correct on the Restatement Effective Date, (x) that no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default exists or will result from the transactions contemplated to occur on the proposed Restatement Effective Date, and that since the date of the Audited Financial Statements no event has occurred which has had a Material Adverse Effect.
- (d) <u>No Material Adverse Change</u>. There shall not have occurred a material adverse change since December 31, 2020 in the business, assets, liabilities (actual or contingent), operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Loan Parties and their Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole or, in either case, the facts and information regarding such entities as represented to the Restatement Effective Date.
- (e) <u>Beneficial Ownership Certification; USA Patriot Act Diligence</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received all documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender under or in respect of applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering legal requirements, including the USA Patriot Act and a Beneficial Ownership Certification.
- (f) Rating. Triton Holdco shall have obtained S&P Ratings and Fitch Ratings of at least BBB- with a stable outlook.
- (g) <u>Projections</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received projected financial statements for each Borrower through December 31, 2025.

(h) Other. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have received such other documents, certifications or information as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request.

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of <u>Section 13.3(e)</u>, for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this <u>Section 11.1</u>, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted, and to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Restatement Effective Date specifying its objection thereto; <u>provided</u> that, for the avoidance of doubt, each Lender hereby authorizes and instructs the Administrative Agent to execute, deliver and acknowledge, such instruments or releases as shall be reasonably requested by any Loan Party or otherwise required to evidence or effectuate such release of collateral pursuant to Section 11.1(c)(v) hereof.

- 11.2 <u>All Credit Extensions</u>. The obligation of each Lender to make any Loan and of each Issuer to issue each Letter of Credit is subject to the following further conditions precedent that:
  - (a) <u>Default</u>. Before and after giving effect to any Credit Extension, no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.
  - (b) Representations and Warranties. Before and after giving effect to any Credit Extension, the representations and warranties in Section 9, and in any other agreement or certification given by a Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any officer thereof pursuant to this Agreement, shall be true and correct in all material respects as though made on the date of such Credit Extension.
  - (c) Request for Borrowing or Issuance Request. The Administrative Agent shall have received from the Lead Borrower a Loan Request in accordance with Section 2.4 or an Issuance Request in accordance with Section 5.1.
  - (d) <u>Certification</u>. The Borrowers shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate of the Borrowers, signed on the Borrower's behalf by its Authorized Officer, as to the matters set out in <u>Sections 11.2(a)</u>, (b), and (e). Each request for a Credit Extension, and the acceptance by the Borrowers of the proceeds of any Borrowing, shall constitute a certification required by this <u>clause</u> (d) that on the date of such Credit Extension (both immediately before and after giving effect thereto) the statements made in <u>Sections 11.2(a)</u> and (b) are true and correct.
  - (e) <u>Unencumbered Assets Coverage Ratio</u>. The Loan Parties shall be in compliance with Section 10.18 after giving effect to such Borrowing.

## SECTION 12. EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES.

12.1 Events of Default. Each of the following shall constitute an Event of Default:

- (a) Non-Payment. Default in the payment, when due: (i) of any principal of any Loan (including any mandatory prepayment) or Reimbursement Obligation or (ii) of any interest on any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation or any fee or other amount payable hereunder and the continuance thereof for five (5) days; provided, however, that the Borrowers shall be entitled to make such principal payment or mandatory prepayment on the next succeeding Business Day if (x) such payment is due on a date that is not a Business Day or (y) the Borrowers fail to make such payment on its due date as the result of an administrative or technical error not caused by the Borrowers.
- (b) <u>Default or Acceleration of other Indebtedness</u>. A default or event of default shall occur at any time under the terms of any other agreement involving any Indebtedness under which a Loan Party or any Subsidiary of a Loan Party may be obligated as a borrower or guarantor, which individually or in the aggregate, exceeds \$100,000,000 (other than (i) any Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary of such Loan Party to such Loan Party or to any other Restricted Subsidiary of such Loan Party and (ii) a default described in <u>Section 12.1(a)</u>), and such breach, default or event of default consists of either (1) the failure to pay (any required notice of default having been given and any period of grace permitted with respect thereto having expired) any Indebtedness when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration, required mandatory prepayment or otherwise), or (2) a breach of a financial covenant thereunder.
  - (c) [Reserved].
  - (d) [Reserved].
- Insolvency. Any Loan Party or any of a Loan Party's Restricted (e) Subsidiaries becomes insolvent, or generally fails to pay, or admits in writing its inability to pay, its debts as they mature, or applies for, consents to, or acquiesces in the appointment of a trustee, receiver or other custodian for any Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary or a substantial part of the property of any Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary, or makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or, in the absence of such application, consent or acquiescence, a trustee, receiver or other custodian is appointed for any Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary or for a substantial part of the property of a Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary and is not discharged within sixty (60) days; or any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law is instituted by or against any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary and, if instituted against a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary, is consented to or acquiesced in by a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary or remains for sixty (60) days undismissed; or any warrant of attachment is issued against any substantial part of the property of a Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary which is not released within sixty (60) days of service.
- (f) <u>ERISA</u>. A Termination Event occurs with respect to any Pension Plan that, alone or together with any other Termination Events that occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in liability of the Borrowers in an aggregate amount exceeding \$100,000,000.

- (g) Specific Defaults. Failure by a Loan Party to comply with or perform any covenant set forth in (A) Section 10.2(a), 10.11, 10.16, 10.17, 10.18, 10.25, 10.27, 10.28, 10.29, 10.30, or 10.31 or (B) Section 10.5, 10.19, 10.20, 10.24, and 10.26, in the case of this sub-clause (B), such failure to comply shall continue for ten (10) Business Days after the earlier of (x) the date upon which an Authorized Officer of the Loan Parties or any Restricted Subsidiary had actual knowledge of such default or (y) the date upon which written notice thereof is given to a Loan Party by the Administrative Agent or any Lender.
- (h) Other Defaults; Liabilities Under other Loan Documents. Default in the performance of any Loan Party's agreements herein set forth or in any other Loan Document (subject to any applicable grace period in any such Loan Document) in any material respect (and not constituting an Event of Default under any of the other clauses of this Section 12.1) and continuance of such default for thirty (30) days after the earlier of (i) the date upon which an Authorized Officer of a Loan Party or any of their Restricted Subsidiaries had actual knowledge of such default or (ii) the date upon which written notice thereof is given to a Loan Party by the Administrative Agent or any Lender.
- (i) Representations and Warranties. Any representation or warranty of a Loan Party made in any Loan Document or any schedules, notices, certificates, reports or instruments delivered in connection therewith shall prove incorrect in any material respect when made and which (if curable) remains unremedied for a period of thirty (30) days after the first date on which an Authorized Officer has received written notice thereof.
  - (j) Change of Control. Any Change of Control shall occur.
- (k) <u>Final Judgments and Orders</u>. There shall be entered against any Loan Party or any of their Restricted Subsidiaries one or more judgments or decrees in excess of \$100,000,000 in the aggregate at any one time outstanding (excluding any judgments or decrees (x) that shall have been outstanding less than sixty (60) calendar days from the entry thereof or (y) for and to the extent which the Loan Parties or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary is insured and with respect to which the insurer has assumed responsibility therefor in writing or for and to the extent which such Person is otherwise indemnified if the terms of such indemnification are satisfactory to the Majority Lenders), and either (1) enforcement proceedings shall have been commenced by any creditor upon such judgment or order or (2) there shall be any period of thirty (30) consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment or order, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, shall not be in effect.
- 12.2 <u>Remedies</u>. If any Event of Default described in <u>Section 12.1</u> shall exist, the Administrative Agent may, or upon request of the Majority Lenders, shall (a) declare all or a portion of the Commitments to be terminated and/or all or a portion of the Loans and other Liabilities to be due and payable, whereupon to the extent so declared the Commitments shall immediately terminate and/or the outstanding Loans and other Liabilities shall become immediately due and payable, all without notice of any kind (except that if an event described in <u>Section 12.1(e)</u> occurs, the Commitments shall immediately terminate and all outstanding Loans and other Liabilities shall become immediately due and payable without declaration or notice of any kind) and/or (b) demand that the Borrowers immediately deliver to the Administrative Agent

Cash Collateral in an amount equal to all Letter of Credit Outstandings. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section 12.2, if an Event of Default exists, the Administrative Agent may exercise all rights and remedies available upon an Event of Default pursuant to any Loan Document and applicable law. The Administrative Agent shall promptly advise the Lead Borrower of any such declaration, but failure to do so shall not impair the effect of such declaration.

# 12.3 Application of Funds.

- (a) In the event that, following the occurrence or during the continuance of any Event of Default, the Administrative Agent receives any monies in connection with the enforcement of its rights hereunder, such monies shall be distributed as follows:
  - (i) <u>First</u>, to payment of that portion of the Liabilities constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent and amounts payable under Article 4) payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such;
  - (ii) <u>Second</u>, to payment of that portion of the Liabilities constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than interest and principal) payable to the Lenders, including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the respective Lenders (including fees and time charges for attorneys who may be employees of any Lender) arising under the Loan Documents and amounts payable under <u>Article</u> 4 ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Second payable to them;
  - (iii) Third, to payment of that portion of the Liabilities constituting accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans and other Liabilities arising under the Loan Documents, ratably among the Lenders in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Third payable to them;
  - (iv) <u>Fourth</u>, to payment of that portion of the Liabilities constituting unpaid principal of the Loans, ratably among the Lenders in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Fourth held by them; and
  - (v) <u>Last</u>, the balance, if any, after all of the Liabilities have been indefeasibly paid in full, to the Lead Borrower or as otherwise required by law.

### SECTION 13. ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT.

13.1 Appointment and Authority. Each of the Lenders and the Issuers hereby irrevocably appoints Bank of America to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The provisions of this Section are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuers, and the Loan Parties shall not have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions. It is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" (or any similar term) herein

or in any other Loan Document with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law. Instead, such term is used as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties.

- 13.2 <u>Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent</u>. Each Lender and the Issuers acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender and each Issuer also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.
- 13.3 <u>Exculpatory Provisions</u>. The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, and its duties hereunder shall be administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent:
  - (a) shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether an Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;
  - discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Majority Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law;
  - (c) shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Loan Parties or any of their Related Parties that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity;
  - (d) shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Majority Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in <u>Sections 15.2</u> and <u>12.2</u>) or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment. The Administrative Agent

shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default unless and until notice describing such Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default is given to the Administrative Agent in writing by a Loan Party, a Lender or an Issuer; and

- (e) shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Section 11 or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.
- (f) The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible or have any liability for, or have any duty to ascertain, inquire into, monitor or enforce, compliance with the provisions of this Agreement relating to Disqualified Persons. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not (x) be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any Lender or Participant or prospective Lender or Participant is a Disqualified Person or (y) have any liability with respect to or arising out of any assignment or participation of Loans, or disclosure of confidential information, to any Disqualified Person.
- 13.4 Rights as a Lender. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with a Borrower or any Subsidiary of a Borrower or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.
- 13.5 Reliance by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance, extension, renewal or increase of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or an Issuer, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender or such Issuer unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such

Lender or such Issuer prior to the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for a Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

- 13.6 Resignation of Administrative Agent. (a) The Administrative Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Lenders, the Issuers and the Lead Borrower. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Majority Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with the Lead Borrower, to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the United States, or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the United States. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Majority Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Majority Lenders) (the "Resignation Effective Date"), then the retiring Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuers, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above; provided that in no event shall any such successor Administrative Agent be a Defaulting Lender. Whether or not a successor has been appointed, such resignation shall become effective in accordance with such notice on the Resignation Effective Date.
  - (b) If the Person serving as Administrative Agent is a Defaulting Lender pursuant to <u>clause (d)</u> of the definition thereof, the Majority Lenders may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, by notice in writing to the Lead Borrower and such Person remove such Person as Administrative Agent and, in consultation with the Lead Borrower, appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Majority Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Majority Lenders) (the "<u>Removal Effective Date</u>"), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on the Removal Effective Date.
  - With effect from the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective (c) Date (as applicable) (1) the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and (2) except for any indemnity payments or other amounts then owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent, all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender and each Issuer directly, until such time, if any, as the Majority Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring (or removed) Administrative Agent (other than as provided in Section 2.7 and other than any rights to indemnity payments or other amounts owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent as of the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective Date, as applicable), and the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this Section). The fees payable by the Borrowers to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrowers and such successor. After the

retiring or removed Administrative Agent's resignation or removal hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Section and Section 15.5 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring or removed Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them (i) while the retiring or removed Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent and (ii) after such resignation or removal for as long as any of them continues to act in any capacity hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, including in respect of any actions taken in connection with transferring the agency to any successor Administrative Agent.

- (d) Any resignation by Bank of America as Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section shall also constitute its resignation as Issuer. If Bank of America resigns as Issuer, it shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of an Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as an Issuer and all Letter of Credit Outstandings with respect thereto, including the right to require the Lenders to make Alternate Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in unpaid and outstanding Reimbursement Obligations pursuant to Sections 5.4 and 5.5. Upon the appointment of a successor Issuer hereunder, (i) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Issuer, (ii) the retiring Issuer shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, and (iii) the successor Issuer shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangements satisfactory to Bank of America to effectively assume the obligations of Bank of America with respect to such Letters of Credit.
- 13.7 <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Section shall apply to any such sub agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agent except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and nonappealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agent.
- 13.8 <u>No other Duties, Etc.</u> Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the Joint Lead Arrangers, Book Runner, Syndication Agent or Documentation Agent listed on the cover page hereof shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Administrative Agent, a Lender or an Issuer hereunder.

# 13.9 Funding Reliance.

- (a) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing of Eurodollar Rate Loans (or, in the case of any Borrowing of Alternate Base Rate Loans, prior to 1:30 p.m. (New York City time) on the date of such Borrowing) that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with Section 2.4(c) (or, in the case of a Borrowing of Alternate Base Rate Loans, that such Lender has made such share available in accordance with and at the time required by Section 2.4(c)) and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrowers a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrowers jointly and severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount in immediately available funds with interest thereon, for each day from the date such amount is made available to the Borrowers to the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Administrative Agent in connection with the foregoing and (ii) in the case of a payment to be made by the Borrowers, the interest rate applicable to Alternate Base Rate Loans. If the Borrowers and such Lender shall pay such interest to the Administrative Agent for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to the Lead Borrower the amount of such interest paid by the Borrowers for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable Borrowing to the Administrative Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing. Any payment by a Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim such Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrative Agent.
- Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Lead (b) Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the Issuers hereunder that the Borrowers will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrowers have made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the Issuers, as the case may be, the amount due. With respect to any payment that the Administrative Agent makes for the account of the Lenders or the Issuer hereunder as to which the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive if made in good faith and absent manifest error) that any of the following applies (such payment referred to as the "Rescindable Amount"): (1) the Borrowers have not in fact made such payment; (2) the Administrative Agent has made a payment in excess of the amount so paid by the Borrowers (whether or not then owed); or (3) the Administrative Agent has for any reason otherwise erroneously made such payment; then each of the Lenders or the Issuer, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the Rescindable Amount so distributed to such Lender or such Issuer, in immediately available funds with interest thereon, for each day from the date such amount is distributed to it to the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

- (c) A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender or any Borrower with respect to any amount owing under this Section 13.9 shall be conclusive, absent manifest error
- 13.10 Administrative Agent may File Proofs of Claim. In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or other judicial proceeding relative to a Loan Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or Reimbursement Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on such Loan Party) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:
  - (a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, Reimbursement Obligations and all other Liabilities that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Issuers and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders, the Issuers and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders, the Issuers and the Administrative Agent under Sections 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6 and 15.5) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and
  - (b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and each Issuer to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders and the Issuers, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Sections 4.5, 4.6 and 15.5.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or any Issuer any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Liabilities or the rights of any Lender or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to take the actions with respect to the guaranty by the Guarantor as are set forth in <u>Section 8</u> of this Agreement. Upon approval by the Majority Lenders, the Administrative Agent may release the Guarantor from its obligations under <u>Section 8</u>. In each case as specified in this <u>Section 13.11</u>, the Administrative Agent will, at the Loan Parties' expense, execute and deliver to the Lead Borrower such documents as may reasonably be requested to evidence the release of the Guarantor from its obligations under <u>Section 8</u>, in each case in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents and this Section 13.11.

# 13.12 Certain ERISA Matters.

- (a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Loan Parties, that at least one of the following is and will be true:
  - (i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA or otherwise) of one or more Benefit Plans with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments, or this Agreement,
  - (ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments, and this Agreement,
  - (iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments, and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of subsections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments, and this Agreement, or
  - (iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.
- (b) In addition, unless either (1) sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or (2) a Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant in accordance with sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender

party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of any Borrower, that the Administrative Agent is not a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Lender involved in such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments, and this Agreement (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).

13.13 Recovery of Erroneous Payments. Without limitation of any other provision in this Agreement, if at any time the Administrative Agent makes a payment hereunder in error to any Lender or Issuer, whether or not in respect of any Liabilities due and owing by a Borrower at such time, where such payment is a Rescindable Amount, then in any such event, each Lender or Issuer, as applicable, receiving a Rescindable Amount severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the Rescindable Amount received by such Lender or Issuer, as applicable, in immediately available funds in the currency so received, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such Rescindable Amount is received by it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. Each Lender and Issuer irrevocably waives any and all defenses, including any "discharge for value" (under which a creditor might otherwise claim a right to retain funds mistakenly paid by a third party in respect of a debt owed by another) or similar defense to its obligation to return any Rescindable Amount. The Administrative Agent shall inform each Lender or Issuer promptly upon determining that any payment made to such Lender or Issuer comprised, in whole or in part, a Rescindable Amount.

# SECTION 14. RESTATEMENT OF EXISTING CREDIT AGREEMENT.

### 14.1 Restatement; Reallocation.

- (a) Effective on the Restatement Effective Date (i) the Existing Credit Agreement shall be deemed to be restated in the form hereof (except such provisions thereof which by their terms survive any termination thereof (without duplicating the obligations of the Borrowers under this Agreement)), (ii) each "Letter of Credit" outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement shall be deemed to be a Letter of Credit hereunder and (iii) the Commitments (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) of the Lenders shall be reallocated in accordance with the terms hereof and each Lender shall have a direct or participation share equal to its Percentage of all outstanding Credit Extensions (including each of the Letters of Credit referred to in clause (ii) above). The Administrative Agent and the Original Lenders hereby agree that the Borrowers will pay, on the Restatement Effective Date, all interest, fees and other amounts (including amounts payable pursuant to Section 7.5 of the Existing Credit Agreement, assuming for such purpose that the loans under the Existing Credit Agreement are being prepaid rather than reallocated on the Restatement Effective Date) owed to the Original Lenders under the Existing Credit Agreement.
- (b) To facilitate the reallocation described in <u>clause (a)</u> above, on the Restatement Effective Date, (i) all revolving loans under the Existing Credit Agreement

shall be deemed to be Loans hereunder, (ii) each Lender that is a party to the Existing Credit Agreement shall transfer to the Administrative Agent an amount equal to the excess, if any, of such Lender's Percentage of all outstanding Loans hereunder (including any Loans requested by the Borrowers on the Restatement Effective Date) over the amount of all of such Lender's loans under the Existing Credit Agreement, (iii) the Administrative Agent shall apply the funds received from the Lenders pursuant to clause (ii) above, first, on behalf of the Lenders (pro rata according to the amount of the loans each is required to purchase to achieve the reallocation described in clause (a)), to purchase from each Exiting Lender the loans of such Exiting Lender under the Existing Credit Agreement (and, if applicable, to purchase from any Original Lender that is a party hereto but which has loans under the Existing Credit Agreement in excess of such Lender's Percentage of all thenoutstanding Loans hereunder (including any Loans requested by the Borrowers on the Restatement Effective Date), a portion of such loans equal to such excess), second, to pay to each Original Lender all interest, fees and other amounts (including amounts payable pursuant to Section 7.5 of the Existing Credit Agreement, assuming for such purpose that the loans under the Existing Credit Agreement are being prepaid rather than reallocated on the Restatement Effective Date) owed to such Original Lender under the Existing Credit Agreement (whether or not otherwise then due) and, third, as the Borrowers shall direct, and (iv) the Lead Borrower shall select new Interest Periods to apply to all Loans hereunder (or, to the extent the Lead Borrower fails to do so, such Loans shall become Alternate Base Rate Loans).

- 14.2 <u>Deletion of Lenders</u>. On the Restatement Effective Date, each Exiting Lender shall cease to be a "Lender" under and for all purposes of the Existing Credit Agreement as amended and restated by this Agreement and shall have no rights or obligations thereunder, except for (a) rights to receive payment of indemnities, reimbursements and other similar amounts from the Borrowers (including rights under Section 15.5 of the Existing Credit Agreement), and (b) obligations to indemnify, reimburse or make payment to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Borrowers with respect to actions, failures to act, conditions, circumstances or events on or prior to the date of such effectiveness.
- 14.3 Non-Recourse to Original Lenders; No Warranty or Representations; Independent Credit Analysis. The payments to any of the Original Lenders and the borrowings from any other Original Lender specified in Section 14.1 shall be without recourse to the Administrative Agent, any of the Original Lenders, any of their respective Affiliates or any of their respective officers, directors, agents or employees.

# SECTION 15. GENERAL.

15.1 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement. No failure by any Lender, any Issuer or the Administrative Agent to exercise, and no delay by any such Person in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided, and provided under each other Loan Document, are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.

# 15.2 Waivers and Amendments.

- (a) <u>Generally</u>. Except as otherwise specifically provided for in this Agreement, no amendment, modification or waiver of, or consent with respect to, any provision of this Agreement, the Notes or any other Loan Document shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed and delivered by the Majority Lenders and acknowledged by the Administrative Agent, and then any such amendment, modification, waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; <u>provided</u> that no amendment, waiver or consent shall:
  - (i) unless consented to by each Lender affected thereby, (A) increase or extend the Commitment of any Lender or subject any Lender to any additional obligation, (B) reduce the principal of, or interest on, any Loan or any fee or other Liability payable hereunder, or (C) postpone any date fixed for any payment of principal of, or interest on, any Loan or any fee or other Liability hereunder,
  - (ii) unless consented to by each Lender, (A) waive any condition specified in <u>Section 11.1</u>, (B) change the Percentages or the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Loans, or the number of Lenders which shall be required to take action hereunder, or the definition of "Majority Lenders" or (C) change any provision of this <u>Section 15.2</u>,

# (iii) [reserved], or

- (iv) unless consented to by each adversely affected Lender, change <u>Section 6.1, Section 6.3(b)</u>, <u>Section 6.5</u> or <u>Section 12.3(a)</u>, in each case, in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby.
- (b) No provision of this Agreement (including <u>Section 13</u>) or of any other Loan Document which relates to the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent shall be amended, modified or waived without the written consent of the Administrative Agent, and no provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document relating to the rights or duties of any Issuer in its capacity as such shall be amended, modified or waived without the written consent of such Issuer.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (x) the Commitment of any Defaulting Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that by its terms affects any Defaulting Lender disproportionately adversely relative to other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this <u>Section 15.2</u>, any Loan Document may be amended with the consent of the Administrative Agent and the

Lead Borrower without the need to obtain the consent of any other Lender if such amendment is delivered in order to cure ambiguities, omissions, mistakes or defects.

### 15.3 Notices.

- (a) Notices Generally. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any notice hereunder to a Borrower, the Administrative Agent, any Issuer or any Lender shall be in writing (including facsimile communication) and shall be given (i) if to a Loan Party or the Administrative Agent, at its address or facsimile number set forth on Schedule 10.2, and (ii) if to any Lender or any Issuer, at its address or facsimile number set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire or, in each case, at such other address or facsimile number as the recipient may, by written notice, designate as its address or facsimile number for purposes of notices hereunder. All such notices shall be deemed to be given when transmitted by facsimile, when personally delivered or, in the case of a mailed notice, when sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, in each case addressed as specified in this Section 15.3; provided that notices to the Administrative Agent under Section 2, Section 6 and this Section 15.3 shall not be effective until actually received by the Administrative Agent.
- (b) <u>Electronic Communications</u>. Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the Issuers hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail, FpML messaging, and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent, <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender or any Issuer pursuant to <u>Section 2</u> if such Lender or such Issuer, as applicable, has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication. The Administrative Agent, the Issuers or each Loan Party may each, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it, <u>provided</u> that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that if such notice or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient.

(c) <u>The Platform</u>. Each Loan Party hereby acknowledges that the Administrative Agent and/or the Joint Lead Arrangers may, but shall not be obligated to, make available to the Lenders and the Issuers materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Loan Parties hereunder (collectively, "<u>Borrower Materials</u>") by posting the Borrower Materials on IntraLinks or another similar electronic system (the "<u>Platform</u>").

THE PLATFORM IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE PLATFORM, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS IN OR OMISSIONS FROM THE BORROWER MATERIALS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS. IS MADE BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE PLATFORM. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "Administrative Agent Parties") have any liability to either Borrower, any Lender, any Issuer or any other Person for losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses of any kind (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of either the Loan Parties' or the Administrative Agent's transmission of Borrower Materials or notices through the Internet, except to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Administrative Agent Party; provided that in no event shall any Administrative Agent Party have any liability to any Loan Party, any Lender or any other Person for indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages).

- Administrative Agent, the Issuers and the Lenders. The Administrative Agent, the Issuers and the Lenders shall be entitled to rely and act upon any notices (including telephonic notices, Loan Requests, and Issuance Requests) purportedly given by or on behalf of a Loan Party even if (i) such notices were not made in a manner specified herein, were incomplete or were not preceded or followed by any other form of notice specified herein, or (ii) the terms thereof, as understood by the recipient, varied from any confirmation thereof. Each Loan Party shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Issuer, each Lender and the Related Parties of each of them from all Iosses, costs, expenses and liabilities resulting from the reliance by such Person on each notice purportedly given by or on behalf of such Loan Party. All telephonic notices to and other telephonic communications with the Administrative Agent may be recorded by the Administrative Agent, and each of the parties hereto hereby consents to such recording.
- 15.4 <u>USA Patriot Act Notice</u>. Each Lender that is subject to the USA Patriot Act and the Administrative Agent (for itself and on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies the Loan Parties that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Loan Parties, which information includes the name and address of the Loan Parties and other information that will allow such Lender and the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify the Loan Parties in accordance with the USA Patriot Act. The Administrative Agent and each Lender hereby notifies the Loan Parties that, pursuant to the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, it is required to obtain a Beneficial Ownership Certificate.
  - 15.5 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

- The Borrowers agree that they shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented (a) out of pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel for the Administrative Agent (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of in-house counsel, provided such fees and expenses are set forth in reasonable and appropriate detail) and of local counsel, if any, who may be retained by such counsel), in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments. modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable and documented out of pocket expenses incurred by each Issuer in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder, (iii) all reasonable and documented out of pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuer (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuer (including reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of in-house counsel of the Administrative Agent, such Lender or such Issuer, provided such fees, charges and disbursements are set forth in reasonable and appropriate detail)) in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights (A) in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or (B) in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out of pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit, and (iv) any civil penalty or fine assessed by OFAC against, and all reasonable costs and expenses (including counsel fees and disbursements) incurred in connection with defense thereof, by the Administrative Agent or any Lender as a result of conduct of a Borrower that violates a sanction enforced by OFAC.
- The Borrowers agree that they shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any subagent thereof), each Lender, each Issuer and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person, an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee (including the reasonable and documented fees and time charges and disbursements for inhouse counsel to such Indemnitee, provided such fees and time charges are set forth in reasonable detail)), incurred by any Indemnitee or asserted against any Indemnitee by any Person (including a Borrower but excluding such Indemnitee and its Related Parties) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby (including, without limitation the Indemnitee's reliance on any Communication executed using an Electronic Signature, or in the form of an Electronic Record) the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or, in the case of the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof) and its Related Parties only, the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by any Issuer to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms

of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any liability under any Environmental Law related in any way to a Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a third party or by a Borrower, and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (x) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or (y) result from a claim brought by a Borrower against an Indemnitee for breach in bad faith of such Indemnitee's obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document, if a Borrower has obtained a final and nonappealable judgment in its favor on such claim as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. This Section 15.5 shall not apply with respect to any Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim.

- (c) To the extent that a Borrower for any reason fails to indefeasibly pay any amount required under <u>clause</u> (a) or (b) above to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), any Issuer or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), such Issuer or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's pro rata share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought based on each Lender's Percentage at such time) of such unpaid amount (including any such unpaid amount in respect of a claim asserted by such Lender), provided, that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent) or any Issuer in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent) or any Issuer in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this <u>clause</u> (c) are several and not joint.
- (d) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, no party hereto shall assert, and each party hereto hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnitee referred to in clause (b) above shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.
  - (e) All amounts due under this Section shall be payable on demand.
- (f) The agreements in this Section and the indemnity provisions in <u>Section 15.3(d)</u> shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent and Bank of America in its capacity as an Issuer, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the

Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the other obligations of the Borrowers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

- 15.6 Governing Law; Entire Agreement. THIS AGREEMENT AND EACH NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. All obligations of the Loan Parties and rights of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent expressed herein, in the Notes or in any other Loan Document shall be in addition to and not in limitation of those provided by applicable law. This Agreement, the Notes and the other Loan Documents constitute the entire understanding among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede any prior agreements, written or oral, with respect thereto.
- 15.7 <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that no Loan Party shall assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender; and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of <u>Section 15.8</u>, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of <u>Section 15.10</u>, or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of <u>Section 15.11</u> (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in Section 15.10 and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

# 15.8 Assignments by Lenders.

- (a) <u>Assignments by Lenders</u>. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more Eligible Assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments and the Loans (including participations in Letters of Credit) at the time owing to it); provided that any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:
  - (i) (A) in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment and Loans at the time owing to it or in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, no minimum amount need be assigned; and (B) in any case not described in clause (i)(A) of this Section 15.8, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if the "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of the Trade Date), shall not be less than \$10,000,000 unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Lead Borrower, otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed);

# (ii) [reserved];

- (iii) no consent shall be required for any assignment except for the consent of the Administrative Agent and the Issuers (which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) to the extent that such assignment is to a Person other than another Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, and the consent of the Lead Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless (x) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of such assignment or (y) such assignment is to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, provided that the Lead Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within fifteen (15) Business Days after having received notice thereof;
- (iv) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee in the amount of \$3,500, provided, however, that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment. The Eligible Assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire;
- (v) no such assignment shall be made (A) to a Borrower or any Affiliate of or Subsidiary of a Borrower or (B) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this clause (B); and
- (vi) no such assignment shall be made to a natural person (or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated by or for the primary benefit of a natural Person).

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to clause (b) below, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the Eligible Assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 7.1, 7.5, 7.8 and 15.5 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment; provided that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from such Lender having been a Defaulting Lender. If requested by the assignee Lender, each Borrower (at its expense) shall execute and deliver a Note to the assignee Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this subsection shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with clause (c) below.

# (b) <u>Disqualified Persons</u>.

- No assignment or participation shall be made to, and no portion of (i) any Commitment Increase shall be provided by, any Person that was a Disqualified Person as of the date (the "Trade Date") on which the assigning Lender entered into a binding agreement to sell and assign or participate all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to such Person or the applicable Increase Date. as the case may be (unless the Borrowers in their sole and absolute discretion have consented, in writing, to such assignment or the portion of the Commitment Increase to be provided by such Disqualified Person, in which case such Person will not be considered a Disqualified Person for the purpose of such assignment, participation or Commitment Increase). For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any assignee or participant or Lender that provides any portion of a Commitment Increase that becomes a Disqualified Person after the applicable Trade Date (including as a result of the delivery of a notice pursuant to, and/or the expiration of the notice period referred to in, the definition of "Disqualified Person"), (x) such assignee or Lender shall not retroactively be disqualified from becoming a Lender or participant and (y) the execution by the Borrowers of an Assignment and Assumption or Joinder Agreement with respect to such assignee will not by itself result in such assignee no longer being considered a Disqualified Person. Any assignment or Commitment Increase in violation of this clause (b)(i) shall not be void, but the other provisions of this clause (b)(i) shall apply.
- (ii) If any assignment or participation is made to, or any portion of a Commitment Increase is provided by, any Disgualified Person without the Borrowers' prior written consent in violation of clause (i) above, or if any Person becomes a Disqualified Person after the applicable Trade Date, the Borrowers may, at their sole expense and effort, upon notice to the applicable Disgualified Person and the Administrative Agent, (A) terminate the Commitment of such Disqualified Person and repay all obligations of the Borrowers owing to such Disqualified Person in connection with such Commitment and/or (B) require such Disqualified Person to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in this Section 15.8), all of its interest, rights and obligations under this Agreement and related Loan Documents to one or more Eligible Assignees that shall assume such obligations at the lesser of (x) the principal amount thereof and (y) the amount that such Disqualified Person paid to acquire such interests, rights and obligations, in each case plus accrued interest, accrued fees and all other amounts (other than principal amounts) payable to it hereunder and the other Loan Documents; provided that (i) the Administrative Agent shall have been paid the assignment fee (if any) specified in Section 15.8(a)(iv) and (ii) such assignment does not conflict with applicable laws.
- (iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Disqualified Persons (A) will not (x) have the right to receive information, reports or other materials provided to Lenders by the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, (y) attend or participate in meetings attended by the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, or (z) access any electronic

site established for the Lenders or confidential communications from counsel to or financial advisors of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders and (B) (x) for purposes of any consent to any amendment, waiver or modification of, or any action under, and for the purpose of any direction to the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, each Disqualified Person will be deemed to have consented in the same proportion as the Lenders that are not Disqualified Persons consented to such matter, and (y) for purposes of voting on any plan of reorganization or plan of liquidation pursuant to any Debtor Relief Laws ("Plan of Reorganization"), each Disqualified Person party hereto hereby agrees (1) not to vote on such Plan of Reorganization, (2) if such Disqualified Person does vote on such Plan of Reorganization notwithstanding the restriction in the foregoing clause (1), such vote will be deemed not to be in good faith and shall be "designated" pursuant to Section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision in any other Debtor Relief Laws), and such vote shall not be counted in determining whether the applicable class has accepted or rejected such Plan of Reorganization in accordance with Section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision in any other Debtor Relief Laws) and (3) not to contest any request by any party for a determination by the Bankruptcy Court (or other applicable court of competent jurisdiction) effectuating the foregoing clause (2).

- (iv) The Administrative Agent shall have the right, and the Borrowers hereby expressly authorizes the Administrative Agent, to (A) post the list of Disqualified Persons provided by the Borrowers and any updates thereto from time to time (collectively, the "DQ List") on the Platform, including that portion of the Platform that is designated for "public side" Lenders or (B) provide the DQ List to each Lender requesting the same.
- Assignment by Bank of America. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary (c) contained herein, if at any time Bank of America assigns all of its Commitments and Loans pursuant to clause (a) above. Bank of America may, upon thirty (30) days' notice to the Lead Borrower and the Lenders, resign as an Issuer. In the event of any such resignation as an Issuer, and if there are no other Issuers at the time of such resignation, the Lead Borrower shall be entitled to appoint from among the Lenders willing to serve in such capacity a successor Issuer hereunder; provided that no failure by the Lead Borrower to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of Bank of America as an Issuer. If Bank of America resigns as an Issuer, it shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of an Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit issued by it that are outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as an Issuer and all Reimbursement Obligations with respect thereto (including the right to require the Lenders to make Loans that are Alternate Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 5.4). Upon the appointment of a successor Issuer, (i) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Issuer, as the case may be, and (ii) the successor Issuer shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, issued by Bank of America that are outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangements satisfactory to Bank

of America to effectively assume the obligations of Bank of America with respect to such Letters of Credit.

- Certain Additional Payments. In connection with any assignment of rights (d) and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Lead Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent, any Issuer or any Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon) and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit in accordance with its Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.
- 15.9 Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Borrowers (and such agency being solely for Tax purposes), shall maintain a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it (or the equivalent thereof in electronic form) and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans and Letter of Credit Outstandings owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrowers and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- 15.10 Participations. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than to (w) a natural Person, or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of a natural Person, (x) a Defaulting Lender, (y) or a Borrower or any Affiliate or Subsidiary of a Borrower or (z) a Disqualified Person) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans (including such Lender's participations in Letter of Credit Outstandings) owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, (iii) such Participant shall be bound by Section 15.20, and (iv) the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuers shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under

this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender shall be responsible for the indemnity under <u>Section 15.5</u> without regard to the existence of any participation.

Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree (other than as is already provided for herein) to any amendment, modification, or waiver with respect to Sections 15.2(a)(i) or 15.2(a)(iii) which affects such Participant. The Borrowers agree that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 7.1, 7.5 and 7.8 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 15.8; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 7.7 and 7.9 as if it were an assignee under Section 15.8 and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 7.1 or 7.8, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrowers' request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrowers to effectuate the provisions of Sections 7.7 and 7.9 with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 6.4 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 6.5 as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant" Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 4f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

15.11 <u>Certain Pledges; Successors and Assigns Generally</u>. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement (including under its Note, if any) to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, the European Central Bank or any other applicable central bank or Governmental Authority; <u>provided</u>, that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

15.12 <u>Survival</u>. The obligations of the Borrowers under <u>Sections 7</u> and <u>15.5</u>, and the obligations of the Lenders under <u>Section 15.5(c)</u>, shall in each case survive any termination of this

Agreement, the payment in full of all Liabilities and the termination of all Commitments. The representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in this Agreement and in each other Loan Document shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and each such other Loan Document.

#### 15.13 Effect of Amendment and Restatement.

- (a) This Agreement is an amendment and restatement of the terms and provisions of the Existing Credit Agreement and, upon the effectiveness hereof, all obligations of the Borrowers under the Existing Credit Agreement shall become obligations of the Borrowers hereunder, and the provisions of the Existing Credit Agreement shall be superseded by the provisions hereof. Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement by any Loan Party or any Lender, nor any of the terms or provisions contained herein, shall be construed to be a novation of, or payment on or with respect to, the Indebtedness outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement.
- (b) Upon the Restatement Effective Date, the Commitment (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) of each Lender (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) that does not have a Commitment set forth on Schedule I hereto shall be terminated, and each such Lender (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) shall be released from any obligations as a Lender hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (provided for the avoidance of doubt that any obligations of any such lender under the Existing Credit Agreement which by their express terms are deemed to survive any such release or termination shall survive). When counterparts executed by all the parties shall have been lodged with the Administrative Agent (or, in the case of any Lender as to which an executed counterpart shall not have been so lodged, the Administrative Agent shall have received facsimile or other written confirmation from such Lender) and all of the conditions set forth in Section 11 shall have been satisfied, this Agreement shall become effective as of the date hereof, and at such time the Administrative Agent shall notify the Lead Borrower and each Lender.
- (c) The Loan Parties, the Lenders that are party to the Existing Credit Agreement and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent under the Existing Credit Agreement, acknowledge and agree that upon the effectiveness of this Agreement on the Restatement Effective Date, the Existing Credit Agreement shall be superseded by this Agreement, and shall terminate and be of no further force or effect (except that any provision thereof which by its terms survives termination thereof shall continue in full force and effect for the benefit of the applicable party or parties), all without any other action by any Person.
- 15.14 <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, (a) the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall not be affected or impaired thereby and (b) the parties shall endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in

any other jurisdiction. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this <u>Section 15.14</u>, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provision in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited by any Debtor Relief Law, as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent or an Issuer, as applicable, then such provision shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.

- 15.15 Execution in Counterparts, Effectiveness, Etc. This Agreement may be executed by the parties hereto in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall constitute together but one and the same Agreement. Delivery of a counterpart hereof, or a signature page hereto, by facsimile or in a .pdf or similar file shall be effective as delivery of a manually-executed original counterpart hereof.
- 15.16 <u>Investment</u>. Each Lender represents and warrants that: (a) it is acquiring any Note to be issued to it hereunder for its own account as a result of making a loan in the ordinary course of its commercial banking business and not with a view to the public distribution or sale thereof, nor with any present intention of selling or distributing such Note, but subject, nevertheless, to possible assignments or participations thereof pursuant to <u>Section 15.8</u> and to any legal or administrative requirement that the disposition of such Lender's property at all times be within its control, and (b) in good faith it has not and will not rely upon any margin stock (as such term is defined in Regulation U of the FRB) as collateral in the making and maintaining of its Loans.
- 15.17 Other Transactions. Nothing contained herein shall preclude the Administrative Agent or any other Lender from engaging in any transaction, in addition to those contemplated by this Agreement or any other Loan Document, with either Borrower or any of their respective Affiliates in which such Borrower or such Affiliate is not restricted hereby from engaging with any other Person.
- 15.18 Forum Selection and Consent to Jurisdiction. ANY LITIGATION BASED HEREON, OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER VERBAL OR WRITTEN) OR ACTIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ISSUER, ANY LENDER OR THE LOAN PARTIES SHALL BE BROUGHT AND MAINTAINED EXCLUSIVELY IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK OR IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. EACH BORROWER HEREBY EXPRESSLY AND IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK FOR THE PURPOSE OF ANY SUCH LITIGATION AS SET FORTH ABOVE AND IRREVOCABLY AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ANY JUDGMENT RENDERED THEREBY IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH LITIGATION. EACH LOAN PARTY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF PROCESS BY REGISTERED MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, OR BY PERSONAL SERVICE WITHIN OR WITHOUT THE STATE OF NEW YORK. EACH LOAN PARTY HEREBY EXPRESSLY AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY OBJECTION WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY SUCH LITIGATION BROUGHT IN ANY SUCH COURT REFERRED TO ABOVE AND ANY CLAIM THAT ANY SUCH LITIGATION HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN AN

INCONVENIENT FORUM. TO THE EXTENT THAT A LOAN PARTY HAS OR HEREAFTER MAY ACQUIRE ANY IMMUNITY FROM JURISDICTION OF ANY COURT OR FROM ANY LEGAL PROCESS (WHETHER THROUGH SERVICE OR NOTICE, ATTACHMENT PRIOR TO JUDGMENT, ATTACHMENT IN AID OF EXECUTION OR OTHERWISE) WITH RESPECT TO ITSELF OR ITS PROPERTY, SUCH LOAN PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES SUCH IMMUNITY IN RESPECT OF ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS.

15.19 Waiver of Jury Trial. THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, THE ISSUERS, THE LENDERS AND EACH LOAN PARTY HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVE ANY RIGHTS THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION BASED HEREON, OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER VERBAL OR WRITTEN) OR ACTIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, THE ISSUERS, THE LENDERS OR A LOAN PARTY. EACH LOAN PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT IT HAS RECEIVED FULL AND SUFFICIENT CONSIDERATION FOR THIS PROVISION (AND EACH OTHER PROVISION OF EACH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT TO WHICH IT IS A PARTY) AND THAT THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, THE ISSUERS AND THE LENDERS ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND EACH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT.

15.20 Treatment of Certain Information: Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, each Lender and each Issuer agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates, its auditors and to its and its Affiliates' Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent required or requested by any governmental regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over it and its Related Parties (including any selfregulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party hereto, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any Eligible Assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective Eligible Assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or (ii) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its Related Parties) to any swap, derivative or other transaction under which payments are to be made by reference to the applicable Borrower and its obligations, this Agreement or payments hereunder, (g) on a confidential basis to (i) any rating agency in connection with rating a Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the credit facilities provided hereunder or (ii) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers or other market identifiers with respect to the credit facilities provided hereunder, (h) with the consent of the Lead Borrower or (i) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, any Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than a Loan Party. In addition, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may disclose the existence of

this Agreement and information about this Agreement to market data collectors, similar service providers to the lending industry and service providers to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with the administration of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and the Commitments.

For purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information of a non-public, confidential and proprietary nature received from a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries relating to such Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuer on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by such Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

The Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuers acknowledge that (a) the Information may include material non-public information concerning a Loan Party or a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (b) it has developed compliance procedures regarding the use of material non-public information and (c) it will handle such material non-public information in accordance with applicable law, including Federal and state securities laws.

- 15.21 Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Loan Document, the interest paid or agreed to be paid under the Loan Documents shall not exceed the maximum rate of non-usurious interest permitted by applicable law (the "Maximum Rate"). If the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall receive interest in an amount that exceeds the Maximum Rate, the excess interest shall be applied to the principal of the Loans or, if it exceeds such unpaid principal, refunded to the Borrowers. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged, or received by the Administrative Agent or a Lender exceeds the Maximum Rate, such Person may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, (a) characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee, or premium rather than interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate, and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest throughout the contemplated term of the obligations hereunder.
- 15.22 Payments Set Aside. To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of a Borrower is made to the Administrative Agent, any Issuer or any Lender, or the Administrative Agent, any Issuer or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Administrative Agent, such Issuer or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender and each Issuer severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share (without duplication) of any amount so recovered from or repaid by the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate from time to time in effect.

The obligations of the Lenders and the Issuers under <u>clause</u> (b) of the preceding sentence shall survive the payment in full of the Liabilities and the termination of this Agreement.

15.23 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees that: (i) (A) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Administrative Agent, the Joint Lead Arrangers and the Lenders are arm's-length commercial transactions between such Loan Party and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent, the Joint Lead Arrangers and the Lenders, on the other hand, (B) such Loan Party has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (C) such Loan Party is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) each of the Administrative Agent, the Joint Lead Arrangers and the Lenders is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for such Loan Party or any of its Affiliates, or any other Person and (B) none of the Administrative Agent, any Joint Lead Arranger nor any Lender has any obligation to such Loan Party or any of its Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) the Administrative Agent, the Joint Lead Arrangers, and the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of such Loan Party and its Affiliates, and none of the Administrative Agent, the Joint Lead Arrangers or any Lender has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to such Loan Party or its Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, each Loan Party hereby waives and releases any claims that it may have against the Administrative Agent, the Joint Lead Arrangers and each of the Lenders with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty in connection with any aspect of any transaction contemplated hereby.

15.24 Electronic Execution of Assignments and Certain Other Documents. Agreement, any other Loan Document (including any Note) and any other Communication, including Communications required to be in writing, may be in the form of an Electronic Record and may be executed using Electronic Signatures. The Loan Parties and each of the Administrative Agent and each Lender and Issuer agrees that any Electronic Signature on or associated with any Communication shall be valid and binding on such Person to the same extent as a manual, original signature, and that any Communication entered into by Electronic Signature, will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Person enforceable against such Person in accordance with the terms thereof to the same extent as if a manually executed original signature was delivered. Any Communication may be executed in as many counterparts as necessary or convenient, including both paper and electronic counterparts, but all such counterparts are one and the same Communication. For the avoidance of doubt, the authorization under this paragraph may include, without limitation, use or acceptance of a manually signed paper Communication which has been converted into electronic form (such as scanned into PDF format), or an electronically signed Communication converted into another format, for transmission, delivery and/or retention. The Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders and Issuers may, at its option, create one or more copies of any Communication in the form of an imaged Electronic Record ("Electronic Copy"), which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such Person's

business, and destroy the original paper document. All Communications in the form of an Electronic Record, including an Electronic Copy, shall be considered an original for all purposes, and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, neither the Loan Parties nor the Administrative Agent or any Lender or Issuer is under any obligation to accept an Electronic Signature in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by such Person pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided, further, without limiting the foregoing, (a) to the extent the Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent or any Lender or Issuer has agreed to accept such Electronic Signature, the Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders and Issuers shall be entitled to rely on any such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower and/or any Lender or Issuer without further verification and (b) upon the request of any of the Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent or any Lender or Issuer, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by such manually executed counterpart.

Neither the Loan Parties nor the Administrative Agent or Issuer shall be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into the sufficiency, validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in connection with the Administrative Agent's or Issuer's reliance on any Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed .pdf or any other electronic means). The Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent and Issuer shall be entitled to rely on, and shall incur no liability under or in respect of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by acting upon, any Communication (which writing may be a fax, any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution or signed using an Electronic Signature) or any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be genuine and signed or sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person.

The Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent and each Lender and Issuer hereby waives (i) any argument, defense or right to contest the legal effect, validity or enforceability of this Agreement and any other Loan Document based solely on the lack of paper original copies of this Agreement or such other Loan Document, and (ii) waives any claim against the Administrative Agent, each Lender or Issuer and each Related Party for any liabilities arising solely from the Administrative Agent's and/or any Lender's or Issuer's reliance on or use of Electronic Signatures, including any liabilities arising as a result of the failure of the Loan Parties to use any available security measures in connection with the execution, delivery or transmission of any Electronic Signature, in each case, in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment.

15.25 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any the parties hereto, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of an applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by, (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder that may be payable to it by any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution; and (b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable (i) a reduction in full or in part or

cancellation of any such liability; (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or (iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

- 15.26 Acknowledgment Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for any Interest Rate Agreement or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "QFC Credit Support", and each such QFC, a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):
  - (a) In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported OFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.
  - (b) As used in this <u>Section 15.26</u>, the following terms have the following meanings:

"BHC Act Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such Person.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following: (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b); (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"<u>Default Right</u>" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the day and year first above written.

TRITON CONTAINER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, as a Borrower

By:/s/ Michael S. Pearl Name: Michael S. Pearl

Title: Vice President & Treasurer

# TAL INTERNATIONAL CONTAINER CORPORATION, as a Borrower

By:/s/ Michael S. Pearl Name: Michael S. Pearl

Title: Vice President & Treasurer

#### TRITON INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, as the Guarantor

By: <u>/s/ Michael S. Pearl</u> Name: Michael S. Pearl

Title: Vice President & Treasurer

# BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent

By:/s/ Ronaldo Naval Name: Ronaldo Naval Title: Vice President

### BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Lender and as an Issuer

By:/s/ Jason Yakabu Name: Jason Yakabu Title: Vice President

#### CITIBANK, N.A., as a Lender

By:/s/ Martin Dineen
Name: Martin Dineen
Title: Authorized Signer

# FIFTH THIRD BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By:/s/ Michael Kratofil Name: Michael Kratofil

Title: Director

#### MIZUHO BANK, LTD., as a Lender

By:/s/ Donna DeMagistris
Name: Donna DeMagistris
Title: Executive Director

#### MUFG BANK, LTD., as a Lender

By:/s/ George Stoecklein
Name: George Stoecklein
Title: Managing Director

### PNC BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By:/s/ Samreen Fatima Name: Samreen Fatima

Title: Assistant Vice President

#### ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, as a Lender

By:/s/ Scott Umbs
Name: Scott Umbs

Title: Authorized Signatory

#### TRUIST BANK, as a Lender

By:/s/ Madison Waterfield
Name: Madison Waterfield
Title: Vice President

#### WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as a Lender

By:/s/ Jerri Kallam Name: Jerri Kallam Title: Director

# INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA LTD., NEW YORK BRANCH as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Fei Wang</u> Name: Fei Wang Title: VP, RM

By:/s/ Chao Liang Name: Chao Liang Title: ED, Team Leader

#### CITIZENS BANK, N.A., as a Lender

By:/s/ William J. O'Meara
Name: William J. O'Meara
Title: Senior Vice President

#### ING BELGIUM SA/NV, as a Lender

By:/s/ Arnaud Barbanel
Name: Arnaud Barbanel

Title: Director

By:/s/ Luc Missoorten
Name: Luc Missoorten
Title: Program Manager

#### REGIONS BANK, as a Lender

By:/s/ Daniel Leonard
Name: Daniel Leonard
Title: Vice President

### SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION, as a Lender

By:/s/ Laurent Levy
Name: Laurent Levy
Title: Managing Director

### ZIONS BANCORPORATION, N.A. DBA CALIFORNIA BANK & TRUST as a Lender

By:/s/ Melissa Chang Name: Melissa Chang Title: 1<sup>st</sup> Vice President

#### DBS BANK LTD., as a Lender

By:<u>/s/ Josephine Lim</u> Name: Josephine Lim

Title: Senior Vice President

### THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, as a Lender

By:/s/ Brent Walser
Name: Brent Walser
Title: Managing Director

### MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS TRUST COMPANY, as a Lender

By:/s/ Brian Joyce
Name: Brian Joyce
Title: Vice President

## PEOPLE'S UNITED BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By:/s/ James Riley
Name: James Riley
Title: Senior Vice President

### THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK, NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Lender

By:/s/ Brian MacFarlane
Name: Brian MacFarlane
Title: Authorized Signatory

#### FIRST HAWAIIAN BANK, as a Lender

By:/s/ Christopher M. Yasuma
Name: Christopher M. Yasuma
Title: Vice President

SCHEDULE I

AMOUNTS OF COMMITMENTS AND PERCENTAGES OF LENDERS

LENDER	COMMITMENT	PERCENTAGE
Bank of America, N.A.	\$160,000,000.00	8.00000000%
Citibank, N.A.	\$160,000,000.00	8.00000000%
Fifth Third Bank	\$160,000,000.00	8.00000000%
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	\$160,000,000.00	8.00000000%
MUFG Bank, Ltd.	\$160,000,000.00	8.00000000%
PNC Bank, National Association	\$160,000,000.00	8.00000000%
Royal Bank of Canada	\$160,000,000.00	8.00000000%
Truist Bank	\$160,000,000.00	8.00000000%
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.	\$160,000,000.00	8.00000000%
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China New York Branch	\$90,000,000.00	4.500000000%
Citizens Bank, N.A.	\$60,000,000.00	3.00000000%
ING Belgium SA/NV	\$60,000,000.00	3.00000000%
Regions Bank	\$60,000,000.00	3.00000000%
Sumitomo Mitsui Bank Banking Corporation	\$60,000,000.00	3.000000000%
California Bank & Trust	\$35,000,000.00	1.750000000%
DBS Bank Ltd.	\$35,000,000.00	1.750000000%
The Huntington National Bank	\$35,000,000.00	1.750000000%
M&T Bank	\$35,000,000.00	1.750000000%
People's United Bank, N.A.	\$35,000,000.00	1.750000000%
The Toronto-Dominion Bank, New York Branch	\$35,000,000.00	1.750000000%
First Hawaiian Bank	\$20,000,000.00	1.00000000%
Total	\$2,000,000,000.00	100.00000000%

### SCHEDULE IA

## LC COMMITMENTS OF ISSUERS

ISSUER	LC COMMITMENT
Bank of America, N.A.	\$25,000,000.00
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	\$25,000,000.00
PNC Bank, National Association	\$25,000,000.00
Royal Bank of Canada	\$25,000,000.00
Total	\$100,000,000.00

### SCHEDULE 1.1(a)

#### PRICING SCHEDULE

Level	Eurodollar Margin/ LC Fee Rate	Alternate Base Rate Margin	Non-use Fee Rate
1	125.0 bps	25.0 bps	15.0 bps
П	137.5 bps	37.5 bps	20.0 bps
Ш	162.5 bps	62.5 bps	25.0 bps

For the purposes of this <u>Schedule</u>, the following terms have the following meanings, subject to the final paragraph of this <u>Schedule</u>:

"<u>Level I Status</u>" with respect to this Agreement exists at any date if, on such date, the S&P Rating of Triton Holdco is BBB or better.

"<u>Level II Status</u>" with respect to this Agreement exists at any date if, on such date, the S&P Rating of Triton Holdco is equal to BBB-.

"<u>Level III Status</u>" with respect to this Agreement exists at any date if, on such date, Triton Holdco has not qualified for Level I Status or Level II Status.

"Status" means Level I Status, Level II Status or Level III Status.

The Eurodollar Margin, the LC Fee Rate, the Alternate Base Rate Margin and the Non-use Fee Rate shall be determined in accordance with the foregoing table based on this Agreement's Status as determined from Triton Holdco's then-current S&P Rating. The credit rating in effect on any date for the purposes of this Schedule is that in effect at the close of business on such date. If at any time (a) this Agreement has no S&P Rating or (b) the date of the ratings letter or confirmation most recently delivered by S&P to Triton Holdco that sets forth an S&P Rating is more than 15 months old, Level III Status shall exist with respect to this Agreement.

# Exhibit 10.2 EXECUTION VERSION

Deal CUSIP No.: 89674JAP14 Facility CUSIP No.: 89674JAQ9

#### AMENDED AND RESTATED TERM LOAN AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 14, 2021

among

TRITON CONTAINER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED,

and

TAL INTERNATIONAL CONTAINER CORPORATION as the Borrower,

TRITON INTERNATIONAL LIMITED as the Guarantor

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent,

The LENDERS from Time to Time Party Hereto,

PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC, as Joint Lead Arranger and Bookrunner,

ING BELGIUM SA/NV, as Joint Lead Arranger and Co-Syndication Agent,

MUFG BANK, LTD., as Joint Lead Arranger and Co-Syndication Agent,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Joint Lead Arranger and Co-Syndication Agent,

TRUIST SECURITIES, INC., as Joint Lead Arranger,

TRUIST BANK, as and Co-Syndication Agent,

CITIBANK, N.A., as Co-Documentation Agent,

CRÉDIT INDUSTRIEL et COMMERCIAL, NEW YORK BRANCH, as Co-Documentation Agent,

DBS BANK LTD., as Co-Documentation Agent,

FIFTH THIRD BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Co-Documentation Agent,

MIZUHO BANK LTD., as Co-Documentation Agent, and

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as Co-Documentation Agent

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
SECTION 1.	DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS	1
1.1	Definitions	
1.2	Accounting Terms	25
1.3	Other Interpretive Provisions	25
1.4	Times of Day	26
1.5	Joint and Several Liability	26
1.6	Designation of Lead Borrower as Borrower's Agent.	26
SECTION 2.	COMMITMENTS OF THE LENDERS	27
2.1	Commitments to Make Loans	27
2.2	Loan Options	27
2.3	Borrowing Procedures	27
2.4	Continuation of LIBOR Rate Loans	28
2.5	Maturity of Loans	28
2.6	Obligations of Lenders Several	28
2.7	Term Loan Facility	29
2.8	Optional Increase in Term Loan Facility	29
SECTION 3.	EVIDENCE OF LOANS	30
SECTION 4.	PRINCIPAL PAYMENT AMOUNTS, INTEREST AND FEES	
4.1	Principal Payment Amounts	31
4.2	Interest	31
4.3	Default Interest	31
4.4	Fees	31
4.5	Method of Calculating Interest and Fees	32
SECTION 5.	DEFAULTING LENDERS	32
5.1	Defaulting Lenders	32
SECTION 6.	PAYMENTS, OFFSETS, PREPAYMENTS AND REDUCTION OR TERMINATION OF THE COMMITMENTS	33
6.1	Payments Generally	33
6.2	Prepayments	33
63	Offset	35

			Page
	6.4	Proration of Payments	35
	6.5	[Reserved]	35
SECTI	ON 7.	ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO EURODOLLAR RATE LOANS; CAPITAL ADEQUACY; TAXES	35
	7.1	Increased Cost	35
	7.2	LIBOR Rate Unascertainable; Illegality; Increased Costs; Deposits Not Available; LIBOR Undesirable	37
,	7.3	Indemnity	38
	7.4	Designation of a Different Lending Office	38
	7.5	Special Prepayment; Replacement of Lender	39
	7.6	Taxes	39
	7.7	Benchmark Replacement Setting.	43
SECTI	ON 8.	GUARANTY	52
1	8.1	Guaranty	52
	8.2	No Setoff or Deductions; Taxes; Payments	52
1	8.3	Rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders	52
)	8.4	Certain Waivers	53
1	8.5	Obligations Independent	53
,	8.6	Subrogation	53
1	8.7	Termination; Reinstatement	54
	8.8	Subordination	54
	8.9	Stay of Acceleration	54
1	8.10	Miscellaneous	54
1	8.11	Condition of Borrowers	55
SECTI	ON 9.	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	55
	9.1	Existence	55
g	9.2	Authorization; Validity and Enforceability	55
	9.3	No Conflicts	55
9	9.4	No Default	56
	9.5	[Reserved]	56
9	9.6	Litigation	56

744308325

		Pa	age
	9.7	Title; Liens	. 56
	9.8	Subsidiaries	
	9.9	Partnerships; Limited Liability Companies	. 56
	9.10	Purpose; Use of Proceeds	
	9.11	Margin Regulations	
	9.12	Compliance	. 56
	9.13	ERISA Compliance	. 57
	9.14	Environmental Matters	. 57
	9.15	Taxes	. 57
	9.16	Investment Company Act Representation	. 57
	9.17	Accuracy of Information	. 57
	9.18	Financial Statements	. 58
	9.19	No Material Adverse Effect	. 58
	9.20	[Reserved]	. 58
	9.21	Solvency	. 58
	9.22	Anti-Terrorism Laws	. 58
	9.23	[Reserved]	. 58
	9.24	Anti-Corruption Laws	. 58
SECT	ION 10	. LOAN PARTIES' COVENANTS	. 58
	10.1	Financial Statements and Other Reports	. 58
	10.2	Notices	. 60
	10.3	Existence	. 60
	10.4	Nature of Business	. 60
	10.5	Books, Records and Inspection Rights	. 60
	10.6	Insurance; Reports	. 61
	10.7	Maintenance of Property	. 61
	10.8	Taxes	. 61
	10.9	Compliance	. 61
	10.10	Merger, Purchase and Sale	. 62
	10.11	Restricted Payments	. 62

	Pa	ige
10.12	[Reserved]	62
10.13	[Reserved]	
	APPLICATION APPLIC	
10.15	Total Debt Ratio	
10.16	Minimum Interest Coverage Ratio	
10.17	Unencumbered Assets Coverage Ratio	
10.18	Indebtedness	
10.19	Liens	
10.20	Transactions with Loan-Party Related Parties	64
10.21	Pari Passu	
10.22	Negative Pledges, Restrictive Agreements, Etc	65
10.23	Use of Proceeds	
10.24	[Reserved]	65
10.25	Anti-Terrorism Laws; International Trade Law Compliance	65
10.26	Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries	66
10.27	[Reserved]	66
10.28	Anti-Corruption Laws	66
10.29	Additional Loan Parties	66
10.30	Equal and Ratable Security	66
SECTION 11	. CONDITIONS TO CLOSING AND OF EACH BORROWING	67
11.1	Conditions to Closing	67
11.2	Conditions to each Borrowing	70
SECTION 12	2. EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	70
12.1	Events of Default	70
12.2	Remedies	72
12.3	Application of Proceeds	72
SECTION 13	B. ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	73
13.1	Appointment and Authority	73
13.2	Rights as a Lender	73
13.3	Exculpatory Provisions	73

		Page
	13.4	Reliance by Administrative Agent
	13.5	Delegation of Duties
	13.6	Resignation of Administrative Agent
	13.7	Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders
	13.8	No Other Duties, Etc
	13.9	Administrative Agent's Fee
	13.10	[Reserved]
	13.11	No Reliance on Administrative Agent's Customer Identification Program 76
	13.12	Funding Reliance
	13.13	Erroneous Payments
SECT	ION 14	. GENERAL
	14.1	No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement
	14.2	Waivers and Amendments
	14.3	Notices
	14.4	USA Patriot Act Notice
	14.5	Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver 81
	14.6	Governing Law; Entire Agreement
	14.7	Successors and Assigns
	14.8	Assignments by Lenders
	14.9	Register
	14.10	Participation
	14.11	Certain Pledges; Successors and Assigns Generally
	14.12	Survival
	14.13	Effect of Amendment and Restatement
	14.14	Severability
	14.15	Execution in Counterparts, Effectiveness, Etc
	14.16	Investment
	14.17	Other Transactions
	14.18	Forum Selection and Consent to Jurisdiction
	14 19	Waiver of Jury Trial 90

	Pa	ge
14.20	Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality	90
14.21	Interest Rate Limitation	91
14.22	Payments Set Aside	91
14.23	No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility	92
14.24	Appointment of Lead Arranger and Bookrunner; No Other Duties	92
14.25	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions	. 93
14.26	Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs.	93
14.27	Electronic Execution	94

744308325 -**vi**-

### **SCHEDULES**

Schedule I Commitments and Percentages
Schedule II Consolidated Tangible Net Worth
Schedule 9.6 Litigation and Contingent Liabilities

Schedule 9.8 Subsidiaries

Schedule 9.9 Partnerships, Limited Liability Companies

Schedule 9.14 Environmental Matters
Schedule 10.2 Addresses for Notices

Schedule 10.20 Transactions with Related Parties

#### **EXHIBITS**

Exhibit A Form of Note Exhibit B [Reserved]

Exhibit C Form of Loan Request

Exhibit D Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit E Form of Assignment and Assumption

Exhibit F [Reserved]

Exhibit G Form of Optional Prepayment Notice

Exhibit H-1 Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Foreign Lenders That Are

Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Exhibit H-2 Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Foreign Participants That

Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Exhibit H-3 Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Foreign Participants That

Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Exhibit H-4 Form of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate (For Foreign Lenders That Are

Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

#### AMENDED AND RESTATED TERM LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED TERM LOAN AGREEMENT, dated as of October 14, 2021, is among TRITON CONTAINER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, an exempted company limited by shares incorporated under the laws of Bermuda ("<u>TCIL</u>" or "<u>Lead Borrower</u>"), TAL INTERNATIONAL CONTAINER CORPORATION, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware ("<u>TALICC</u>"; together with TCIL, the "<u>Borrowers</u>" and each, individually, a "<u>Borrower</u>"), the LENDERS (as hereinafter defined), TRITON INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, an exempted company limited by shares incorporated in Bermuda (the "<u>Guarantor</u>"), as a guarantor and PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, in its capacity as administrative agent for the lenders under this Agreement (hereinafter referred to in such capacity as the "<u>Administrative Agent</u>").

#### WITNESETH:

WHEREAS, the Borrowers are engaged in the owning and leasing of marine cargo containers and activities incidental thereto;

WHEREAS, the Borrowers are direct or indirect subsidiaries of the Guarantor;

WHEREAS, the Borrowers, various financial institutions and PNC Bank, National Association as administrative agent, entered into the Term Loan Agreement, dated as of May 27, 2021 (as amended or otherwise modified prior to the date hereof, the "Existing Term Loan Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Borrowers have requested that the Lenders provide a term loan facility and, subject to and upon the terms set forth herein, the Lenders are willing to make available to the Borrowers the term loan facility set forth herein;

WHEREAS, the Borrowers, the Guarantor, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent desire to amend the Existing Term Loan Agreement in certain respects to provide the credit facilities to the Borrowers and to restate the Existing Term Loan Agreement as so amended; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

#### SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS.

1.1 <u>Definitions</u>. In addition to terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated for purposes of this Agreement:

"ABS Subsidiary" means a bankruptcy-remote special purpose entity that is a Subsidiary of a Borrower or Guarantor created for the sole and exclusive purpose of purchasing or financing assets of a Borrower through a Permitted Securitization.

"Additional Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.8(c).

- "Administrative Agent" means PNC Bank in its capacity as administrative agent under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor administrative agent.
- "Administrative Agent's Office" means the office of the Administrative Agent specified as the "Administrative Agent's Office" on Schedule 10.2.
- "Administrative Questionnaire" means an administrative questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.
- "Affected Financial Institution" means either (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.
  - "Affected Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.5.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.
- "Affiliated Entities" means Affiliates of a Borrower that are engaged in the secondary sale and/or leasing of Container Equipment.
- "Aggregate Commitment Amount" means One Billion Two Hundred Million Dollars (\$1,200,000,000), as such amount may be increased in accordance with Section 2.8 hereof.
  - "Agreement" means this Amended and Restated Term Loan Agreement.
- "Anti-Corruption Laws" means the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, the UK Bribery Act 2010, and any other similar anti-bribery or anti-corruption laws or regulations administered or enforced in any jurisdiction in which the applicable Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is located or conducts business.
- "Anti-Terrorism Laws" means any laws rules or regulations relating to anti-terrorism, economic, financial sanctions programs and trade embargoes, import/export licensing, money laundering or bribery, and any regulation, order, or directive promulgated, issued or enforced pursuant to such laws, all as amended, supplemented or replaced from time to time.
- "Applicable Margin" means, as applicable, (a) the percentage to be added to the Base Rate applicable to Base Rate Loans based on the S&P Rating then in effect as set forth in the pricing grid below under the heading "Base Rate Percentage" or (b) the percentage to be added to the LIBOR Rate applicable to LIBOR Rate Loans based on the S&P Rating then in effect as set forth in the pricing grid below under the heading "LIBOR Rate Percentage".

Level	S&P Rating	LIBOR Rate Percentage	Base Rate Percentage	Unused Fee Percentage
ľ	≥BBB	1.250%	0.250%	0.150%
- 11	BBB-	1.375%	0.375%	0.200%
111	< BBB-	1.625%	0.625%	0.250%

If (i) there is no S&P Rating or (ii) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Applicable Margin shall be the highest percentage indicated therefor in the above table. Each change in the LIBOR Rate Percentage or the Base Rate Percentage, as applicable, resulting from a publicly announced change in such S&P Rating shall be effective during the period commencing on the date of the public announcement thereof and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next change.

"Approved Fund" means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 14.8(a)), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form (including electronic documentation generated by use of an electronic platform) of Exhibit E or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"<u>Audited Financial Statements</u>" means the audited consolidated balance sheet of Triton Holdco and its Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2020 and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholder's equity and comprehensive income, and cash flows for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, including the notes thereto.

"Authorized Officer" means the Chief Executive Officer, President, Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer of the Borrowers, or such other individuals, designated by written notice to the Administrative Agent from the Borrowers, authorized to execute notices, reports and other documents on behalf of the Borrowers required hereunder. Either Borrower may amend such list of individuals from time to time by giving written notice of such amendment to the Administrative Agent.

"Availability Period" means the period following the Closing Date and ending on November 24, 2021.

"<u>Bail-In Action</u>" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means, with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

"Base Rate" means, for any day, a fluctuating per annum rate of interest equal to the highest of (i) the Federal Funds Open Rate, plus 0.5%, (ii) the Prime Rate, and (iii) the Daily LIBOR Rate, plus 1.00%, so long as Daily LIBOR Rate is offered, ascertainable and not unlawful; provided that, if the Base Rate as determined pursuant to clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) above would be less than 0%, the Base Rate will be deemed to be 0% for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Any change in the Base Rate (or any component thereof) shall take effect at the opening of business on the day such change occurs. The

Administrative Agent will give notice promptly to each Borrower and the Lenders of changes in the Base Rate.

"Base Rate Loan" means any Loan or portion thereof during any period in which it bears interest at a rate determined with reference to the Base Rate.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"Borrower" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Borrower Related Party" means, for purposes of Section 10.18 only, any Person (other than a Restricted Subsidiary) (a) which directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, or is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, Triton Holdco, (b) which beneficially owns or holds five percent (5%) or more of the equity interest of Triton Holdco or (c) five percent or more of the equity interest of which is beneficially owned or held by Triton Holdco or a Restricted Subsidiary.

"Borrowing" means Loans made by all Lenders on the same Business Day and pursuant to the same Loan Request in accordance with Section 2.3 or 2.4 and any additional Loans made pursuant to Section 2.8.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the laws of, or are in fact closed in, (i) the state where the Administrative Agent's Office is located or (ii) New York, and, with respect to LIBOR Rate Loans, means any such day on which dealings in Dollar deposits are conducted by banks in the London interbank deposit market.

"Capital Stock" means any and all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock of a corporation, any and all equivalent ownership interests in a Person (other than a corporation) and any and all warrants, rights or options to purchase any of the foregoing.

"Casualty Loss" means, (x) with respect to Eligible Assets, any of the following: (a) such Eligible Asset is lost, stolen or destroyed; (b) such Eligible Asset is damaged beyond repair or permanently rendered unfit for use for any reason whatsoever; or (c) if such Eligible Asset is subject to a lease agreement, such Eligible Asset shall have been deemed under such lease agreement to have suffered a casualty loss.

"Casualty Receivables" means all rights of the Borrowers to payment for Eligible Assets sold and all rights of the Borrowers to payment in connection with a Casualty Loss.

"Cessation Announcements" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.7(a).

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the Closing Date, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law,

rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Official Body or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Official Body; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"Change of Control" means an event or series of events by which:

- (a) Triton Holdco shall cease directly or indirectly to own 100% of the Voting Stock of each Borrower (or Surviving Entity pursuant to Section 10.10); or
- (b) any "person" or "group" of related persons (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such person or its subsidiaries, and any person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), directly or indirectly, of more than 40% of the total of all Voting Stock of Triton Holdco (or, if applicable, a Successor Holding Company (as defined below));

<u>provided</u>, that notwithstanding the foregoing, a transaction will not be deemed to involve a Change of Control solely as a result of Triton Holdco becoming a direct or indirect wholly owned subsidiary of a holding company if the direct or indirect holders of the Voting Stock or shares of such holding company immediately following that transaction are substantially the same as the holders of Triton Holdco's Voting Stock immediately prior to that transaction (and such holders of Triton Holdco's Voting Stock immediately prior to such transaction would not have otherwise caused a Change of Control) (such an entity, a "<u>Successor Holding Company</u>").

"Closing Date" means the date following execution and delivery of this Agreement on which the conditions precedent in Section 11.1 have been satisfied or waived as provided therein.

"Code" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time (and any successor statute thereto), and the regulations promulgated and rulings issued thereunder. Section references to the Code are to the Code as in effect on the Closing Date, and any subsequent provisions of the Code, amendments thereto or substitutions therefor.

"Commitment" means, for any Lender, such Lender's commitment to make Loans under this Agreement. The amount of the Commitment of each Lender as of the Closing Date is set forth on Schedule I, and such amount may be adjusted by increases of the Commitments pursuant to assignments in accordance with Section 14.8.

"Commitment Increase" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.8(a).

"Compliance Certificate" means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit D.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, for any period, (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate of the interest expense of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries for such period, on a consolidated basis, as determined in accordance with GAAP and (ii) all realized expenses on non-designated Interest Rate Agreements which were recorded on the most recent income statements of Triton Holdco, less (b) all amortization or accretion of original issue discount and deferred finance charges.

"Consolidated Net Income" means for any period, the aggregate net income (or loss) of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, for such period, determined in accordance with GAAP; provided, that Triton Holdco's, or any of its Consolidated Subsidiary's, equity in the net income of any Subsidiary of such Person that is not a Consolidated Subsidiary for such period shall be included in such Consolidated Net Income up to the aggregate amount of cash actually distributed by such Person during such period to Triton Holdco or such Consolidated Subsidiary as a dividend or other distribution.

"Consolidated Subsidiaries" means, with respect to any Person, each Restricted Subsidiary of such Person that is required to be consolidated with such Person in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Tangible Net Worth" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, in each case based on the most recent Triton Holdco financial statements, (a) the sum of (x) total shareholders' equity of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, as determined in accordance with GAAP (excluding any non-cash gain or loss on any interest rate protection agreement or similar hedging agreement resulting from the requirements of FASB ASC No. 815 or any similar accounting standard), plus (y) all net deferred income tax liabilities on the balance sheet of Triton Holdco plus (z) the amount set forth on Schedule II hereto in respect of the relevant quarter, less (b) all Intangible Assets of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries.

"Container Equipment" means intermodal dry van and special purpose cargo containers, (including any generator sets or cooling units used with refrigerated containers, and any related spare parts, and any substitutions, additions or replacements for, to or of any such associated generator sets, gps units and refrigeration units) and all special purpose containers, open top containers, flat rack containers, bulk containers, cellular palletwide containers, rolltrailers and all other types of special containers and tank containers and chassis.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Consolidated EBIT" means, for any period, the sum of Consolidated Net Income, plus the following, without duplication, to the extent deducted in calculating such Consolidated Net Income:

- (a) all income tax expense of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, all taxes incurred by Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries in respect of the repatriation of income from jurisdictions outside the United States and all amounts paid by Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of any tax sharing or similar agreement;
- (b) the Consolidated Interest Expense plus, to the extent deducted from Consolidated Interest Expense, any amortization or accretion of original issue discount and deferred finance charges;
- (c) depreciation and amortization charges of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries relating to any increased depreciation or amortization charges resulting from purchase accounting adjustments or inventory write-ups with respect to acquisitions or the amortization or write-off of deferred debt or equity issuance costs;
- (d) all other non-cash charges of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries (other than depreciation expense) minus, with respect to any such non-cash charge occurring on or after the Restatement Effective Date that was previously added in a prior period to calculate Consolidated EBIT and that represents an accrual of or reserve for cash expenditures in any future period, any cash payments made during such period;
- (e) any non-capitalized costs incurred in connection with financings, acquisitions of containers or chassis or dispositions (including financing and refinancing fees and any premium or penalty paid in connection with redeeming or retiring Indebtedness prior to the stated maturity thereof pursuant to the agreements governing such Indebtedness);
- (f) all non-cash expenses attributable to (i) earn-out agreements, (ii) stock appreciation rights, (iii) "phantom" stock plans, (iv) employment agreements, (v) non-competition agreements and (vi) incentive and bonus plans entered into by Triton Holdco or any of its Consolidated Subsidiaries for the benefit of, and in order to retain, directors, executives, officers or employees of Persons or businesses;
  - (g) all non-cash losses with respect to any Interest Rate Agreement;
- (h) any loss realized upon the sale or other disposition of assets (other than Container Equipment and related assets) of Triton Holdco or any Consolidated Subsidiary of Triton Holdco or any other Person (including pursuant to any sale-and-leaseback arrangement) which is not sold or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business and any loss realized upon the sale or other disposition of any equity interests of any Person;
- (i) cash related to any loss attributable to discontinued operations (including, without limitation, operations disposed of during such period whether or not such

operations were classified as discontinued) solely to the extent such cash is received by Triton Holdco or any Consolidated Subsidiary;

- (j) any adjustments, restructuring costs, non-recurring expenses, non-recurring fees, non-operating expenses, charges or other expenses (including bonus and retention payments and non-cash compensation charges) made or incurred in connection with the acquisition of a company or acquisitions of containers; and
- (k) the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities) by Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries in establishing, implementing, integrating or replacing financial, information technology and other similar systems of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries;

minus, the following, to the extent added when calculating Consolidated Net Income:

- (I) all non-cash gains with respect to any Interest Rate Agreement;
- (m) any gain realized upon the sale or other disposition of assets (other than containers and related assets) of Triton Holdco or any Consolidated Subsidiary of Triton Holdco or any other Person (including pursuant to any sale-and-leaseback arrangement) which is not sold or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business and any gain realized upon the sale or other disposition of any equity interests of any Person; and
- (n) cash related to any gain attributable to discontinued operations (including, without limitation, operations disposed of during such period whether or not such operations were classified as discontinued) solely to the extent such cash is received by Triton Holdco or any Consolidated Subsidiary;

in each case, for such period and as determined for Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP.

"Covered Entity" means, (a) each Loan Party and each of such Loan Party's Subsidiaries, and (b) each Person that, directly or indirectly, is in control of a Person described in clause (a) above. For purposes of this definition, control of a Person shall mean the direct or indirect (x) ownership of, or power to vote, 25% or more of the issued and outstanding equity interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of such Person or other Persons performing similar functions for such Person, or (y) power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person whether by ownership of equity interests, contract or otherwise.

"Covered Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.26(b).

"<u>Daily LIBOR Rate</u>" means, for any day, the rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent by dividing (x) the Published Rate by (y) a number equal to 1.00 minus the LIBOR Reserve Percentage on such day.

"<u>Debtor Relief Law</u>" means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium,

rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

"<u>Default Rate</u>" means an interest rate equal to (i) the Base Rate <u>plus</u> (ii) the Applicable Margin, if any, applicable to Base Rate Loans <u>plus</u> (iii) 2% per annum; <u>provided</u>, that with respect to a LIBOR Rate Loan, the Default Rate shall be an interest rate equal to the interest rate (including any Applicable Margin) otherwise applicable to such Loan plus 2% per annum.

"Defaulting Lender" means, subject to Section 5.1, any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within two Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Lead Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder within two (2) Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified the Lead Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any Lender in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender's determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or a Borrower, to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent and such Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent and such Borrower), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity, or (iii) become the subject of a Bail-In Action; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by an Official Body so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Official Body) to reject, repudiate, disayow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses (a) through (d) above, and of the effective date of such status, shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 5.1) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to the Borrowers and each Lender.

"<u>Disqualified Person</u>" means, on any date, (a) any marine container or chassis leasing company or their respective subsidiaries, any other Person 30% or more of the issued and outstanding equity securities of which are owned by a Disqualified Person, or any other Person

that is a competitor of a Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and has been designated by a Borrower as a "Disqualified Person" by written notice to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and (b) any Affiliate of any Person described in clause (a) above; <u>provided</u> that "Disqualified Person" shall exclude any Person that such Borrower has designated as no longer being a "Disqualified Person" by written notice delivered to the Administrative Agent from time to time.

"Dollars" and the sign "\$" means lawful money of the United States.

"DQ List" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.8(b)(iv).

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country that is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country that is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country that is a subsidiary of an institution described in clause (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"<u>EEA Member Country</u>" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Eligible Assignee" means (a) a Lender; (b) an Affiliate of a Lender; (c) an Approved Fund; or (d) any other Person (other than a natural person) approved by (i) the Administrative Agent and (ii) unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrowers (each such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, "Eligible Assignee" shall not include (w) a Defaulting Lender, (x) the Borrowers, (y) any of the Borrowers' Affiliates or Subsidiaries or (z) a Disqualified Person.

"<u>Eligible Assets</u>" means, with respect to the Borrowers and as of any relevant date of determination, the sum of:

- (A) the net investment of each Borrower in Finance Leases of Container Equipment as recorded on such Borrower's balance sheet (determined in accordance with GAAP consistently applied);
- (B) the sum of (x) each Borrower's Container Equipment (not including the Net Book Value, if any, of (A) any lost, stolen or destroyed Container Equipment to the extent the aggregate Net Book Value thereof (calculated as though not lost, stolen or destroyed) exceeds \$250,000, and (B) any spare parts comprising any portion of Container Equipment) minus (y) unsecured purchase money Indebtedness owed to a vendor and trade payables incurred in connection with the acquisition of such Container Equipment; and

(C) the book value of Casualty Receivables at such time (as determined in accordance with GAAP consistently applied) of the Borrowers which are outstanding for one hundred twenty (120) days or less (excluding Casualty Receivables from Affiliated Entities in excess of \$5,000,000 in the aggregate);

in each case, calculated in accordance with GAAP; <u>provided</u>, that each such container shall be free and clear of all Liens except for Permitted Encumbrances.

"<u>Environmental Laws</u>" means all applicable federal, state or local statutes, laws, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations and guidelines (including consent decrees and administrative orders) relating to public health and safety and protection of the environment.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any corporation, trade or business that is, along with TCIL or TALICC, as applicable, a member of a controlled group of corporations or a controlled group of trades or businesses, as described in sections 414(b) and 414(c), respectively, of the Code or section 4001 of ERISA.

"ERISA Event" means (a) a Reportable Event with respect to a Pension Plan; (b) the withdrawal of a Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which such entity was a "substantial employer" as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) a complete or partial withdrawal by a Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan or notification that a Multiemployer Plan is insolvent (d) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate, the treatment of a Pension Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041 or 4041A of ERISA; (e) the institution by the PBGC of proceedings to terminate a Pension Plan; (f) any event or condition which constitutes grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan; (g) the determination that any Pension Plan is considered an at-risk plan Section 430 of the Code or Section 303 of ERISA; or (h) the imposition of any material liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon a Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate.

"Erroneous Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.13(a).

"Erroneous Payment Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.13(b).

"<u>EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule</u>" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association, as in effect from time to time.

"Event of Default" means any of the events described in Section 12.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as in effect on the Closing Date.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to any recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a recipient, (a) Taxes

imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrowers under Section 7.5) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 7.6, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such recipient's failure to comply with Section 7.6(g) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed pursuant to FATCA.

"Executive Order No. 13224" means Executive Order No. 13224 on Terrorist Financing, effective September 24, 2001, as the same has been, or shall hereafter be, renewed, extended, amended or replaced.

"Existing Term Loan Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"<u>Facility Usage</u>" means, at any time of determination, the sum of the aggregate principal balances of the Loans outstanding at such time.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) and any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code.

"Federal Funds Open Rate" means, for any day, the rate per annum (based on a year of 360 days and actual days elapsed) which is the daily federal funds open rate as quoted by ICAP North America, Inc. (or any successor) as set forth on the Bloomberg Screen BTMM for that day opposite the caption "OPEN" (or on such other substitute Bloomberg Screen that displays such rate), or as set forth on such other recognized electronic source used for the purpose of displaying such rate as selected by the Administrative Agent (for purposes of this definition, an "Alternate Source"), or if such rate for such day does not appear on the Bloomberg Screen BTMM (or any substitute screen) or on any Alternate Source, or if there shall at any time, for any reason, no longer exist a Bloomberg Screen BTMM (or any substitute screen) or any Alternate Source, a comparable replacement rate determined by the Administrative Agent at such time (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error); provided however, that if such day is not a Business Day, the Federal Funds Open Rate for such day shall be the "open" rate on the immediately preceding Business Day. If and when the Federal Funds Open Rate changes, the rate of interest with respect to any advance to which the Federal Funds Open Rate applies will change automatically without notice to the Borrower, effective on the date of any such change.

"Fee Letter" means the fee letter agreement, dated October 14, 2021, between the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent.

"<u>Finance Lease</u>" means any lease classified as a "finance lease" under GAAP, but excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any Operating Lease.

"<u>Finance Lease Obligations</u>" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, the amount at which the aggregate Rentals due and to become due under all Finance Leases under which a Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is a lessee would be reflected as a liability on a consolidated balance sheet of such Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries.

"Fitch Rating" means with respect to any Person, (i) at any time the rating issued by Fitch Ratings Inc. and then in effect with respect to Indebtedness under this Agreement (it being understood that if such Person does not have a rating for such Indebtedness but has a rating from Fitch Ratings Inc. for senior unsecured debt securities, then such rating shall be used for determining the "Fitch Rating") and (ii) the corporate family rating for such obligor's corporate family.

"FRB" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

"Fund" means any Person (other than a natural Person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business.

"Funding Date" means any Business Day during the Availability Period designated by a Borrower as the day on which a Borrowing shall, subject to terms and conditions of this Agreement, be made by the Lenders; provided, that the initial Funding Date shall occur no later than thirty (30) days following the date of this Agreement.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or such other principles as may be approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession in the United States, that are applicable to the circumstances as of the date of determination, consistently applied.

"<u>Guarantor</u>" means Triton Holdco and any other guarantor party hereto from time to time. As of the Closing Date, Triton Holdco is the sole guarantor.

"<u>Hedging Obligations</u>" means, with respect to any Person, the obligations of such Person under an Interest Rate Agreement.

"IBA" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.7(a).

"Increase Effective Date" see Section 2.8(d).

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, all obligations of such Person which in accordance with GAAP shall be classified upon the balance sheet of such Person as liabilities of such Person, and in any event shall include all (a) obligations of such Person for borrowed money or which have been incurred in connection with the acquisition of property or assets, (b) obligations secured by any Lien upon property or assets owned by such Person, even though such Person has not assumed or become liable for the payment of such obligations, (c) obligations created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such Person, notwithstanding the fact that the rights and remedies of the seller, lender or lessor under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of property, (d) Finance Lease Obligations, (e) obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (f) obligations of such Person upon which interest charges are customarily paid, (g) obligations of such Person issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property or services, (h) obligations of such Person, actual or contingent, as an account party in respect of letters of credit and bankers' acceptances (other than any such obligations in respect of undrawn amounts under letters of credit in respect of trade payables), (i) obligations in respect of guarantees of Indebtedness set forth in clauses (a) through (h); provided that trade payables, deferred rental income, repair service provision, deferred taxes, taxes payable, payroll expenses and other accrued expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business shall not constitute Indebtedness.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (i) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of either Borrower under any Loan Document, and (ii) to the extent not otherwise described in the preceding clause (i), Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.5.

"Intangible Assets" means, with respect to any Person, all intangible assets of such Person and shall include unamortized debt discount and expense, unamortized deferred charges and goodwill.

"Interest Period" means the period of time selected by the Lead Borrower in connection with (and to apply to) any election permitted hereunder by the Lead Borrower to have Loans bear interest at the LIBOR Rate. Subject to the last sentence of this definition, such period shall be one, three or six Months. Such Interest Period shall commence on the effective date of such LIBOR Rate Loan, which shall be (i) the applicable Funding Date if the Lead Borrower is requesting a LIBOR Rate Loan, or (ii) the date of renewal of or conversion to the LIBOR Rate Loan if the Lead Borrower is renewing or converting to LIBOR Rate Loans. Notwithstanding the second sentence hereof: (A) any Interest Period which would otherwise end on a date which is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, and (B) the Lead Borrower shall not select, convert to or renew an Interest Period for any portion of a LIBOR Rate Loan that would end after the Maturity Date.

"Interest Rate Agreement" means any interest rate swap agreement, interest rate cap agreement, interest rate collar agreement or other agreement intended to protect a Borrower against fluctuations in the rate of interest on its Indebtedness for borrowed money.

"Investment" means any investment, made in cash or by delivery of any kind of property or asset, in any Person, whether by acquisition of shares of stock or similar interest, Indebtedness or other obligation or security, or by loan, advance or capital contribution, or otherwise; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of calculating the financial covenants under this Agreement, net investment in Finance Leases are not considered "Investments".

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"ISP98" means the rules of the International Standby Practices (ICC Publication Number 590) as in effect from time to time.

"Laws" means, collectively, all international, foreign, federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Official Body charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Official Body, in each case whether or not having the force of law.

"Lead Borrower" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"<u>Lender</u>" means the financial institutions named on <u>Schedule I</u> hereto and their respective successors and assigns as permitted hereunder, each of which is referred to herein as a Lender.

"<u>Lending Office</u>" means, as to the Administrative Agent or any Lender, the office or offices of such Person described as such in such Lender's Administrative Questionnaire, or such other office or offices as such Person may from time to time notify the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent.

"<u>Lessee</u>" means a Person that is leasing or renting Container Equipment owned by the a Borrower.

"<u>Liabilities</u>" means, without duplication, all obligations of the Loan Parties to the Administrative Agent or any Lender under this Agreement, the Notes, any Interest Rate Agreement with a Lender or any other Loan Document, howsoever created, arising or evidenced, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, now or hereafter existing, or due or to become due.

"LIBOR Rate" means, for any Interest Period with respect to the Loans to which the LIBOR Rate applies, the interest rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent by dividing (the resulting quotient rounded upwards to the nearest 1/100 of 1% per annum) (a) the rate which appears on the Bloomberg Page BBAM1 (or on such other substitute Bloomberg page that displays rates at which US dollar deposits are offered by leading banks in the London interbank deposit market), or the rate which is quoted by another source selected by the Administrative Agent as an authorized information vendor for the purpose of displaying rates at which US dollar deposits are offered by leading banks in the London interbank deposit market (an "Alternate Source"), at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period as the London interbank offered rate for U.S. Dollars for an amount comparable to such Loan and having a borrowing date and a maturity

comparable to such Interest Period (or if there shall at any time, for any reason, no longer exist a Bloomberg Page BBAM1 (or any substitute page) or any Alternate Source, a comparable replacement rate determined by the Administrative Agent at such time (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error)), by (b) a number equal to 1.00 minus the LIBOR Reserve Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the LIBOR Rate as determined under any method above would be less than zero percent (0.00%), such rate shall be deemed to be zero percent (0.00%) for purposes of this Agreement.

The LIBOR Rate shall be adjusted with respect to any Loan to which the LIBOR Rate applies that is outstanding on the effective date of any change in the LIBOR Reserve Percentage as of such effective date. The Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice to the Borrowers of the LIBOR Rate as determined or adjusted in accordance herewith, which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

"LIBOR Rate Loan" means any Loan that bears interest at a rate determined with reference to the LIBOR Rate.

"LIBOR Reserve Percentage" means as of any day the maximum effective percentage in effect on such day, as prescribed by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (or any successor) for determining the reserve requirements (including supplemental, marginal and emergency reserve requirements) with respect to eurocurrency funding or in respect of eurocurrency liabilities or any similar category of liabilities for a member bank of the Federal Reserve System in New York City.

"<u>Lien</u>" means any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, judgment lien or similar legal process, title retention lien, or other lien or security interest, including the interest of a vendor under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement and the interest of a lessor under any Finance Lease.

"Loan" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 2.1(a)</u> and includes any additional loan made pursuant to <u>Section 2.8</u>.

"<u>Loan Documents</u>" means this Agreement, the Notes, the Fee Letter, any Loan Request and any other document, instrument or agreement at any time executed and delivered pursuant to or in connection with any of the foregoing.

"Loan Party" means the Borrowers and the Guarantor.

"Loan Request" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(a).

"Majority Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, those Lenders having an aggregate Percentage of more than 50%; provided that the Commitment of, and the aggregate outstanding amount of all Loans held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Majority Lenders.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect upon (a) the business, financial condition, operations or properties of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, taken as a

whole or (b) the Loan Parties' ability to pay when due and/or perform their Liabilities under this Agreement or any other applicable Loan Document.

"Material Subsidiary" means, on any date, any Subsidiary of a Loan Party that had more than 10.0% of consolidated assets of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as reflected on the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 10.1 prior to such date, in each case excluding any Subsidiaries that are special purpose vehicles.

"Maturity Date" means the earlier to occur of (i) May 27, 2026 and (ii) the date on which the Liabilities have been declared payable in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.2 hereof.

"Month" means, with respect to an Interest Period for any LIBOR Rate Loan, the interval between the days in consecutive calendar months numerically corresponding to the first day of such Interest Period. If any LIBOR Rate Interest Period begins on a day of a calendar month for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the month in which such Interest Period is to end, the final month of such Interest Period shall be deemed to end on the last Business Day of such final month.

"Multiemployer Plan." means an employee benefit plan of the type described in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, to which a Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions, or during the preceding five (5) plan years, has made or been obligated to make contributions.

"Net Book Value" means with respect to a Borrower's Container Equipment or Eligible Assets, as applicable, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the original equipment cost thereof, less all accumulated depreciation thereof, determined as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal month, in each case, as determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Note" means a promissory note made by the Borrowers, as applicable, in favor of a Lender substantially in the form of Exhibit A.

"OFAC" means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury.

"Official Body" means the government of the United States of America or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) and any group or body charged with setting financial accounting or regulatory capital rules or standards (including the Financial Accounting Standards Board, the Bank for International Settlements or the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision or any successor or similar authority to any of the foregoing).

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising solely from such Recipient having executed, delivered,

become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 7.5).

"Participant" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.10.

"Participant Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.10.

"Payment Date" means (a) with respect to any Base Rate Loan, the last Business Day of each month, and (b) with respect to any LIBOR Rate Loan, the last day of the Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such LIBOR Rate Loan is a part and, in the case of a Borrowing of a LIBOR Rate Loan with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three (3) months' duration after the first day of such Interest Period.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation and any entity succeeding to any or all of its functions under ERISA.

"Pension Plan" means a "pension plan", as such term is defined in section 3(2) of ERISA, which is subject to Title IV of ERISA (other than a Multiemployer Plan), and to which a Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate has liability, including any liability by reason of having been a substantial employer within the meaning of section 4063 of ERISA at any time during the preceding five years, or by reason of being deemed to be a contributing sponsor under section 4069 of ERISA.

"Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender, the percentage which such Lender's Commitment is of the Aggregate Commitment Amount (or, if the Commitments have terminated, the percentage which such Lender's Loans is of the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Loans).

"Permitted Business" means the purchase, operation, management, administration, storage, leasing, financing and sale of equipment and other capital assets which are used in connection with the intermodal transportation of freight by containers and related assets and any activities that are substantially similar, related, complementary, ancillary or incidental thereto. Such equipment and other capital assets shall include, without limitation, intermodal containers, containers, port equipment, harbor vessels, trucks, cranes and other equipment and other capital assets used in connection with the container related transportation of freight. The logistics business, management services business, the purchase and resale business, the static storage business, the finance lease business and all other businesses and activities engaged in by a Borrower or its Subsidiaries or Affiliates on the Closing Date, and any activities that are

substantially similar, related, complementary, ancillary or incidental thereto or extensions thereof, are also deemed to be a Permitted Business.

"Permitted Encumbrances" means (a) Liens for current taxes, assessments, governmental charges or levies not delinquent or taxes, assessments, governmental charges or levies being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and as to which such reserves or other appropriate provisions as may be required by GAAP are being maintained, (b) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's, seamen's, stevedores', wharfinger's, landlord's, supplies' and other like statutory liens arising in the ordinary course of business securing obligations which are not overdue for a period of more than 30 days after receipt of notice thereof or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and as to which such reserves or other appropriate provisions as may be required by GAAP are being maintained, (c) the interest of a Lessee in Container Equipment leased or rented to such Lessee, and (d) Liens resulting from final judgments or orders that, individually and in the aggregate, are less than the amount described in Section 12.1(i) (solely to the extent that such Liens arise from judgments, decrees or attachments in respect of which a Borrower shall in good faith be prosecuting an appeal or proceedings for review and in respect of which there shall have been secured a subsisting stay of execution pending such appeal or proceedings (including in connection with the deposit of cash or other property in connection with the issuance of stay and appeal bonds)).

"Permitted Liens" means Liens permitted under Section 10.17.

"Permitted Securitization" means any secured lending facility entered into by an ABS Subsidiary solely for the purpose of purchasing, financing or refinancing of assets of one or more Borrowers, provided that (i) any Indebtedness incurred in connection with such facility is non-recourse to the Loan Parties or any of their respective Subsidiaries (other than such ABS Subsidiary) and their respective assets, (ii) other than the initial Investment in such ABS Subsidiary, none of the Loan Parties or any of their respective Subsidiaries is required to make additional Investments in such ABS Subsidiary, and (iii) none of the Loan Parties or any of their respective Subsidiary's financial condition or cause such ABS Subsidiary to achieve certain levels of operating results other than any obligation of the Loan Parties or any of their respective Subsidiaries has as an equipment manager of Container Equipment with respect to such ABS Subsidiary.

"Permitted Transaction" means any of the following transactions:

- (a) any lease agreement in the ordinary course of business;
- (b) any merger, consolidation, dissolution or liquidation of any Restricted Subsidiary of a Borrower with and into such Borrower (so long as such Borrower is the surviving corporation of such merger, consolidation, dissolution or liquidation);
- (c) any merger, consolidation, dissolution or liquidation of any Restricted Subsidiary of a Borrower with and into any other Restricted Subsidiary of such Borrower;

- (d) any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of assets by any Restricted Subsidiary of a Borrower to such Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary of such Borrower;
- (e) any disposition of used, obsolete, uneconomic, worn-out or surplus assets of a Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;
- (f) any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition by a Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of such Borrower of Container Equipment or other assets to their respective Lessees in the ordinary course of business pursuant to (A) a Finance Lease that is originated in the ordinary course of business, (B) a purchase option contained in any lease agreement with such Lessee that was originated in the ordinary course of business or (C) any other arm's length transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate of such Borrower entered into in the ordinary course of business;
- Subsidiaries sells, conveys or otherwise transfers, or grants a security interest in, containers, leases and other related assets to an ABS Subsidiary or other special purpose vehicle or any other Person (other than a Borrower or Subsidiary of a Borrower) in connection with a securitization; <a href="mailto:provided">provided</a> that no Borrower or Restricted Subsidiary of a Borrower (other than an ABS Subsidiary or other special purpose vehicle) has any obligation to maintain such entity's financial condition or cause such entity to achieve certain levels of operating results (other than those related to or incidental to the relevant securitization) and none of the holders of the related Indebtedness shall have recourse to any Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than an ABS Subsidiary or other special purpose vehicle) for credit losses on leases or the inability of the containers or chassis, in each case subject to the securitization, to generate sufficient cash flow to repay such Indebtedness issued by such entity; and
- (h) any other sale or disposition by such Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of such Borrower of Container Equipment or other assets that will result in net sales proceeds (after deducting any costs incurred in connection with each such sale) of not less than the sum of the net book values, determined in accordance with GAAP, of the Container Equipment or other assets that were sold.

"Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, joint stock company, association, unincorporated organization, government or agency or political subdivision thereof or other entity.

"PNC Bank" means PNC Bank, National Association, and its successors.

"Prime Rate" means the interest rate per annum announced from time to time by the Administrative Agent at its Principal Office as its then prime rate, which rate may not be the lowest or most favorable rate then being charged commercial borrowers or others by the Administrative Agent. Any change in the Prime Rate shall take effect at the opening of business on the day such change is announced.

"Principal Office" means the main banking office of the Administrative Agent in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

"Principal Payment Amount" means, for each Principal Payment Date, two percent (2.00%) of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Loans as of the initial Principal Payment Date, subject to (i) adjustment pursuant to Section 6.2(c)(iii) and (ii) increase pursuant to Section 2.8.

"<u>Principal Payment Date</u>" means (i) the last Business Day of each of March, June, September and December, commencing on the earlier of the last day of the calendar quarter in which the Availability Period ends or the last day of the calendar quarter in which the aggregate Commitments are fully drawn and (ii) the Maturity Date.

"Published Rate" means the rate of interest published each Business Day in The Wall Street Journal "Money Rates" listing under the caption "London Interbank Offered Rates" for a one month period (or, if no such rate is published therein for any reason, then the Published Rate shall be the rate at which U.S. dollar deposits are offered by leading banks in the London interbank deposit market for a one month period as published in another publication selected by the Administrative Agent).

"QFC Credit Support" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.26(a).

"Recipient" means (a) the Administrative Agent and (b) any Lender, as applicable.

"Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.9.

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents and advisor of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Remaining Lenders" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.5.

"Rentals" means all fixed rents (including as such all payments which the lessee is obligated to make to the lessor on termination of the lease or surrender of the property) payable by a Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary, as lessee or sublessee under a lease of real or personal property, but shall be exclusive of any amounts required to be paid by a Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary (whether or not designated as rents or additional rents) on account of maintenance, utilities, repairs, insurance, taxes and similar charges. Fixed rents under any so-called "percentage lease" shall be computed solely on the basis of the minimum rents, if any, required to be paid by the lessee, regardless of sales volume or gross revenues.

"Reportable Compliance Event" means that any Covered Entity becomes a Sanctioned Person, or is charged by indictment, criminal complaint or similar charging instrument, arraigned, or custodially detained in connection with any Anti-Terrorism Law or any predicate crime to any Anti-Terrorism Law, or has knowledge of facts or circumstances to the effect that it is reasonably likely that any aspect of its operations is in actual or probable violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law.

"Reportable Event" means any of the events set forth in Section 4043 of ERISA, other than event for which the thirty (30) day notice period has been waived.

"Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"Restricted Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary that is not an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

"S&P" means S&P Global Ratings, acting through Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC.

"S&P Rating" means, with respect to any Person, at any time (i) the rating issued by S&P and then in effect with respect to Indebtedness under this Agreement (it being understood that if such Person does not have a rating for such Indebtedness but has a rating from S&P for senior unsecured debt securities, then such rating shall be used for determining the "S&P Rating") and (ii) the corporate family rating for such obligor's corporate family.

"Sanctioned Country" means a country subject to a sanctions program maintained under any Anti-Terrorism Law.

"Sanctioned Person" means (a) a Person named on the list of "Specially Designated Persons" maintained available **Blocked** by **OFAC** Nationals http://www.treasury.gov/resource-center/sanctions/SDN-List/Pages/default.aspx, or as otherwise published from time to time, (b) a Person named on the lists maintained by the European Union available at http://eeas.europa.eu/cfsp/sanctions/consol-list en.htm, or as otherwise published from time to time, (c) a Person named on the lists maintained by Her Majesty's Treasury available at http://www.hm-treasury.gov.uk/fin sanctions index.htm, or as otherwise published from time to time, (d) a Person that is specifically targeted by any other relevant sanctions authority of a jurisdiction in which TCIL or TALICC or any of their respective Subsidiaries conduct business, (e) (i) an agency of the government of, or an organization controlled by, a Sanctioned Country, to the extent such agency or organization is subject to a sanctions program administered by OFAC, or (ii) a Person located, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country, to the extent such Person is subject to a sanctions program administered under any Anti-Terrorism Law or (f) a Person controlled by any such Person set forth in clauses (a) through (e) above.

"Secondary Term SOFR Conversion Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.7(g).

"Security" has the meaning given to such term in Section 2(1) of the Securities Act of 1933.

"Subsidiary" means any Person of which or in which a Borrower and its other Subsidiaries own directly or indirectly more than 50% of (a) the combined voting power of all classes of stock having general voting power under ordinary circumstances to elect a majority of the board of directors of a Person which is a corporation, (b) the capital, membership or profits interest of a Person which is a limited liability company, partnership, joint venture or similar entity, or (c) the beneficial interest of a Person which is a trust, association or other unincorporated organization.

"Supported QFC" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.26(a).

"Surviving Entity" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.10(a).

"TALICC" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"<u>Taxes</u>" with respect to any Person means all present and future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings, assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Official Body upon such Person, its income or any of its properties, franchises or assets.

"TCIL" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"TCIL Credit Agreement" means the Eleventh Restated and Amended Credit Agreement, dated as of October 14, 2021, among the Borrowers, the Guarantor, various financial institutions and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time).

"Termination Event" with respect to any Pension Plan means (a) the institution by a Borrower, the PBGC or any other Person of steps to terminate such Pension Plan, (b) the occurrence of a Reportable Event with respect to such plan which the Majority Lenders reasonably believe may be a basis for the PBGC to institute steps to terminate such Pension Plan or (c) the withdrawal from such Pension Plan (or deemed withdrawal under section 4062(e) of ERISA) by a Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate if such Borrower or such ERISA Affiliate is a substantial employer within the meaning of section 4063 of ERISA.

"<u>Total Debt</u>" means the sum of (a) the principal amount outstanding under all Indebtedness of Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, including capitalized lease obligations and (b) all accrued interest on, and fees in respect of, such Indebtedness. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Indebtedness consisting of Hedging Obligations shall not be included in the calculation of Total Debt.

"<u>Total Debt Ratio</u>" means, with respect to Triton Holdco and its Consolidated Subsidiaries the ratio of Total Debt to Consolidated Tangible Net Worth.

"Trade Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.8(a)(i)(B).

"<u>Triton Holdco</u>" means Triton International Limited (an exempted company limited by shares incorporated in Bermuda).

"Type" means, relative to any Borrowing or Loan, the characterization thereof as a LIBOR Rate Loan or a Base Rate Loan.

"UK Financial Institution" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"<u>UK Resolution Authority</u>" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"Unencumbered Assets Coverage Ratio" means, at any time, with respect to the Borrowers the ratio of (a) the sum of the Net Book Value of Eligible Assets of such Persons at such time to (b) the result of (i) the aggregate outstanding amount of unsecured Indebtedness of such Persons at such time (other than Indebtedness consisting of Hedging Obligations), minus (ii) all unencumbered and unrestricted cash held by such Persons in accounts of such Persons on such date of determination.

"United States" and "U.S." mean the United States of America.

"<u>Unmatured Event of Default</u>" means an event or condition which with the lapse of time or giving of notice, or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

"Unrestricted Subsidiary" means (a) with respect to a Borrower, any Subsidiary identified as an "Unrestricted Subsidiary" of such Borrower in <u>Schedule 9.9</u> and (b) any Subsidiary that is designated by a Borrower as an "Unrestricted Subsidiary" in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 10.26.

"<u>Unused Fee</u>" means an unused fee payable on the first Principal Payment Date in an amount equal to the Unused Fee Percentage times the daily amount by which the Aggregate Commitment Amount exceeds the Facility Usage. The Unused Fee shall be calculated for the period commencing on the sixtieth (60<sup>th</sup>) day following the Closing Date to the day before the earlier of the next Principal Payment Date or the end of the Availability Period, as the case may be.

"<u>Unused Fee Percentage</u>" means the applicable percentage set forth in the definition of Applicable Margin.

"<u>USA Patriot Act</u>" means the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001, Public Law 107-56, as the same has been, or shall hereafter be, renewed, extended, amended or replaced.

"<u>U.S. Person</u>" means any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"U.S. Special Resolutions Regime" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.26(a).

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.6(g)(ii)(2)(c).

"<u>Voting Stock</u>" means, with respect to any Person, any Security of any class or classes of such Person the holders of which are ordinarily, in the absence of contingencies, entitled to elect a majority of the directors (or Persons performing similar functions) of such Person.

"Wholly-owned" when used in connection with any Subsidiary means a Subsidiary of which all of the issued and outstanding shares of stock (except shares required as directors' and alternate directors' qualifying shares) or partnership interests, as the case may be, and all

Indebtedness for borrowed money shall be owned by the Borrowers and/or one or more of its Wholly-owned Subsidiaries.

"Withholding Agent" means the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent.

"<u>Write-Down and Conversion Powers</u>" means, with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

# 1.2 Accounting Terms.

- (a) <u>Generally</u>. All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP applied on a consistent basis, as in effect from time to time, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing the Audited Financial Statements, except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein.
- (b) Changes in GAAP. If at any time any change in GAAP would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in any Loan Document, and any Loan Party or the Majority Lenders shall so request, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Loan Parties shall negotiate in good faith to amend such ratio or requirement to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change in GAAP (subject to the approval of the Majority Lenders); provided that, until so amended, (i) such ratio or requirement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change therein and (ii) the Loan Parties shall provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP.
- 1.3 Other Interpretive Provisions. With reference to this Agreement and each other Loan Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Loan Document:
  - (a) The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". Unless the context requires otherwise, (i) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document (including any organization document) shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein or in any other Loan Document), (ii) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns, (iii) the words "herein,"

"hereof" and "hereunder," and words of similar import when used in any Loan Document, shall be construed to refer to such Loan Document in its entirety and not to any particular provision thereof, (iv) all references in a Loan Document to Articles, Sections, Preliminary Statements, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Preliminary Statements, Exhibits and Schedules to, the Loan Document in which such references appear, (v) any reference to any law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing or interpreting such law and any reference to any law or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, and (vi) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

- (b) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "<u>from</u>" means "<u>from and including</u>;" the words "<u>to</u>" and "<u>until</u>" each mean "<u>to but excluding</u>;" and the word "<u>through</u>" means "to and including".
- (c) Any reference to a "fiscal quarter" or a "fiscal year" means, respectively, a fiscal quarter or fiscal year of Triton Holdco and its Subsidiaries.
- (d) Section headings herein and in the other Loan Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- 1.4 <u>Times of Day</u>. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to Eastern time zone (daylight or standard, as applicable).
- 1.5 <u>Joint and Several Liability</u>. Each Borrower is jointly and severally liable under this Agreement for all Liabilities including Liabilities incurred by TCIL under the Existing Term Loan Agreement, regardless of the manner or amount in which proceeds of the Loans are used, allocated, shared or disbursed by or among the Borrowers themselves, or the manner in which the Administrative Agent and/or any Lender accounts for such Loans or other extensions of credit in its book and records. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all Loans shall be funded to and received by the Lead Borrower, and the Lead Borrower shall account for such Loans or other extensions of credit in its books and records consistent with such funding.

# 1.6 <u>Designation of Lead Borrower as Borrower's Agent.</u>

(a) Each Borrower hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Lead Borrower as such Borrower's agent to receive notices on behalf of any Borrower, and on a nonexclusive basis, without prohibiting any Borrower to act on its own account, to obtain Loans, the proceeds of which shall be available to each Borrower for such uses as are permitted under this Agreement. As the disclosed principal for its agent, each Borrower shall be obligated to the Administrative Agent and each Lender on account of Loans so made as if made directly by the Lenders to such Borrower, notwithstanding the manner by which such Loans are recorded on the books and records of the Lead Borrower and of any other Borrower.

- (b) The Lead Borrower shall act as a conduit for each Borrower (including itself, as a Borrower) on whose behalf the Lead Borrower has requested a Loan. None of the Administrative Agent nor any Lender or Issuer shall have any obligation to see to the application of such proceeds.
- (c) The authority of the Lead Borrower to request Loans on behalf of, and to bind, the Borrowers, shall continue unless and until the Administrative Agent actually receives written notice of: (i) the termination of such authority, and (ii) the subsequent appointment of a successor Lead Borrower, which notice is signed by the respective Authorized Officer of each Borrower; and (iii) written notice from such successive Lead Borrower accepting such appointment and acknowledging that from and after the date of such appointment, the newly appointed Lead Borrower shall be bound by the terms hereof, and that as used herein, the term "Lead Borrower" shall mean and include the newly appointed Lead Borrower.

## SECTION 2. COMMITMENTS OF THE LENDERS.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, each Lender, severally but not jointly, agrees to make Loans, as described in this <u>Section 2</u>.

## 2.1 Commitments to Make Loans.

- (a) Each Lender, severally but not jointly, agrees to make term loans to the Borrowers (collectively the "Loans" and each individually a "Loan") from time to time during the Availability Period, in the amount that the Borrowers may request (as set forth in Section 2.3) up to, but not exceeding, after giving effect to such Loan and all other outstanding Loans of such Lender, the unused portion of such Lender's Commitment; provided, that the sum of the Loans advanced by the Lenders under this Section 2.1 shall not exceed the Aggregate Commitment Amount.
- (b) All Loans shall be made by the Lenders on a pro rata basis, calculated for each Lender based on its Percentage.
- 2.2 Loan Options. Each Loan shall be a LIBOR Rate Loan or a Base Rate Loan, as selected by the Lead Borrower. During any period that any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default exists, the Lead Borrower shall no longer have the option of electing LIBOR Rate Loans, and during such period all Loans shall be automatically converted to (on the last day of the Interest Period therefor) Base Rate Loans only, it being understood, however, that the foregoing shall not be construed to waive, amend or modify any right or power of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent hereunder, including all rights to terminate the Commitments and declare the Loans immediately due and payable.

# 2.3 Borrowing Procedures.

(a) <u>Loan Requests</u>. The Lead Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent notice by (x) telephone (promptly confirmed in writing substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit C</u> (a "<u>Loan Request</u>")) or (y) by delivering a Loan Request, not later than 11:00 a.m. at least (i) three (3) Business Days (or such later date agreed to by the

Administrative Agent and Majority Lenders) prior to the requested Funding Date or, in the case of a continuation or conversion, the continuation or conversion date, as applicable, in the instance of a Borrowing of LIBOR Rate Loans (or continuation or conversion, as applicable) or (ii) one (1) Business Day prior to the requested Funding Date in the instance of a Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, of each requested Borrowing, and the Administrative Agent shall promptly advise each Lender of its receipt of such Loan Request; provided, that each such Loan Request shall be in a minimum amount of Fifty Million Dollars (\$50,000,000). Each Loan Request from the Lead Borrower to the Administrative Agent shall specify (i) the aggregate amount of the Borrowing requested (or continued or converted, as applicable), (ii) the Type of Loans being borrowed, continued or converted, as applicable, and (iii) if such Borrowing, continuation or conversion is of LIBOR Rate Loans, the Interest Period with respect thereto (subject to the limitations set forth in the definition of Interest Period). Any Loan Request not specifying the Type of Borrowing shall be deemed a request for a Borrowing of LIBOR Rate Loans. The Lead Borrower shall make no more than four (4) Borrowings during the Availability Period.

- (b) Funding of Administrative Agent. Not later than 11:00 a.m. on the Funding Date of each Borrowing, each Lender shall provide the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office (or such other place as the Administrative Agent shall designate from time to time) with immediately available funds covering such Lender's Percentage of such Borrowing and the Administrative Agent shall pay over such funds to the Lead Borrower upon the Administrative Agent's receipt of the documents, if any, required under Section 11 with respect to such Loan and provided all of the conditions precedent to the funding of the requested Loans have been satisfied.
- 2.4 Continuation of LIBOR Rate Loans. Subject to Section 2.2, each LIBOR Rate Loan shall automatically continue as a LIBOR Rate Loan on the last day of the current Interest Period for such LIBOR Rate Loan for an Interest Period of equivalent duration, unless paid in full on such last day, or unless one or more of the conditions in Section 7.2 are in effect, in which case such LIBOR Rate Loan shall convert into a Base Rate Loan, to begin on the last day of such current Interest Period. Each continuation of LIBOR Rate Loans shall be pro-rated among the applicable outstanding Loans of all Lenders.
- 2.5 <u>Maturity of Loans</u>. Unless required to be sooner paid pursuant to the other provisions of this Agreement, the Loans shall mature and be due and payable in full on the Maturity Date.
- 2.6 Obligations of Lenders Several. The obligations of each Lender hereunder to make its Loan and to make payments pursuant to this Agreement are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make its Loan or to make any payment under this Agreement on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Loan or to make its payment under this Agreement.

2.7 <u>Term Loan Facility</u>. The credit facility evidenced by this Agreement is a term loan facility. Accordingly, the Lead Borrower will not have the right to reborrow any amounts repaid or prepaid to the Lenders in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

# Optional Increase in Term Loan Facility.

- The Lead Borrower may at any time, and from time to time, after the Closing Date and prior to the end of the Availability Period, by a written notice to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly notify the Lenders), request that the Aggregate Commitment Amount be increased (a "Commitment Increase") by an amount (in aggregate for all such requests) not to exceed Two Hundred Million Dollars (\$200,000,000) and each such Commitment Increase shall be in the minimum amount of Twenty Million Dollars (\$20,000,000). At the time of sending such notice, the Lead Borrower (in consultation with the Administrative Agent) shall specify the time period within which each Lender is requested to respond (which shall in no event be less than ten (10) Business Days from the date of delivery of such notice to the Lenders), the amortization schedule of each additional Loan made pursuant to this Section 2.8. Any additional Loan will amortize at the same annual rate of amortization as the Loans that are in effect when such additional Loan is funded. Such annual rate of amortization on the initial Loan will be calculated by comparing the annual aggregate scheduled principal payments of the initial Loan to the unpaid principal balance of such initial Loan at the time the additional Loan is funded.
- (b) Each Lender shall notify the Administrative Agent within such time period whether or not it agrees to increase its Commitment and, if so, whether by an amount equal to, greater than or less than its applicable Percentage of such requested increase. Any Lender that fails to respond within such time period shall be deemed to have declined to increase its Commitment.
- (c) The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lead Borrower and each Lender of the Lenders' responses to each request made hereunder. To achieve the full amount of a requested increase and subject to the approval of the Administrative Agent (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), the Lead Borrower may also invite one or more Eligible Assignees to become parties hereto as Lenders (each, an "Additional Lender").
- (d) If the Commitments are increased in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent and Lead Borrower shall mutually determine the effective date (the "Increase Effective Date") and the final allocation of such increase. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Lead Borrower and the Lenders of the final allocation of such increase and the Increase Effective Date.
  - (e) As a condition precedent to any Commitment Increase:
  - (i) the Lead Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate signed by an Authorized Officer of such Borrower dated as of the Increase Effective Date, stating that, with respect to the Borrower: (A) the

representations and warranties contained in <u>Section 9</u> are true and correct on and as of such Increase Effective Date, before and after giving effect to the Commitment Increase, as though made on and as of such Increase Effective Date, (B) no Material Adverse Effect has occurred since the date of the financial statements most-recently delivered pursuant to <u>Section 10.1(a)</u>, (C) no Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default exists before or after giving effect to such additional Loan and (D) the Borrowers shall be in pro forma compliance with all covenants set forth in Sections 10.12, 10.13 and 10.14 hereof; and

- (ii) on or before such Increase Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received, for further distribution to each Lender (including each Additional Lender) a joinder agreement dated as of such Increase Effective Date from each Additional Lender, if any, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Lead Borrower and the Administrative Agent.
- (f) On each Increase Effective Date, upon fulfillment of the conditions set forth in Section 2.8(e), (i) the Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders (including each Additional Lender) and the Lead Borrower of the occurrence of the Commitment Increase to be effected on such Increase Effective Date, (ii) each applicable Additional Lender shall become a party to this Agreement with the rights and obligations of a "Lender" hereunder, (iii) the Administrative Agent shall record in the Register the relevant information with respect to each Additional Lender on such date and (iv) Schedule I shall be deemed amended to reflect the applicable Commitment Increase. Each Additional Lender shall, before 11:00 a.m. on the Increase Effective Date, make available for the account of its applicable lending office to the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office, in same day funds, an aggregate amount to be distributed to the other Lenders for the account of their respective applicable lending offices such that, after giving effect to such distribution, each Lender has a ratable share (calculated based on its Commitment as a percentage of the Aggregate Commitment Amount after giving effect to such Commitment Increase) of the Loans. The Principal Payment Amounts for each Payment Date shall be increased to reflect this Commitment Increase as necessary based on the amortization schedule provided by the Borrowers pursuant to Section 2.8(a). Each Borrower acknowledges that, in order to maintain the Loans in accordance with each Lender's ratable share thereof, a reallocation of the Commitments as a result of a non-pro rata increase in the Aggregate Commitment Amount may require prepayment of all or portions of the Loans on the date of such increase (and any such prepayment shall be subject to the provisions of Section 6.2).

### SECTION 3. EVIDENCE OF LOANS.

(a) The Loans made by each Lender shall be evidenced by one or more accounts or records maintained by such Lender and by the Administrative Agent in the ordinary course of business. The accounts or records maintained by the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall be conclusive absent manifest error of the amount of the Loans made by the Lenders to the Borrowers and the interest and payments thereon. Any failure to so record or any error in doing so shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligation of either Borrower hereunder to pay any amount owing with respect to the

Liabilities. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by any Lender and the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error.

(b) Upon the request of any Lender made through the Administrative Agent, the Borrowers shall execute and deliver to such Lender (through the Administrative Agent) a Note which shall evidence such Lender's Loans in addition to such accounts or records. Each Lender may attach schedules to its Note and endorse thereon the date, Type and amount of each of its Loans, the Interest Period therefor (if applicable) and payments with respect thereto.

## SECTION 4. PRINCIPAL PAYMENT AMOUNTS, INTEREST AND FEES.

4.1 Principal Payment Amounts. On each Principal Payment Date during the term of this Agreement, the Borrowers shall repay the Loans in an amount equal to the Principal Payment Amount. The aggregate principal balances of the Loans, together with accrued interest thereon and all other amounts owed by the Borrowers pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents, shall be payable in full on the earlier to occur of (i) the scheduled Maturity Date and (ii) the date on which the Liabilities have been declared payable in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.2 hereto.

# 4.2 Interest. Subject to Section 4.3 and Section 7.7,

- (a) <u>Base Rate Loans</u>. The unpaid principal of the Base Rate Loans shall bear interest prior to maturity at a rate per annum equal to the sum of (i) the Base Rate in effect from time to time <u>plus</u> (ii) the Applicable Margin in effect from time to time, payable on each Payment Date and at maturity.
- (b) <u>LIBOR Rate Loans</u>. The unpaid principal of the LIBOR Rate Loans shall bear interest prior to maturity at a rate per annum equal to the sum of (i) the LIBOR Rate in effect for each applicable Interest Period <u>plus</u> (ii) the Applicable Margin in effect from time to time, payable on each Payment Date and at maturity.
- (c) <u>Maximum Interest Rate</u>. The amount of interest charged on the Loans shall be subject to the provisions of Section 14.21 hereto.
- 4.3 <u>Default Interest</u>. The Borrowers shall pay interest on any amount of principal of any Loan which is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, after as well as before judgment, accruing from the date such amount shall have become due to the date of payment thereof in full at the Default Rate. Interest after maturity shall be payable on demand.
- 4.4 <u>Fees.</u> The Borrowers shall pay to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, for their own respective accounts, on (i) the Closing Date the fees described in the Fee Letter, and (ii) on the first Principal Payment Date, the Unused Fee, if any.

4.5 Method of Calculating Interest and Fees. Interest calculated based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year consisting of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and paid for actual days elapsed, calculated as to each applicable period from the first day thereof to the last day thereof. All other interest and fees shall be computed on the basis of a year consisting of 360 days and paid for actual days elapsed, calculated as to each applicable period from the first day thereof to the last day thereof.

#### SECTION 5. DEFAULTING LENDERS.

# 5.1 Defaulting Lenders.

- (a) <u>Defaulting Lender Adjustments</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as such Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law:
  - (i) <u>Waivers and Amendments</u>. Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as specified in the definition of "Majority Lenders" and Section 14.2.
  - Defaulting Lender Waterfall. Any payment of principal, interest, (ii) fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Section 12 or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 6.3 shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, as the Borrowers may request (so long as no Potential Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; third, so long as no Potential Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrowers as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by a Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and fourth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y) such Loans were made or at a time when the conditions specified in Section 11.1 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans to Non-Defaulting Lenders are in proportion to its Percentage. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

(b) <u>Defaulting Lender Cure.</u> If the Lead Borrower and the Administrative Agent agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions specified therein, that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Loans and funded to be held on a pro rata basis by the Lenders in accordance with the Commitments under the applicable Facility, whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; <u>provided</u> that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of either Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

# SECTION 6. PAYMENTS, OFFSETS, PREPAYMENTS AND REDUCTION OR TERMINATION OF THE COMMITMENTS.

6.1 Payments Generally. Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement, all payments hereunder (including payments with respect to the Loans) shall be made without setoff or counterclaim and shall be made in coin or currency of the United States which at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts in immediately available funds by the Borrowers to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders, pro rata according to the unpaid principal amounts of the Loans held by them. All such payments shall be made to the Administrative Agent, prior to 1:00 p.m. on the date due at the Administrative Agent's Office or at such other place as may be designated by the Administrative Agent to the Borrowers in writing. Any payment received after 1:00 p.m. shall be deemed received on the next Business Day. The Administrative Agent shall promptly remit in immediately available funds to each Lender its share of all such payments received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender. Whenever any payment to be made hereunder or under any Note shall be stated to be due on a date other than a Business Day, such payment may be made on the next succeeding Business Day, and such extension of time shall be included in the computation of payment of interest or any fees. For purposes of the imposition of any tax (other than taxes on net income and franchises), levy, charge or withholding of any nature or any variation thereof or any penalty with respect to the maintenance or fulfillment of the Borrowers' obligations under this Agreement, whether directly or by such being imposed on or suffered by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, all payments hereunder shall be made from sources within the United States by the Borrowers. Any payments or prepayments to be applied to the outstanding amount of any Loans shall be applied to the Loans held by the Lenders that are not Defaulting Lenders ratably (based upon the outstanding amount of all Loans held by all Lenders that are not Defaulting Lenders) until each Lender (including any Defaulting Lender) has its Percentage of all of the outstanding amount of the Loans, and the balance, if any, of such payments or prepayments shall be applied to the Loans of all Lenders in accordance with their respective Percentages.

## 6.2 Prepayments.

# (a) [Reserved].

# (b) Optional.

- (i) <u>General Prepayments</u>. Each Borrower may from time to time (subject to the notice and minimum prepayment provisions set forth in this <u>clause (i)</u>), upon prior written or electronic notice, in the form attached as <u>Exhibit G</u> hereto, received by the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly advise each Lender thereof, in any case not later than one (1) Business Day after the Administrative Agent has received the notice) at least three (3) Business Days prior to any prepayment of LIBOR Rate Loans and one (1) Business Day prior to any prepayment of Base Rate Loans, prepay the principal of the Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; <u>provided</u> that (x) any partial prepayment of principal pursuant to this <u>clause (b)(i)</u> shall be in a minimum amount of \$500,000 and (y) any prepayment of a LIBOR Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of an Interest Period therefor shall be subject to Section 7.3.
- (ii) <u>Special Prepayments</u>. Either Borrower may from time to time prepay without premium or penalty, except as provided in <u>Section 7.3</u>, any Loan pursuant to the provisions of <u>Section 7.5</u>. Any prepayment of the principal of the Loans pursuant to this <u>clause</u> (b)(ii) shall include accrued interest to the date of prepayment on the principal amount being prepaid.

#### (c) Prepayments Generally: Application.

- (i) Any prepayment pursuant to <u>Section 6.2(a)</u> or <u>6.2(b)</u> above shall be applied to such Loans as the applicable Borrower shall direct or, in the absence of such direction: first, to any LIBOR Rate Loan with an Interest Period ending on the date of such prepayment, second, to any Base Rate Loans outstanding on such date, and third, to such other Loans as the Administrative Agent may reasonably determine.
- (ii) Each prepayment under this <u>Section 6.2</u> shall be made together with accrued interest and any additional amount which is payable pursuant to <u>Section 7.1</u>, <u>Section 7.3</u> or otherwise hereunder.
- (iii) Each prepayment under this <u>Section 6.2</u> shall be applied to reduce all remaining scheduled Principal Payment Amounts (including the Principal Payment Amount due on the Maturity Date) by a fraction, stated as a percentage, the numerator of which is the amount of such prepayment and the denominator of which is equal to the aggregate unpaid principal balance of all Loans immediately prior to such prepayment.
- (iv) Each Borrower shall promptly confirm in writing any telephonic notice of prepayment in writing. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Lender of its receipt of any notice of a prepayment and of the amount of such Lender's prepayment, in any case at the latest one Business Day after the Administrative Agent has received notice thereof.

- (v) For the avoidance of doubt, no prepayment of any portion of the principal balances of the Loans may be reborrowed by the Borrowers.
- 6.3 Offset. In addition to and not in limitation of all rights of offset that any Lender may have under applicable law, each Lender shall, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default described in Section 12.1 or any Unmatured Event of Default described in Section 12.1(c), have the right to appropriate and apply to the payment of the Liabilities owing to it (whether or not due) any and all balances, credits, deposits, accounts or moneys of the Loan Parties then or thereafter with such Lender or any Affiliate thereof, and each such Affiliate is hereby irrevocably authorized to permit such setoff, provided that any such appropriation and application shall be subject to the provisions of Section 6.4.
- 6.4 Proration of Payments. If any Lender shall obtain any payment or other recovery (whether voluntary, involuntary, by application of offset or otherwise) on account of any Loan in excess of its pro rata share of payments and other recoveries obtained by all Lenders on account of all Loans (including after giving effect to the loss of any payment or recovery by any other Lender), such Lender shall purchase from the other Lenders such participations in the Loans held by them as shall be necessary to cause such purchasing Lender to share the excess payment or other recovery pro rata with each of them; provided that if all or any portion of the excess payment or other recovery is thereafter recovered from such purchasing Lender, the purchase shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, but without interest unless the Lender from which such payment is recovered is required to pay interest thereon, in which case each Lender which is required to restore such purchase price shall pay its pro rata share of such interest. The Borrowers agree that any Lender so purchasing a participation from the other Lenders under this Section 6.4 may, to the fullest extent permitted by law, exercise all its rights of payment (including the right of set-off pursuant to Section 6.3) with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were the direct creditor of the Borrowers in the amount of such participation. If under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, any Lender receives a secured claim in lieu of a setoff to which this Section applies, such Lender shall, to the extent practicable, exercise its rights in respect of such secured claim in a manner consistent with the rights of the Lenders entitled under this Section to share in the benefits of any recovery on such secured claim.

# 6.5 [Reserved].

# SECTION 7. ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO EURODOLLAR RATE LOANS; CAPITAL ADEQUACY; TAXES.

## 7.1 Increased Cost.

- (a) Increased Costs Generally. If any Change in Law shall:
- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender (except any reserve requirement reflected in the LIBOR Rate);

- (ii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or
- (iii) impose on any Lender or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining any Loan or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan, or to increase the cost to such Lender, or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or any other amount) then, upon request of such Lender or other Recipient, the Borrowers will pay to such Lender or other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the Issuing Lender or other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

- (b) <u>Capital Requirements</u>. If any Lender determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or any Lending Office of such Lender or such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by, to a level below that which such Lender or such Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrowers will pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered.
- (c) <u>Certificates for Reimbursement</u>. A certificate of a Lender setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section and delivered to the Borrowers shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrowers shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) days after receipt thereof.
- (d) <u>Delay in Requests</u>. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender Issuing Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation, <u>provided</u> that the Borrowers shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than nine (9) months prior to the date that such Lender, notifies the Borrowers of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then

the nine (9) month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof).

- 7.2 <u>LIBOR Rate Unascertainable; Illegality; Increased Costs; Deposits Not</u> Available; LIBOR Undesirable.
  - (a) <u>Unascertainable</u>. If on any date on which a LIBOR Rate would otherwise be determined, the Administrative Agent shall have determined that:
    - (i) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining such LIBOR Rate, or
    - (ii) a contingency has occurred which materially and adversely affects the London interbank eurodollar market relating to the LIBOR Rate,

then the Administrative Agent shall have the rights specified in Section 7.2(c).

- (b) <u>Illegality; Increased Costs; Deposits Not Available</u>. If at any time any Lender shall have determined that:
  - (i) the making, maintenance or funding of any Loan to which the LIBOR Rate Option applies has been made impracticable or unlawful by compliance by such Lender in good faith with any Law or any interpretation or application thereof by any Official Body or with any request or directive of any such Official Body (whether or not having the force of Law), or
  - (ii) such LIBOR Rate will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lender of the establishment or maintenance of any such Loan, or
  - (iii) after making all reasonable efforts, deposits of the relevant amount in Dollars for the relevant Interest Period for a Loan, or to banks generally, to which the LIBOR Rate applies, respectively, are not available to such Lender with respect to such Loan, or to banks generally, in the interbank eurodollar market,

then the Administrative Agent shall have the rights specified in Section 7.2(c).

(c) Administrative Agent's and Lender's Rights. In the case of any event specified in Section 7.2 (a) above, the Administrative Agent shall promptly so notify the Lenders and the Borrowers thereof, and in the case of an event specified in Section 7.2 (b) above, such Lender shall promptly so notify the Administrative Agent and endorse a certificate to such notice as to the specific circumstances of such notice, and the Administrative Agent shall promptly send copies of such notice and certificate to the other Lenders and the Borrowers. Subject to Section 7.7, upon such date as shall be specified in such notice (which shall not be earlier than the date such notice is given), the obligation of (i) the Lenders, in the case of such notice given by the Administrative Agent, or (ii) such Lender, in the case of such notice given by such Lender, to allow the Borrowers to select, convert to or renew a LIBOR Rate Loan shall be suspended until the Administrative Agent shall have later notified the Borrowers, or such Lender shall have

later notified the Administrative Agent, of the Administrative Agent's or such Lender's, as the case may be, determination that the circumstances giving rise to such previous determination no longer exist. If at any time the Administrative Agent makes a determination under Section 7.2(a) and the Borrowers have previously notified the Administrative Agent of their selection of, conversion to or renewal of a LIBOR Rate Loan and such interest rate election has not yet gone into effect, such notification shall be deemed to provide for selection of, conversion to or renewal of such Loan as a Base Rate Loan. If any Lender notifies the Administrative Agent of a determination under Section 7.2(b), the Borrowers shall, subject to the Borrowers' indemnification obligations under Section 7.3, as to any LIBOR Rate Loan of the Lender applies, on the date specified in such notice either convert such LIBOR Rate Loan to a Base Rate Loan otherwise available with respect to such Loan or prepay such Loan in accordance with Section 6.2. Absent due notice from the Borrowers of conversion or prepayment, such Loan shall automatically be converted to a Base Rate Loan otherwise available with respect to such Loan upon such specified date.

- 7.3 Indemnity. The Borrowers will jointly and severally indemnify each Lender against any loss or expense which such Lender may sustain or incur, including any loss or expense sustained or incurred in obtaining, liquidating or employing deposits or other funds acquired to effect, fund or maintain a Loan, due to (a) any failure by the Borrowers to make any payment when due of any amount due hereunder in connection with a LIBOR Rate Loan. (b) any payment or prepayment (including any prepayment pursuant to Section 7.3 or 7.5) of any LIBOR Rate Loan on a date other than the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan, (c) any assignment of a LIBOR Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period therefor as a result of a request by the Borrowers pursuant to Section 7.5, or (d) any failure to convert a LIBOR Rate Loan into a Base Rate Loan if required hereunder. If any Lender sustains or incurs any such loss or expense, it shall from time to time notify the Borrowers, in writing, of the amount determined in good faith by such Lender (which determination may include such assumptions, allocations of costs and expenses and averaging or attribution methods as such Lender shall deem reasonable) to be necessary to indemnify such Lender for such loss or expense. Such notice shall set forth in reasonable detail the basis for such determination. Such amount shall be due and payable by the Borrowers to such Lender ten (10) Business Days after such notice is given.
- 7.4 <u>Designation of a Different Lending Office</u>. If any Lender requests compensation under <u>Section 7.1</u>, or either Borrower is or will be required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Official Body for the account of any Lender pursuant to <u>Section 7.6</u>, then such Lender shall (at the request of the Lead Borrower) use reasonable efforts to designate a different Lending Office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to <u>Section 7.1</u> or <u>Section 7.6</u>, as the case may be, in the future, and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. Each Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

7.5 Special Prepayment; Replacement of Lender. If any Lender makes any demand for payment of any amount pursuant to Sections 7.1, 7.2 or 7.6, gives any notice pursuant to Section 7.2 or 7.3 or is a Defaulting Lender (any such Lender, an "Affected Lender"), then the Borrowers may, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, either (i) reduce or terminate the Commitments of such Affected Lender and immediately prepay the applicable outstanding Liabilities owed to such Affected Lender (or all outstanding Liabilities owed to such Affected Lender in the case of a termination) so that, after giving effect to such prepayment, such Affected Lender has a pro rata share (based on its revised Percentage after giving effect to such reduction) of the outstanding Loans, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, and/or (ii) cause such Affected Lender to assign its Commitments, its Loans and its interest in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to one or more other Eligible Assignees (any such assignee, together with all Lenders other than such Affected Lender, the "Remaining Lenders") selected by the Borrowers and acceptable to the Administrative Agent. Any assignment made pursuant to clause (ii) above shall be in accordance with Section 14.8 (but without giving effect to any provision of such Section which restricts the minimum or maximum amount which is permitted to be assigned). Any Affected Lender that is replaced pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 7.5 shall be entitled to receive (x) from such Eligible Assignees to which its Commitments and Loans are assigned, its pro rata share (based on its Percentage prior to giving effect to such assignment) of the outstanding Loans and (v) from the Borrowers, all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, any other outstanding Liabilities owed to such Lender (to the extent not paid pursuant to the immediately preceding clause (x)), and any additional amount which is payable pursuant to Section 7.1 or otherwise hereunder.

If any reduction or termination of any Affected Lender's Commitment is made pursuant to <u>clause (i)</u> above, then (A) the Aggregate Commitment Amount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the Commitment so reduced or terminated, and (B) each Remaining Lender's (and, in the case of a reduction, such Affected Lender's) share or percentage of the Aggregate Commitment Amount, as so reduced, shall be deemed proportionately adjusted; it being understood that the amount of any Lender's Commitment (as opposed to any Lender's share or percentage of the Aggregate Commitment Amount) shall not at any time be increased without the consent of such Lender.

## 7.6 Taxes.

- (a) <u>FATCA</u>. For purposes of this <u>Section 7.6</u>, the term "applicable Law" includes FATCA.
- (b) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of either Borrower under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable Law. If any applicable Law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable Withholding Agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a Withholding Agent, then the applicable Withholding Agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Official Body in accordance with applicable Law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the Borrowers shall be increased as necessary

so that after such deduction or withholding of Indemnified Taxes has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this <u>Section 7.6</u>) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding of Indemnified Taxes been made.

- (c) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrowers.</u> Each Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Official Body in accordance with applicable Law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.
- (d) <u>Indemnification by the Borrowers.</u> The Borrowers shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes applicable to any Borrower (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this <u>Section 7.6</u>) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Official Body. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Lead Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that no Borrower has already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of each Borrower to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 14.10 relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register, and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Official Body. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this Section 7.6(e).
- (f) <u>Evidence of Payments</u>. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by a Borrower to an Official Body pursuant to this <u>Section 7.6</u> the Borrowers shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Official Body evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

## (g) Status of Lenders.

- Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to a Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by a Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by a Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by a Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable Law or reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable such Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation specified in Section 7.6.(g)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.
- (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that a Borrower is a U.S. Person,
  - (1) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;
  - (2) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:
    - a. in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN-E (or W-8BEN if applicable) establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN-E (or W-8BEN if applicable) establishing an exemption from, or

reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

- executed originals of IRS Form W-8ECI;
- c. in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit H-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not (A) a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (B) a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrowers within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or (C) a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN-E (or W-8BEN if applicable); or
- d. to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN-E (or W-8BEN if applicable), a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit H-2 or Exhibit H-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit H-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;
- (3) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of a Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable Law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable Law to permit such Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and
- (4) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to a Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by

law and at such time or times reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by a Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for such Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify such Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

- (h) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 7.6 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 7.6), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 7.6 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party incurred in connection with obtaining such refund and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Official Body with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this Section 7.6 (h) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Official Body) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Official Body. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 7.6 (h), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this Section 7.6 (h) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.
- (i) <u>Survival</u>. Each party's obligations under this <u>Section 7.6</u> shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Liabilities.
- 7.7 <u>Benchmark Replacement Setting.Announcements Related to LIBOR.</u> On March 5, 2021, the ICE Benchmark Administration, the administrator of LIBOR (the

- "IBA") and the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority, the regulatory supervisor for the IBA, announced in a public statement the future cessation or loss of representativeness of overnight/Spot Next, 1-month, 3-month, 6-month and 12-month USD LIBOR tenor settings (collectively, the "Cessation Announcements").
- Benchmark Replacement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein (b) or in any other Loan Document, if a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then (x) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined, in consultation with the Lead Borrower, in accordance with clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of such Benchmark setting and subsequent Benchmark settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document and (y) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined, in consultation with the Lead Borrower, in accordance with clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Lenders comprising the Majority Lenders.
- (c) Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes. In connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- (d) Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Lead Borrower and the Lenders of (1) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event (other than a Benchmark Transition Event with respect to USD LIBOR resulting from the Cessation Announcements), a Term SOFR Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date, (2) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (3) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes, (4) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to paragraph (e) below and (5) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section titled "Benchmark Replacement Setting," including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take

or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section titled "Benchmark Replacement Setting."

- Unavailability of Tenor of Benchmark. Notwithstanding anything to the (e) contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (1) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including Term SOFR or USD LIBOR ) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is or will be no longer representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (2) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (1) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.
- (f) Benchmark Unavailability Period. Upon the Borrowers' receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Lead Borrower may revoke any request for a Loan bearing interest based on USD LIBOR, conversion to or continuation of Loans bearing interest based on USD LIBOR to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Lead Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a Loan of or conversion to Loans bearing interest under the Base Rate. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of the Base Rate based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of the Base Rate.
- (g) <u>Secondary Term SOFR Conversion</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document and subject to the proviso below in this paragraph, if a Term SOFR Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the thencurrent Benchmark, then, subject to consultation with the Lead Borrower, (1) the applicable Benchmark Replacement will replace the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder or under any Loan Document in respect of such Benchmark setting (the "<u>Secondary Term SOFR Conversion Date</u>") and subsequent Benchmark settings, without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document; and (2) Loans outstanding on the Secondary Term SOFR Conversion Date bearing interest based on the then-current Benchmark shall be deemed to have been converted to Loans bearing interest at the Benchmark

Replacement with a tenor approximately the same length as the interest payment period of the then-current Benchmark; provided that, this paragraph (g) shall not be effective unless the Administrative Agent has delivered to the Lenders and the Lead Borrower a Term SOFR Notice.

(h) <u>Certain Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Section titled "Benchmark Replacement Setting":

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, (x) if the then current Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is thenremoved from the definition of "Interest Period" pursuant to paragraph (v) of this Section titled "Benchmark Replacement Setting", or (y) if the then current Benchmark is neither a term rate nor based on a term rate, any payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark pursuant to this Agreement as of such date.

"Benchmark" means, initially, USD LIBOR; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event, a Term SOFR Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to USD LIBOR or the then-current Benchmark, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to paragraph (b) or (g) of this Section titled "Benchmark Replacement Setting."

"Benchmark Replacement" means, for any Available Tenor, the first alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Administrative Agent for the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date:

- (1) the sum of: (A) Term SOFR and (B) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;
- (2) the sum of: (A) Daily Simple SOFR and (B) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;
- (3) the sum of: (A) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Lead Borrower as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (I) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (II) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time and (B) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

provided that, in the case of clause (1), such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement is displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to

time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion; provided, further, that, with respect to a Term SOFR Transition Event, on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date, the "Benchmark Replacement" shall revert to and shall be determined as set forth in clause (1) of this definition. If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to clause (1), (2) or (3) above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. The Floor for purposes of this Agreement shall be zero.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Available Tenor for any setting of such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement:

(1) for purposes of clauses (1) and (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement," the applicable amount(s) set forth below:

Available Tenor	Benchmark Replacement Adjustment (%)*
One-Month	0.11448 (11.448 basis points)
Three-Months	0.26161 (26.161 basis points)
Six-Months	0.42826 (42.826 basis points)

<sup>\*</sup> These values represent the ARRC/ISDA recommended spread adjustment values available here: <a href="https://assets.bbhub.io/professional/sites/10/IBOR-Fallbacks-LIBOR-Cessation\_Announcement\_20210305.pdf">https://assets.bbhub.io/professional/sites/10/IBOR-Fallbacks-LIBOR-Cessation\_Announcement\_20210305.pdf</a>

(2) for purposes of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement," the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Lead Borrower for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (A) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date or (B) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities;

provided that, (x) in the case of clause (1) above, such adjustment is displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such Benchmark Replacement Adjustment from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion and (y) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate, more than one tenor of such Benchmark is available as of the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement will not be a term rate, the Available Tenor of such Benchmark for purposes of this definition of "Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" shall be deemed to be the Available Tenor that has approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustments) as the payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Base Rate," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "Interest Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of such Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

- (1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein (which the parties acknowledge occurred on March 5, 2021 with respect to USD LIBOR as a result of the Cessation Announcements) and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);
- (2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date determined by the Administrative Agent, which date shall promptly follow the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein:
- (3) in the case of a Term SOFR Transition Event, the date that is set forth in the Term SOFR Notice provided to the Lenders and the Borrowers

pursuant to this Section titled "Benchmark Replacement Setting", which date shall be at least thirty (30) days from the date of the Term SOFR Notice; or

(4) in the case of an Early Opt-in Election, the sixth (6th) Business Day after the date notice of such Early Opt-in Election is provided to the Lenders, so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Early Opt-in Election is provided to the Lenders, written notice of objection to such Early Opt-in Election from Lenders comprising the Majority Lenders.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination and (ii) the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (1) or (2) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"<u>Benchmark Transition Event</u>" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

- (1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);
- (2) a public statement or publication of information by an Official Body having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent, the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or
- (3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component

used in the calculation thereof) or an Official Body having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof). The parties hereto acknowledge that a Benchmark Transition Event as defined in clauses (1) and (2) above occurred on March 5, 2021 with respect to USD LIBOR as a result of the Cessation Announcements, but no related Benchmark Replacement Date occurred as of such date.

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) of that definition has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with this Section titled "Benchmark Replacement Setting" and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with this Section titled "Benchmark Replacement Setting."

"Corresponding Tenor" with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

"<u>Daily Simple SOFR</u>" means, for any day, SOFR, with the conventions for this rate (which will include a lookback) being established by the Administrative Agent in accordance with the conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for determining "Daily Simple SOFR" for business loans; provided, that if the Administrative Agent decides that any such convention is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, then the Administrative Agent may establish another convention in its reasonable discretion.

"<u>Early Opt-in Election</u>" means, if the then-current Benchmark is USD LIBOR, the occurrence of:

(1) a notification by the Administrative Agent to (or the request by the Borrowers to the Administrative Agent to notify) each of the other parties hereto that at least five currently outstanding U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time contain (as a result of amendment or as originally executed) a SOFR-based rate (including SOFR, a term SOFR or any other rate based upon SOFR) as a benchmark rate (and such syndicated credit facilities are identified in such notice and are publicly available for review), and

(2) the joint election by the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers to trigger a fallback from USD LIBOR and the provision by the Administrative Agent of written notice of such election to the Lenders.

"Floor" means the benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement initially (as of the execution of this Agreement, the modification, amendment or renewal of this Agreement or otherwise) with respect to USD LIBOR or, if no floor is specified, zero.

"ISDA Definitions" means the 2006 ISDA Definitions published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or any successor thereto, as amended or supplemented from time to time, or any successor definitional booklet for interest rate derivatives published from time to time by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or such successor thereto.

"Reference Time" with respect to any setting of the then-current Benchmark means (1) if such Benchmark is USD LIBOR, 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the day that is two London banking days preceding the date of such setting, and (2) if such Benchmark is not USD LIBOR, the time determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means the Federal Reserve Board or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto.

"SOFR" means, with respect to any Business Day, a rate per annum equal to the secured overnight financing rate for such Business Day published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website at approximately 8:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the immediately succeeding Business Day.

"SOFR Administrator" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"SOFR Administrator's Website" means the website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, currently at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

"Term SOFR" means, for the applicable Corresponding Tenor as of the applicable Reference Time, the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.

"<u>Term SOFR Notice</u>" means a notification by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders and the Borrowers of the occurrence of a Term SOFR Transition Event.

"<u>Term SOFR Transition Event</u>" means the determination by the Administrative Agent that (1) Term SOFR has been recommended for use by the Relevant Governmental

Body, and is determinable for each Available Tenor, (2) the administration of Term SOFR is administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent and (3) a Benchmark Transition Event has previously occurred resulting in a Benchmark Replacement in accordance with Section titled "Benchmark Replacement Setting" that is not Term SOFR.

"<u>Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement</u>" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"USD LIBOR" means the London interbank offered rate for U.S. dollars.

#### SECTION 8. GUARANTY.

- 8.1 Guaranty. The Guarantor hereby absolutely and unconditionally guarantees to the Administrative Agent the full and prompt payment when due, whether at stated maturity, by required prepayment, upon acceleration, demand or otherwise, and at all times thereafter, of the Liabilities and the punctual performance of all of the terms contained in the documents executed by a Borrower in favor of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with the Liabilities. The agreement of the Guarantor herein is a guaranty of payment and performance and not merely as a guaranty of collection. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Liabilities shall include any such indebtedness, obligations and liabilities which may be or hereafter become unenforceable or shall be an allowed or disallowed claim under any proceeding or case commenced by or against Guarantor or a Borrower under any Debtor Relief Law, and shall include interest that accrues after the commencement by or against any of the Borrowers of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws, in connection with this Agreement (including all renewals, extensions, amendments, refinancings and other modifications thereof and all attorneys' fees and expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with the collection or enforcement thereof in accordance with Section 8.10 hereof).
- No Setoff or Deductions; Taxes; Payments. 8.2 Guarantor shall make all payments hereunder without setoff or counterclaim and free and clear of and without deduction for any taxes, levies, imposts, duties, charges, fees, deductions, withholdings, compulsory loans, restrictions or conditions of any nature now or hereafter imposed or levied by any jurisdiction or any political subdivision thereof or taxing or other authority therein unless the Guarantor is compelled by law to make such deduction or withholding. If any such obligation (other than one arising with respect to taxes based on or measured by the income or profits of the Lenders) is imposed upon Guarantor with respect to any amount payable by it hereunder, Guarantor will pay to each Lender, on the date on which such amount is due and payable hereunder, such additional amount in U.S. dollars as shall be necessary to enable such Lender to receive the same net amount which such Lender would have received on such due date had no such obligation been imposed upon Guarantor. Guarantor will deliver promptly to the Administrative Agent certificates or other valid vouchers for all taxes or other charges deducted from or paid with respect to payments made by Guarantor hereunder. The obligations of Guarantor under this paragraph shall survive the payment in full of the Liabilities and termination of this Agreement.
- 8.3 Rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders. Guarantor consents and agrees that the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may, at any time and from time to time, without notice or demand, and without affecting the enforceability or continuing effectiveness

hereof: (a) amend, extend, renew, compromise, discharge, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment or the terms of the Liabilities or any part thereof; (b) take, hold, exchange, enforce, waive, release, fail to perfect, sell, or otherwise dispose of any security for the payment of this Agreement or any Liabilities; and (c) apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof as the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion may determine. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Guarantor consents to the taking of, or failure to take, any action which might in any manner or to any extent vary the risks of Guarantor under this Agreement or which, but for this provision, might operate as a discharge of Guarantor.

Certain Waivers. The Guarantor waives to the fullest extent permitted by law (a) any defense arising by reason of any disability or other defense of any Borrower, or the cessation from any cause whatsoever (including any act or omission of any Lender or the Administrative Agent) of the liability of any Borrower; (b) any defense based on any claim that Guarantor's obligations exceed or are more burdensome than those of any Borrower; (c) the benefit of any statute of limitations affecting Guarantor's liability hereunder; (d) any right to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to proceed against any Borrower, proceed against or exhaust any security for the Liabilities, or pursue any other remedy in the Administrative Agent's or any Lender's power whatsoever and any defense based upon the doctrines of marshalling of assets or of election of remedies; (e) any benefit of and any right to participate in any security now or hereafter held by the Administrative Agent or any Lender; (f) any fact or circumstance related to the Liabilities which might otherwise constitute a defense to the obligations of Guarantor under this Agreement; and (g) to the fullest extent permitted by law, any and all other defenses or benefits that may be derived from or afforded by applicable law limiting the liability of or exonerating guarantors or sureties, other than the defense that the Liabilities have been fully performed, and the Liabilities and any other amounts payable under this Agreement, have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash.

Guarantor expressly waives all setoffs and counterclaims and all presentments, demands for payment or performance, notices of nonpayment or nonperformance, protests, notices of protest, notices of dishonor and all other notices or demands of any kind or nature whatsoever with respect to the Liabilities, and all notices of acceptance of this guaranty or of the existence, creation or incurrence of new or additional Liabilities. The guaranty of the Guarantor hereunder shall not be affected by the genuineness, validity, regularity or enforceability of the Liabilities or any instrument or agreement evidencing any Liabilities, or by the existence, validity, enforceability, perfection, non-perfection or extent of any collateral therefor, or by any fact or circumstance relating to the Liabilities which might otherwise constitute a defense to the obligations of Guarantor under this guaranty, and Guarantor hereby irrevocably waives any defenses it may now have or hereafter acquire in any way relating to any or all of the foregoing.

- 8.5 <u>Obligations Independent</u>. The obligations of Guarantor hereunder are those of primary obligor, and not merely as surety, and a separate action may be brought against Guarantor to enforce this guaranty whether or not any Borrower or any other person or entity is joined as a party.
- 8.6 <u>Subrogation</u>. Guarantor shall not exercise any right of subrogation, contribution, indemnity, reimbursement or similar rights with respect to any payments it makes under this guaranty until all of the Liabilities and any amounts payable under this Agreement

have been indefeasibly paid and performed in full and any commitments of the Lenders or facilities provided by the Lenders with respect to the Liabilities are terminated. If any amounts are paid to Guarantor in violation of the foregoing limitation, then such amounts shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Lenders and shall forthwith be paid to the Administrative Agent to reduce the amount of the Liabilities, whether matured or unmatured.

- Termination; Reinstatement. This guaranty is a continuing and irrevocable guaranty of all Liabilities now or hereafter existing and shall remain in full force and effect until all Liabilities and any other amounts payable under this Agreement are indefeasibly paid in full in cash and any commitments of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders or any of them or facilities provided by the Lenders or any of them with respect to the Liabilities are terminated. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section 8 shall continue in full force and effect or be revived, as the case may be, if any payment by or on behalf of any Borrower or Guarantor is made, or the Administrative Agent or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, in respect of the Liabilities and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Administrative Agent or any Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws or otherwise, all as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred and whether or not the Administrative Agent or such Lender is in possession of or has released this guaranty and regardless of any prior revocation, rescission, termination or reduction. The obligations of Guarantor under this paragraph shall survive termination of this Agreement.
- 8.8 <u>Subordination</u>. Guarantor hereby subordinates the payment of all obligations and indebtedness of any Borrower owing to Guarantor, whether now existing or hereafter arising, including but not limited to any obligation of any Borrower to Guarantor as subrogee of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders or resulting from Guarantor's performance under this Section 8, to the indefeasible payment in full in cash of all Liabilities. If the Administrative Agent so requests while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any such obligation or indebtedness of any Borrower to Guarantor shall be enforced and performance received by Guarantor as trustee for the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and the proceeds thereof shall be paid over to the Administrative Agent on account of the Liabilities, but without reducing or affecting in any manner the liability of Guarantor under this Section 8.
- 8.9 <u>Stay of Acceleration</u>. In the event that acceleration of the time for payment of any of the Liabilities is stayed, in connection with any case commenced by or against any Loan Party under any Debtor Relief Laws, or otherwise, all such amounts shall nonetheless be payable by Guarantor immediately upon demand by the Administrative Agent.
- 8.10 <u>Miscellaneous</u>. The Administrative Agent's and each Lender's books and records showing the amount of the Liabilities shall be admissible in evidence in any action or proceeding, and shall be binding upon Guarantor and conclusive, absent manifest error for the purpose of establishing the amount of the Liabilities. No failure by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right, remedy or power hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy or power hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power

or remedy. The remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any remedies provided by law or in equity. The unenforceability or invalidity of any provision of this guaranty shall not affect the enforceability or validity of any other provision herein.

8.11 <u>Condition of Borrowers.</u> Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that it has the sole responsibility for, and has adequate means of, obtaining from each Borrower such information concerning the financial condition, business and operations of each Borrower as Guarantor requires, and that the Administrative Agent and the Lenders have no duty, and Guarantor is not relying on the Administrative Agent or any Lender at any time, to disclose to Guarantor any information relating to the business, operations or financial condition of any Borrower (the Guarantor waiving any duty on the part of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to disclose such information and any defense relating to the failure to provide the same).

### SECTION 9. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

To induce the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and make Loans, each Loan Party represents and warrants as of the Closing Date that:

- 9.1 Existence. Each Loan Party and all of its Restricted Subsidiaries are duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (or its equivalent) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization except where the failure to be so duly organized, validly existing and in good standing, either individually or in the aggregate, would not have a Material Adverse Effect. Each Loan Party and all of its respective Restricted Subsidiaries are each in good standing (or its equivalent) and are duly qualified to do business in each jurisdiction where, because of the nature of their respective activities or properties, failure to be in such good standing or so qualified would have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 9.2 <u>Authorization; Validity and Enforceability</u>. Each Loan Party has the corporate power and authority to execute, deliver and carry out the terms and provisions of the Loan Documents to which it is a party and has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party, and the borrowings hereunder, and the granting of any security interest provided for in the Loan Documents, do not and will not require any consent or approval of any Official Body, stockholder or any other Person, which has not already been obtained. Each Loan Party has duly executed and delivered each Loan Document to which it is a party and each such Loan Document constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation such Borrower enforceable in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that the enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws generally affecting creditors' rights and by equitable principles (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in equity or at law).
- 9.3 <u>No Conflicts.</u> The execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of this Agreement, the Notes and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party do not and will not present a material conflict with, or constitute a material breach of, or default under (a) any provision of law, (b) the memorandum of association or bye-laws of such Loan Party, (c) any material agreement or instrument binding upon the Loan Party or (d) any court or administrative order or decree applicable to the Loan Party, and do not and will not require, or result in, the

creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of any Loan Party or any of their Restricted Subsidiaries.

9.4 <u>No Default</u>. As of the date hereof, no Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result from the consummation of the transactions consummated by this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

# 9.5 [Reserved].

- 9.6 <u>Litigation</u>. Except as disclosed on <u>Schedule 9.6</u>, there are no actions, suits, proceedings or investigations pending or, to any Loan Party's knowledge, threatened in writing that with respect to (a) any Loan Document or (b) any other matter as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination and, if adversely determined, either individually or in the aggregate, would have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 9.7 <u>Title; Liens</u>. Each Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries have good, legal and marketable title to each of their respective assets, and none of such assets is subject to any Lien, except for Permitted Liens and such defects in title would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 9.8 <u>Subsidiaries</u>. As of the Closing Date, the Loan Parties have no Subsidiaries except as listed on <u>Schedule 9.8</u>, and the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries own the percentage of its Subsidiaries as set forth on <u>Schedule 9.8</u>. All equity interests in each Loan Party's respective Subsidiaries have been validly issued, are fully paid and are non-assessable.
- 9.9 <u>Partnerships; Limited Liability Companies</u>. As of the Closing Date, no Loan Party nor any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is a partner, member or joint venturer in any partnership, limited liability company or joint venture with any Person unaffiliated with the Loan Parties or any Subsidiaries other than the partnerships, limited liability companies and joint ventures, if any, listed on <u>Schedule 9.9</u>.
- 9.10 <u>Purpose; Use of Proceeds</u>. The proceeds of the Loans will be used by the Borrowers for working capital, for the refinancing of existing Indebtedness and for its purchase of Container Equipment and for general corporate purposes (including the payment of dividends to its shareholders).
- 9.11 <u>Margin Regulations</u>. Neither Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries are engaged in the business of purchasing or selling "margin stock", as such term is defined in Regulation U of the FRB, or extending credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock and no part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used to purchase or carry any margin stock or for any other purpose which would violate any of Regulation T, U or X of the FRB.
- 9.12 <u>Compliance</u>. (a) Each Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries are in compliance with all statutes and governmental rules and regulations applicable to them, their businesses and properties, except for any noncompliance which would not have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (b) No Covered Entity (i) is a person whose property or interest in property is blocked or subject to blocking pursuant to Section 1 of Executive Order No. 13224 or (ii) engages in any dealings or transactions prohibited by Section 2 of such executive order, or is otherwise associated with any such person in any manner violative of Section 2.
- (c) Each Covered Entity is in compliance, in all material respects, with (i) the Trading with the Enemy Act, and each of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 CFR, Subtitle B, Chapter V) and any other enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, and (ii) the Uniting And Strengthening America By Providing Appropriate Tools Required To Intercept And Obstruct Terrorism (USA Patriot Act of 2001).
- 9.13 <u>ERISA Compliance</u>. Each Borrower and its ERISA Affiliates are each in compliance in all material respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder with respect to each Pension Plan and Multiemployer Plan. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events, could reasonably be expected to result in any liability of any Borrower or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates in excess of \$20,000,000.
- 9.14 <u>Environmental Matters</u>. Each Loan Party, to the best of its knowledge, is and has been in material compliance with applicable Environmental Laws except as disclosed on <u>Schedule 9.14</u>; <u>provided</u> that such matters so disclosed would not in the aggregate result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- 9.15 Taxes. As of the date of this Agreement, each Loan Party and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries has filed all tax returns which are required to have been filed and has paid, or made adequate provisions for the payment of, all of its Taxes which are due and payable, except such Taxes, if any, (a) as are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and as to which such reserves or other appropriate provisions as may be required by GAAP have been maintained; or (b) the amount of which if paid would not be material to such Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole. As of the date of this Agreement, no Loan Party is aware of any proposed assessment against such Loan Party or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries for additional Taxes (or any basis for any such assessment) which would be material to such Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole.
- 9.16 <u>Investment Company Act Representation</u>. Neither Borrower is, nor is required to be, registered as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
- 9.17 Accuracy of Information. No report, financial statement, certificate or other written information furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder or under any other Loan Document (in each case, as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) when taken as a whole contains any material misstatement of fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, each Borrower represents only that such

information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time.

- 9.18 <u>Financial Statements</u>. The Audited Financial Statements, copies of which have been furnished to the Lenders, have been prepared in conformity with GAAP applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding fiscal year end period and, except as otherwise expressly noted therein, present fairly, in all material respects, the financial condition of the applicable Loan Party and its Subsidiaries as at such dates and the results of their operations for the period then ended.
- 9.19 <u>No Material Adverse Effect.</u> Since the date of the Audited Financial Statements, there has been no material adverse change in the financial condition of Triton Holdco and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.
  - 9.20 [Reserved].
- 9.21 <u>Solvency</u>. On the Closing Date and after giving effect to the Loans hereunder, the Loan Parties are Solvent.
- 9.22 Anti-Terrorism Laws. (i) No Covered Entity is a Sanctioned Person, and (ii) no Covered Entity, either in its own right or through any third party, (a) has any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law, (b) does business in or with, or derives any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (c) engages in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law. Each of the Loan Parties and their respective Subsidiaries have conducted their business in compliance with all Anti-Terrorism Laws and have instituted and maintained policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote and achieve compliance with such laws.
  - 9.23 [Reserved].
- 9.24 <u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>. Each of the Loan Parties and each of their Subsidiaries have conducted their business in compliance with all Anti-Corruption Laws and have instituted and maintained policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote and achieve compliance with such laws.

### SECTION 10. LOAN PARTIES' COVENANTS.

From the date of this Agreement and thereafter until the expiration or termination of the Commitments and until the Loans and other Liabilities are paid and performed in full, each Loan Party agrees that, unless at any time the Majority Lenders shall otherwise expressly consent in writing, it will perform and fulfill its obligations set forth in this Section 10.

- 10.1 <u>Financial Statements and Other Reports</u>. The Loan Parties will furnish or will cause to be furnished to the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders:
  - (a) Annual Audit Reports. Within one-hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year, a copy of the annual audit report of Triton Holdco, prepared on a

consolidated basis in conformity with GAAP and certified, without qualification, by independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing. Such annual audit reports shall each contain a schedule showing the consolidated balance sheets of Triton Holdco and its Subsidiaries, as applicable, as of the end of such fiscal year, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholder's equity and comprehensive income, and cash flows for the fiscal year then ended, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year (which report shall be without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception and without any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit); provided, however, that any such "going concern" qualification that is specifically related to the upcoming maturity of the Loans shall not cause a breach under the provisions of this Section 10.1(a);

- (b) Quarterly Financial Statements. Within sixty (60) days after the end of each fiscal quarter (other than the last fiscal quarter of each fiscal year), a copy of the unaudited financial statements of Triton Holdco and its Subsidiaries, in each case for such fiscal quarter prepared on a consolidated basis in conformity with GAAP (subject to year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes). Such financial statements shall contain the consolidated balance sheets of Triton Holdco and its Subsidiaries, as applicable, as of the end of such fiscal quarter and related consolidated statements of (i) income for the fiscal quarter then ended and the fiscal year through that date and (ii) stockholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal year through that date, all in reasonable detail and certified (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments) by an Authorized Officer of Triton Holdco as having been prepared in accordance with GAAP, consistently applied, and setting forth in comparative form the respective financial statements for the corresponding date and period in the previous fiscal year;
- (c) Officer's Certificate and Report. Together with the financial statements furnished by the Loan Parties under the preceding clauses (a) and (b), a Compliance Certificate signed by an Authorized Officer dated the date of delivery of such financial statements; provided that with respect to any financial ratios and restrictions contained in this Section 10, (x) the certification contained in the applicable Compliance Certificate shall be effective only as of the date of such financial statements and (y) such financial ratios and restrictions shall contain detail reasonably sufficient for the Administrative Agent to confirm compliance with Section 10.15, Section 10.16 and Section 10.17;

## (d) [Reserved].

(e) <u>Container Equipment Reports</u>. Concurrently with the financial statements of furnished to the Administrative Agent and to the Lenders pursuant to <u>Sections 10.1(a)</u> and <u>10.1(b)</u> above, a Container Equipment report containing the following information: (A) a separate listing of the number and types of Container Equipment owned, rented, leased or managed by such Borrower, (B) their aggregate Net Book Value, (C) a separate listing of such Borrower's ten (10) largest customers, as measured by Net Book Value of Container Equipment, and (D) their aggregate original cost (or upon the Administrative Agent's request during the existence of an Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default, a detailed report with respect to each unit of Container Equipment then owned

by a Borrower its (w) serial or other identifying number, (x) in-service date, (y) Net Book Value (including totals thereof), and (z) original cost (including totals thereof)); and

- (f) Requested Information. Promptly from time to time, such other financial data and reports concerning a Loan Party (including accountants management letters) as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request and which is readily available to such applicable Loan Party.
- 10.2 <u>Notices</u>. The Loan Parties will notify the Lenders in writing of any of the following promptly upon learning of the occurrence thereof, describing the same and, if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:
  - (a) <u>Default</u>. The occurrence of an Event of Default or an Unmatured Event of Default;
  - (b) <u>Litigation</u>. The institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding which is material to any Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole and which, if adversely determined, would constitute a Material Adverse Effect;
    - (c) ERISA Compliance. Any ERISA Event.
  - (d) <u>S&P Rating and Fitch Rating</u>. Promptly after each announcement by S&P or Fitch of any change in the S&P Rating or Fitch Rating, as applicable; and
  - (e) Other Information. Promptly following any reasonable request therefor and subject to Section 14.20, such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of a Borrower or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of this Agreement, as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, including, without limitation, information or certifications as may be required under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, if applicable.
- 10.3 Existence. Except as otherwise permitted under Section 10.10, each Loan Party will maintain and preserve and cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to maintain and preserve, its existence as a limited liability company, partnership or corporation, as the case may be, and keep in force and effect all rights, privileges, licenses, patents, patent rights, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, franchises and other authority to the extent material and necessary for the conduct of its business in the ordinary course as conducted from time to time, except in the case to the extent such failure to so maintain would not have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 10.4 <u>Nature of Business</u>. Neither Borrower will, nor will it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, engage in any business other than a Permitted Business; <u>provided</u> that each Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries may engage in a business other than a Permitted Business if at least ninety-five percent (95%) of the consolidated assets of such Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries are held in connection with Permitted Businesses.
- 10.5 <u>Books, Records and Inspection Rights.</u> Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, keep proper books of record and accounts in which full, true and correct entries which permit the preparation of financial statements in accordance with

GAAP and which conform in all material respects to all requirements of law, shall be made of all dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities. At the expense of the Loan Parties, each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, permit officers and designated representatives of the Administrative Agent to visit and inspect, under guidance of officers of such Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiary, any of the properties of such Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries, and subject to appropriate confidentiality limitations, to examine and make copies of the books of account of such Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries and discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of such Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries with, and be advised as to the same by, its and its officers and independent accountants, all upon reasonable prior notice and at such reasonable times and intervals (during regular working hours) and to such reasonable extent as the Administrative Agent or a Lender may reasonably request; provided, however, (i) any such visit and inspection and examinations and verifications shall not materially interfere with the conduct of the business of such Loan Party and (ii) that unless an Event of Default or an Unmatured Event of Default shall have occurred and then be continuing at the time of such inspection, and examinations and verifications, the Loan Parties shall be required to reimburse the Administrative Agent and their respective officers and designated representatives for reasonable and documented costs and expenses incurred in connection with such inspections only once during any twelve (12) month period.

- 10.6 <u>Insurance</u>; <u>Reports</u>. Each Loan Party shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, insure its properties with financially sound and reputable insurance companies not Affiliates of the Loan Parties, in such amounts (after giving effect to any self-insurance compatible with the following standards), with such deductibles and covering such risks as are customarily carried by companies engaged in similar businesses and owning similar properties in localities where each Loan Party or the applicable Subsidiary operates (provided that the possession by lessees of property owned by the Borrowers or any of their Subsidiaries in any locality shall not be deemed to constitute the engagement in business or owning of property by the Borrowers or such Subsidiary in such locality).
- Maintenance of Property. Each Loan Party will maintain, preserve and keep, and cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to maintain, preserve and keep, in good repair, working order and condition, all of those properties useful or necessary to its business, and from time to time make, and cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to make, all necessary and proper repairs, renewals or replacements thereof, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and excepting disposal of obsolete or damaged equipment and except where the failure to do so would not have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 10.8 <u>Taxes</u>. Each Loan Party will pay, and cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to pay, when due, all of its Taxes, except such Taxes (a) as are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and as to which such Loan Party or such Restricted Subsidiary has set aside on its books such reserves or other appropriate provisions therefor as may be required by GAAP; or (b) the amount of which individually or in the aggregate would not have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 10.9 <u>Compliance</u>. Each Loan Party will comply, and cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to comply, with all statutes and governmental rules and regulations applicable to it,

its businesses and its properties, including Environmental Laws, the failure to comply with which would have a Material Adverse Effect.

- 10.10 Merger, Purchase and Sale. Except in connection with a Permitted Transaction, no Loan Party will, nor permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, in a single transaction or series of related transactions, consolidate or merge with or into any Person, or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of (or cause or permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to sell, assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of) all, or substantially all, of the assets of such Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis for such Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries), whether as an entirety or substantially as an entirety, to any Person unless:
  - (a) such Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary, if such Loan Party has been consolidated or merged with or into such Restricted Subsidiary, shall be the surviving or continuing corporation (the "Surviving Entity");
  - (b) immediately after giving effect to such transaction (i) no Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default shall have occurred or be continuing, (ii) at least eighty-five percent (85%) of the consolidated assets of the Surviving Entity and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be held in connection with Permitted Businesses and (iii) Loan Parties shall be in pro forma compliance with the covenants set forth in Sections 10.17; and
  - (c) the Administrative Agent shall receive for the Lenders such documents and legal opinions, including, without limitation, "know your customer" documents and legal opinions as to the consummation and legal effect of the merger, as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request.

Upon any consolidation, combination or merger or any transfer of all or substantially all of a Loan Party's assets to a Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with the foregoing, in which such Loan Party is not the Surviving Entity, such Restricted Subsidiary as the Surviving Entity shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of such Loan Party under this Agreement with the same effect as if the Surviving Entity had been named as such.

- 10.11 Restricted Payments. Neither Borrower will make, directly or indirectly or through any of its Subsidiaries, any capital distribution to any equity holder of such Borrower unless (i) the Loan Parties shall be in pro forma compliance with the covenants set forth in Sections 10.15, 10.16, and 10.17, (ii) no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default specified in Section 12.1(a) or 12.1(b) shall have occurred and be continuing, and (iii) no Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default specified in Section 12.1(c) (and that is not otherwise addressed in clause (i) above) shall have occurred or be continuing which would have a Material Adverse Effect.
  - 10.12 [Reserved].
  - 10.13 [Reserved].
  - 10.14 [Reserved].

- 10.15 <u>Total Debt Ratio</u>. The Loan Parties will not at any time permit the Total Debt Ratio to exceed 4.0 to 1.0.
- 10.16 <u>Minimum Interest Coverage Ratio</u>. The Loan Parties will not permit the ratio of (a) Consolidated EBIT to (b) Consolidated Interest Expense, in each case, determined on the last day of each fiscal quarter for the period of the most recent six (6) consecutive fiscal quarters then ending, to be less than 1.25 to 1.00.<u>Unencumbered Assets Coverage Ratio</u>. The Borrowers will not permit the Unencumbered Assets Coverage Ratio to be less than 1.20 to 1.00 at any time. The Unencumbered Assets Coverage Ratio will be tested as of the last day of each fiscal quarter of Triton Holdco and on the date of and after giving effect to any Borrowing.
- 10.18 <u>Indebtedness</u>. No Loan Party will permit any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to incur or permit to exist any Indebtedness, except:
  - (a) intercompany Indebtedness owing to a Loan Party or a wholly-owned Subsidiary;
  - (b) Indebtedness incurred by an ABS Subsidiary in connection with a Permitted Securitization; and
  - (c) other Indebtedness, <u>provided</u> that (i) the principal amount of all Indebtedness permitted by this clause (c) and (ii) the principal amount of all Indebtedness secured by Liens permitted by Section 10.20 shall not exceed, at any time, the greater of (A) \$100,000,000 and (B) 5% of Triton Holdco's Consolidated Tangible Net Worth, determined as of the most recently ended fiscal quarter of Triton Holdco for which consolidated financial statements are available (or are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 10.1(b));

<u>provided</u> that no Indebtedness otherwise permitted under this <u>Section 10.18</u> shall be permitted if, immediately after giving effect to the incurrence thereof, an Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default shall exist (which shall include, without limitation, compliance with the covenants contained in <u>Section 10.15</u>, <u>Section 10.16</u> and <u>Section 10.17</u> as of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered to the Lenders, or as of such more recent date as the Loan Parties may determine, calculated on a pro forma basis giving effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the granting of any related Lien, as if such Indebtedness had been incurred and such Lien granted as of such quarter end or more recent date).

10.19 <u>Liens.</u> No Loan Party will, nor permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, create or permit to exist any Lien with respect to any assets now owned or hereafter acquired securing Indebtedness unless (a) such Liens secure the Indebtedness permitted under <u>Section 10.18(b)</u>, or (b) after giving effect thereto, the sum of (x) all Indebtedness secured by such Liens and (y) the principal amount of all Indebtedness of Restricted Subsidiaries which are not Loan Parties permitted by <u>Section 10.18(c)</u> does not, at any time, exceed the greater of (A) \$100,000,000 or (B) 5% of Triton Holdco's Consolidated Tangible Net Worth, determined as of the most recently ended fiscal quarter of Triton Holdco for which consolidated financial statements are available (or are required to be delivered pursuant to <u>Section 10.1(b)</u>) unless (i)

the Administrative Agent is equally and ratably secured by any property of the Loan Parties that is collateral for such Indebtedness, and (ii) any Loan Party or Affiliate that guarantees such Indebtedness also guarantees the Indebtedness under this Agreement; provided that no Liens otherwise permitted under this Section 10.20 shall be permitted if, immediately after giving effect to the incurrence thereof, an Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default shall exist (which shall include, without limitation, compliance with the covenants contained in Section 10.15, Section 10.16 and Section 10.17 as of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered to the Lenders, or as of such more recent date as the Loan Parties may determine, calculated on a pro forma basis giving effect to the granting of such Lien and any related incurrence of such Indebtedness, as if such Lien had been granted and such Indebtedness had been incurred as of such guarter end or more recent date).

Transactions with Loan-Party Related Parties. No Loan Party will, nor permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into or be a party to any transaction or arrangement, including the purchase, sale, discounting, lease or exchange of property or the rendering of any service, with any Borrower-Related Party, except in the ordinary course of, and pursuant to the reasonable requirements of such Loan Party's or such Restricted Subsidiary's business, unless on terms comparable to those which such Borrower would obtain in a comparable arm's-length transaction with a Person not a Borrower-Related Party; provided that the following shall in any event be permitted: (a) the payment of consulting or other fees to a Loan Party by any of its Subsidiaries: (b) employee and officer salaries and bonuses, and loans to employees or officers reasonable fees and compensation (including employee and officer salaries and bonuses) paid to, and indemnity provided on behalf of, officers, directors, employees or consultants of a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries; (c) transactions exclusively between or among a Loan Party and any Restricted Subsidiary of such Loan Party, exclusively between Restricted Subsidiaries of a Loan Party, or exclusively between a Loan Party or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and any of its respective joint ventures or between or among a Loan Party and any Subsidiary of such Borrower in respect of tax sharing agreements or operations, governance, administration and corporate overhead on customary terms; (d) any agreement as in effect as of the Restatement Effective Date as set forth on Schedule 10.20 or any transaction contemplated thereby and any amendment thereto or any replacement agreement thereto, so long as any such amendment or replacement agreement is not more disadvantageous to such Loan Party or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in any material respect than the original agreement as in effect on the Restatement Effective Date; (e) any reasonable employment, stock option, stock or share repurchase, employee benefit compensation, business expense reimbursement, severance, termination, or other employment-related agreements, arrangements or plans entered into in good faith a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business; (f) any issuance of equity interests of a Loan Party; (g) employment and severance arrangements in a Loan Party's reasonable business judgment with respect to the procurement of services with officers and employees of such Loan Party and its Subsidiaries; (h) except as limited by Section 10.27, the payment of a dividend or distribution on or in respect of equity interests or the purchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of any equity interests; and (i) Permitted Securitizations. The parties agree that any sale of Container Equipment from a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary of such Loan Party to any Unrestricted Subsidiary of such Borrower at the original equipment cost or Net Book Value thereof shall be deemed to be an arm's-length transaction.

- 10.21 <u>Pari Passu</u>. The Loan Parties agree that the Indebtedness hereunder shall rank at least <u>pari passu</u> with the claims of holders of other senior Indebtedness of the Loan Parties (without taking into account any claims such holders may have in respect of collateral for such Indebtedness).
- Negative Pledges, Restrictive Agreements, Etc.. No Loan Party will, nor permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, (x) enter into or suffer to exist any agreement creating or purporting to create any Lien, pledge or security interest (other than a Permitted Lien) with respect to the property of the Loan Parties and their Restricted Subsidiaries or (y) enter into or suffer to exist any agreement (excluding this Agreement and any other Loan Document) prohibiting or purporting to prohibit the creation or assumption of any Lien upon such Loan Party's properties, revenues or assets, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or the ability of the Loan Parties to amend or otherwise modify this Agreement or any other Loan Document; provided that the Loan Parties and their Restricted Subsidiaries may enter into such agreements described in the foregoing clause (x) or clause (y) that provide for the counterparties to such agreements to be secured on a ratable basis with the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuers. No Loan Party will, nor permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into any agreement containing any provision which would be violated or breached by such Loan Party's performance of its obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document.
- 10.23 <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. Each Borrower will use the proceeds of the Loans solely for the purposes set forth in <u>Section 9.10</u>. Neither Borrower shall, directly or (to the knowledge of such Borrower) indirectly, use the proceeds of any Loan, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person, to fund any activities of or business with any Person in any manner that will result in a violation by a Borrower, any Subsidiary, or, to the knowledge of such Borrower, any other Person (including any Person party to this Agreement, whether as Lender, Lead Arranger, Administrative Agent or otherwise), of any Anti-Terrorism Law; <u>provided</u> that, the provisions in this <u>Section 10.21</u> shall not apply to the extent that it would cause the Administrative Agent or any Lender to breach European Union Regulation 2271/96/EC (as amended) or any law or regulation implementing the terms thereof into the law of the United Kingdom in connection with the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union.

### 10.24 [Reserved].

20.25 Anti-Terrorism Laws; International Trade Law Compliance. (a) No Loan Party nor of its respective Subsidiaries will become a Sanctioned Person, (b) no Loan Party nor any of its respective Subsidiaries, either in their own right or through any third party, will (i) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (ii) do business in or with, or derive any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (iii) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law or (iv) use the Loans to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law, (c) the funds used to repay the obligations hereunder will not be derived from any unlawful activity, (d) each of the Loan Parties and their respective Subsidiaries shall comply with all Anti-Terrorism Laws, and (e) each Loan

Party shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent in writing if any of its Covered Entities becomes a Sanctioned Person, or is charged by indictment, criminal complaint or similar charging instrument, arraigned, or custodially detained in connection with any Anti-Terrorism Law or any predicate crime to any Anti-Terrorism Law, or has knowledge of facts or circumstances to the effect that it is reasonably likely that any aspect of its operations is in actual or probable violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law.

10.26 <u>Designation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries</u>. Either Borrower may designate any of its Subsidiaries (other than a Subsidiary that is a Borrower) to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary or remove any such designation by giving written notice from an Authorized Officer to the Administrative Agent that such Borrower has made such designation, provided that, at the time of such action and after giving effect thereto, (i) no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) the Loan Parties shall be in pro forma compliance with the covenants set forth in <u>Sections 10.15</u>, <u>10.16</u> and <u>10.17</u>. The Borrowers, will not permit at any time, the aggregate consolidated assets of all Unrestricted Subsidiaries to exceed an amount equal to 5% of the consolidated assets of Triton Holdco's and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as reflected on the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to <u>Section 10.1</u> prior to such date.

# 10.27 [Reserved].

10.28 <u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>. Neither Borrower nor any of their respective Subsidiaries, directly or indirectly, shall use the Loans or any proceeds thereof for any purpose which would breach any Anti-Corruption Laws in any jurisdiction in which such Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries conduct business.

# 10.29 Additional Loan Parties. In the event that:

- (a) any holding company acquires Voting Stock of Triton Holdco or any Borrower through a transaction that does not constitute a Change of Control, or
  - (b) any Restricted Subsidiary is a Material Subsidiary, then

such holding company or Material Subsidiary shall be joined as a Guarantor within fifteen (15) Business Days of such acquisition of Voting Stock or, with respect to a Material Subsidiary, the date of delivery of financial statements pursuant to <u>Section 10.1</u> showing that such Restricted Subsidiary is a Material Subsidiary; provided that in no event shall any ABS Subsidiary be required to be a Guarantor. Such joinder shall be effectuated by the Loan Parties delivering to the Administrative Agent a joinder or guaranty agreement, legal opinion, evidence of corporate authority to become a Guarantor, and such other documents as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request, each in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

10.30 <u>Equal and Ratable Security</u>. In the event that, notwithstanding the provisions of this Agreement, a Borrower grants or suffers to exist any Lien that is not a Permitted Lien, this Agreement shall be deemed to be secured on a ratable basis with the Indebtedness secured by such Lien, and the Loan Parties shall promptly execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to the Administrative Agent such documents, agreements and instruments that may be

required by law to perfect such Lien or which the Administrative Agent may, from time to time, reasonably request to ensure perfection and priority of the Liens created or intended to be created by such documents, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and all at the expense of the Loan Parties.

### SECTION 11. CONDITIONS TO CLOSING AND OF EACH BORROWING.

- 11.1 <u>Conditions to Closing</u>. This Agreement, and the obligation of each Lender to make Loans hereunder, shall become effective upon execution and delivery of this Agreement by all parties hereto, subject to the satisfaction (or waiver in accordance with <u>Section 14.2(a)</u>) of each of the following conditions:
  - (a) <u>Good Standing</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received certificates of good standing (or its equivalent) from the applicable public officials dated as of a current date issued by (i) with respect to Triton Holdco and TCIL, the Registrar of Companies in Bermuda, (ii) with respect to TALICC, the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.
  - (b) Payment of Interest, Fees and Expenses. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) (for its own account or for the account of the Lenders, as applicable) payment in full of all of the fees that are described in Section 4.4 that are due and payable on the Closing Date; and (ii) all reasonable and documented costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and charges) incurred by the Administrative Agent in connection with the preparation, execution and delivery of this Agreement, to the extent then billed.
  - (c) Receipt of Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received all of the following, each duly executed, as appropriate, and dated as of the date hereof (or such other date as shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent), in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and each (except for the Notes, of which only the originals shall be signed) in sufficient number of signed counterparts to provide one for each Lender:
    - (i) <u>Loan Documents</u>. This Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents.
    - (ii) <u>Notes</u>. A Note with respect to each Borrower for the account of each Lender that has requested a Note prior to the Closing Date.
    - (iii) Resolutions; Consents. Copies, duly certified by the secretary or an assistant secretary of each Borrower or Triton Holdco, as applicable of (x) resolutions of (i) such Borrower's board of directors authorizing or ratifying the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Notes and the other applicable Loan Documents, and authorizing the borrowings by such Borrower hereunder and (ii) Triton Holdco's board of directors authorizing or ratifying the execution and delivery of this Agreement, (y) all documents evidencing other necessary corporate action and (z) all approvals, licenses or consents, if any, required in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this

Agreement, the Notes and the other applicable Loan Documents, or a statement that no such approvals, licenses or consents are so required.

- (iv) <u>Incumbency</u>. certificate of the secretary or an assistant secretary of each Borrower certifying the names of such Borrower's officers authorized to sign this Agreement, the Notes and all other Loan Documents to be delivered hereunder, together with the true signatures of such officers and a certificate of the secretary or an assistant secretary of Triton Holdco certifying the names of Triton Holdco's officers authorized to sign this Agreement.
- Release of Collateral. Evidence of the release of all security (v) interests (including filings of UCCs and terminations of security registrations in Bermuda) related to (i) the Existing Term Loan Agreement, (ii) the Indenture, dated as of April 15, 2021, among TCIL, Triton Holdco and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee, with respect to the issuance of \$600,000.000 aggregate principal amount of 2.050% senior secured notes due 2026, (iii) the Indentures, dated as of June 7, 2021, among TCIL, Triton Holdco and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee, with respect to the issuance of \$500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 1.150% senior secured notes due 2024 and the \$600,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 3.150% senior secured notes due 2031, respectively, (iv) the Indenture, dated as of August 6, 2021, among TCIL, Triton Holdco and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee, with respect to the issuance of \$600,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 0.800% senior secured notes due 2023, (v) and the Eleventh Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, among the Borrowers, the Guarantor, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, and the lenders from time to time party thereto, (vi) the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of July 9, 2021, among TALICC, PNC Equipment Finance, LLC, as administrative agent and collateral agent, PNC Capital Markets LLC, as sole lead arranger and the lenders party thereto and (vii) the Credit Agreement, dated as of July 8, 2019, among TALICC, People's United Bank, National Association, as administrative agent and the lenders party thereto
- (vi) Opinion Letters. Favorable opinion letters of (A) Mayer Brown LLP, counsel to the Borrowers and Triton Holdco and (B) Appleby (Bermuda) Limited, special Bermuda counsel to the Borrowers and Triton Holdco, each covering such matters, in such form and having such content, as shall be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and its counsel.
- (vii) Organizational Documents. A certificate of the secretary or assistant secretary of each Borrower and Triton Holdco certifying as to and attaching the memorandum of association or the certificate of incorporation of such Borrower and bye-laws of such Borrower or Triton Holdco, including all amendments or restatements thereto, as in effect on the Closing Date.
- (viii) <u>Closing Certificate</u>. A certificate of an Authorized Officer of each Borrower and Triton Holdco certifying (w) that all representations and warranties

of such Borrower and Triton Holdco in this Agreement and the other applicable Loan Documents are true and correct on the Restatement Effective Date, (x) that no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default exists or will result from the transactions contemplated to occur on the proposed Closing Date, and that since the date of the Audited Financial Statements no event has occurred which has had a Material Adverse Effect.

- (d) <u>Beneficial Ownership Certification</u>; <u>USA Patriot Act Diligence</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received all documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender under or in respect of applicable "know your customer" and antimoney laundering legal requirements, including the USA Patriot Act and a Beneficial Ownership Certification.
- (e) Rating. Triton Holdco shall have obtained S&P Ratings and Fitch Ratings of at least BBB- with a stable outlook.
- (f) Request for Borrowing. The Administrative Agent shall have received a Loan Request in accordance with Section 2.3 setting forth the initial Funding Date, which Funding Date may be modified as mutually agreed between the Lead Borrower and the Administrative Agent following the date of this Agreement.
- (g) <u>Funds Flow</u>. The Administrative Agent and the Borrowers shall have agreed on a funds flow memorandum for the Loan.
- (h) <u>No Material Adverse Change</u>. There shall not have occurred a material adverse change since December 31, 2020 in the business, assets, liabilities (actual or contingent), operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Loan Parties and their Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole or, in either case, the facts and information regarding such entities as represented to the Closing Date.
- (i) <u>Compliance Certificate</u>. A duly completed Compliance Certificate as of the last fiscal quarter of the Borrowers prior to the Closing Date for which financial statements are available.

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 13.3(e), for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section 11.1, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall, upon authorization of a Lender to release the signature page of such Lender, be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted, and to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, each Lender hereby authorizes and instructs the Administrative Agent to execute, deliver and acknowledge, such instruments or releases as shall be reasonably requested by any Loan Party or otherwise required to evidence or effectuate such release of collateral pursuant to Section 11.1(c)(v) hereof.

- 11.2 <u>Conditions to each Borrowing</u>. Following the initial Funding Date, the obligation of each Lender to make one or more Loans hereunder, shall be subject to the satisfaction (or waiver in accordance with Section 14.2(a)) of each of the following conditions:
  - (a) Representations and Warranties. Before and after giving effect to such Loan, the representations and warranties in Section 9, and in any other agreement or certification given by a Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any officer thereof pursuant to this Agreement, shall be true and correct in all material respects as though made on the date of such Loan.
  - (b) <u>Default</u>. Before and after giving effect to such Loan, no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.
  - (c) Request for Borrowing. The Administrative Agent shall have received a Loan Request from the Lead Borrower in accordance with Section 2.3 setting forth the Funding Date.
  - (d) <u>Unencumbered Assets Coverage Ratio</u>. The Loan Parties shall be in compliance with <u>Section 10.17</u> after giving effect to such Borrowing.

## SECTION 12. EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES.

- 12.1 <u>Events of Default</u>. Each of the following shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement:
  - (a) Non-Payment. Default in the payment, when due, (i) of any principal of any Loan (including any mandatory prepayment) or (ii) of any interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable hereunder and the continuance thereof for five (5) days; provided, however, the Borrowers shall be entitled to make such principal payment or mandatory prepayment on the next succeeding Business Day if (x) such payment is due on a Payment Date or Maturity Date that is not a Business Day or (y) the Borrowers fail to make such payment on its due date as the result of an administrative or technical error not caused by the Borrowers.
  - (b) <u>Default or Acceleration of other Indebtedness</u>. A default or event of default shall occur at any time under the terms of any other agreement involving any Indebtedness under which the Guarantor, a Borrower or any Subsidiary of a Borrower may be obligated as a borrower or guarantor, which individually or in the aggregate, exceeds \$100,000,000 (other than (i) any Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary of such Borrower to such Borrower or to any other Restricted Subsidiary of such Borrower and (ii) a default described in <u>Section 12.1(a)</u>), and such breach, default or event of default consists of either (1) the failure to pay (any required notice of default having been given and any period of grace permitted with respect thereto having expired) any Indebtedness when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration, required mandatory prepayment or otherwise), or (2) a breach of a financial covenant thereunder.
  - (c) <u>Insolvency</u>. Any Loan Party or any of a Loan Party's Restricted Subsidiaries becomes insolvent, or generally fails to pay, or admits in writing its inability

to pay, its debts as they mature, or applies for, consents to, or acquiesces in the appointment of a trustee, receiver or other custodian for any Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary or a substantial part of the property of any Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary, or makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or, in the absence of such application, consent or acquiescence, a trustee, receiver or other custodian is appointed for any Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary or for a substantial part of the property of a Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary and is not discharged within sixty (60) days; or any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law is instituted by or against any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary and, if instituted against a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary, is consented to or acquiesced in by a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary or remains for sixty (60) days undismissed; or any warrant of attachment is issued against any substantial part of the property of a Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary which is not released within sixty (60) days of service.

- (d) <u>ERISA</u>. A Termination Event occurs with respect to any Pension Plan that, alone or together with any other Termination Events that occurred, would reasonably be expected to result in material liability of the Borrowers in an aggregate amount exceeding \$100,000,000.
- (e) Specific Defaults. Failure by a Loan Party to comply with or perform any covenant set forth in (i) Section 10.2(a), 10.10, 10.11, 10.15, 10.16, 10.17, 10.23, 10.25, 10.28, 10.29, or 10.30 or (ii) Section 10.5, 10.18, 10.19, 10.22, and 10.26 and, in the case of this clause (e)(ii), such failure to comply shall continue for ten (10) Business Days after the earlier of (x) the date upon which an Authorized Officer of the Loan Parties or any Restricted Subsidiary had actual knowledge of such default or (y) the date upon which written notice thereof is given to a Loan Party by the Administrative Agent or any Lender.
- (f) Other Defaults; Obligations Under other Loan Documents. Default in the performance of any Loan Party's agreements herein set forth or in any other Loan Document (subject to any applicable grace period in any such Loan Document) in any material respect (and not constituting an Event of Default under any of the other clauses of this Section 12.1) and continuance of such default for thirty (30) days after the earlier of (i) the date upon which an Authorized Officer of a Loan Party or any of their Restricted Subsidiaries had actual knowledge of such default or (ii) the date upon which written notice thereof is given to a Loan Party by the Administrative Agent or any Lender.
- (g) Representations and Warranties. Any representation or warranty of a Loan Party made in any Loan Document or any schedules, notices, certificates, reports or instruments delivered in connection therewith shall prove incorrect in any material respect when made and which (if curable) remains unremedied for a period of thirty (30) days after the first date on which an Authorized Officer has received written notice thereof.
  - (h) Change of Control. A Change of Control shall occur.

- (i) Final Judgments and Orders. There shall be entered against any Loan Party or any of their Restricted Subsidiaries one or more judgments or decrees which in the aggregate are in excess of the greater of (x) \$100,000,000 and (y) 3.0% of the Consolidated Tangible Net Worth in the aggregate at any one time outstanding (excluding any judgments or decrees (i) that shall have been outstanding less than sixty (60) calendar days from the entry thereof or (ii) for and to the extent which the Loan Parties or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary is insured and with respect to which the insurer has assumed responsibility therefor in writing or for and to the extent which such Person is otherwise indemnified if the terms of such indemnification are satisfactory to the Majority Lenders), and either (A) enforcement proceedings shall have been commenced by any creditor upon such judgment or order or (B) there shall be any period of thirty (30) consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment or order, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, shall not be in effect.
- Administrative Agent may, or upon request of the Majority Lenders, declare all or a portion of the Commitments to be terminated and/or all or a portion of the Loans and other Liabilities to be due and payable, whereupon to the extent so declared the Commitments shall immediately terminate and/or the outstanding Loans and other Liabilities shall become immediately due and payable, all without notice of any kind (except that if an event described in Section 12.1(c) occurs, the Commitments shall immediately terminate and all outstanding Loans and other Liabilities shall become immediately due and payable without declaration or notice of any kind). The Administrative Agent shall promptly advise the Lead Borrower of any such declaration, but failure to do so shall not impair the effect of such declaration. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section 12.2, if an Event of Default exists, the Administrative Agent may exercise all rights and remedies available upon an Event of Default pursuant to any Loan Document and applicable law.
- 12.3 <u>Application of Proceeds</u>. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, proceeds from the exercise of its rights hereunder and received by the Administrative Agent pursuant thereto shall be applied as follows:
  - (a) First, to the payment of, or (as the case may be) the reimbursement of the Administrative Agent for or in respect of all reasonable and documented costs, expenses, disbursements and losses which shall have been incurred or sustained by the Administrative Agent in connection with the collection of such monies by the Administrative Agent, for the exercise, protection or enforcement by the Administrative Agent of all or any of the rights, remedies, powers and privileges of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents;
  - (b) Second, to all other obligations hereunder; <u>provided</u> that distributions shall be made (A) with respect to any fees owing to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, ratably among the Administrative Agent and any Lenders to which such fees are owed, and (B) with respect to each type of other Liabilities owing to the Lenders such as interest, principal, fees and expenses, ratably among the Lenders, and (C) otherwise in such order or preference as the Majority Lenders may determine. In determining the obligations under this Agreement for purposes of clauses (A) and (B), the Administrative

Agent may in its reasonable discretion make proper allowance to take into account any obligations hereunder not then due and payable; and

(c) Third, the excess, if any, shall be returned to the Borrowers or to such other Persons as are entitled thereto.

### SECTION 13. ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT.

- Appointment and Authority. Each of the Lenders hereby irrevocably appoints PNC Bank to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and, subject to obtaining any consent of the requisite Lenders pursuant to Section 14.2(a), take such other actions on its behalf and exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The provisions of this Section 13.1 are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and the Loan Parties shall not have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions.
- Rights as a Lender. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with the Loan Parties or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.
- 13.3 <u>Exculpatory Provisions</u>. The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent:
  - (a) shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;
  - (b) shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Majority Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents); provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable Law; and
  - (c) shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Loan Parties or any of its Affiliates that is communicated

to or obtained by the Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.

The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Majority Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in Sections 14.2 and 12.2) or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default unless and until notice describing such Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default is given to the Administrative Agent in writing by a Loan Party or a Lender.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Section 11 or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

- 13.4 Reliance by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender prior to the making of such Loan. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for a Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.
- 13.5 <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this <u>Section 13.5</u> shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the

syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent.

13.6 Resignation of Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Lenders and the Lead Borrower. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Majority Lenders shall have the right, with approval from the Lead Borrower (so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing), to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the United States, or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the United States that in each case is a Lender. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Majority Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent; provided that if the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrowers and the Lenders that no qualifying Person has accepted such appointment, then such resignation shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice and (i) the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (except that in the case of any collateral security held by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders under any of the Loan Documents, the retiring Administrative Agent shall continue to hold such collateral security until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed) and (ii) all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender directly, until such time as the Majority Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above in this Section 13.6. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring (or retired) Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this Section). The fees payable by the Borrowers to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between each Borrower and such successor. After the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Section 13.6 and Section 14.5 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent.

Upon the appointment of a successor Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of PNC Bank as the retiring Administrative Agent and PNC Bank shall be discharged from all of its respective duties and obligations as Administrative Agent under the Loan.

13.7 <u>Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders.</u> Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make

its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

- 13.8 <u>No Other Duties, Etc.</u>. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the Joint Lead Arrangers, Co-Syndication Agents, Co-Documentation Agents or the Bookrunner listed on the cover page hereof shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Administrative Agent, or a Lender hereunder.
- 13.9 <u>Administrative Agent's Fee</u>. The Borrowers shall pay to the Administrative Agent a nonrefundable fee under the terms of the Fee Letter.

# 13.10 [Reserved].

13.11 No Reliance on Administrative Agent's Customer Identification Program. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that neither such Lender, nor any of its Affiliates, participants or assignees, may rely on the Administrative Agent to carry out such Lender's, Affiliate's, participant's or assignee's customer identification program, or other obligations required or imposed under or pursuant to the USA Patriot Act or the regulations thereunder, including the regulations contained in 31 CFR 103.121 (as hereafter amended or replaced, the "CIP Regulations"), or any other Anti-Terrorism Law, including any programs involving any of the following items relating to or in connection with any of the Borrowers, its Affiliates or their agents, the Loan Documents or the transactions hereunder or contemplated hereby: (i) any identity verification procedures, (ii) any recordkeeping, (iii) comparisons with government lists, (iv) customer notices or (v) other procedures required under the CIP Regulations or such other Laws.

### 13.12 Funding Reliance.

Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing of LIBOR Rate Loans (or, in the case of any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, prior to 11:00 a.m. on the date of such Borrowing) that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with Section 2.3(b) (or, in the case of a Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, that such Lender has made such share available in accordance with and at the time required by Section 2.3(b)) and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrowers a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrowers jointly and severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount in immediately available funds with interest thereon, for each day from the date such amount is made available to the Borrowers to the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Open Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation and (ii) in the case of a payment to be made by the Borrowers, the interest rate applicable to Base

Rate Loans. If the Borrowers and such Lender shall pay such interest to the Administrative Agent for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to the Borrowers the amount of such interest paid by the Borrowers for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable Borrowing to the Administrative Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing. Any payment by a Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim a Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrative Agent.

(b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrowers prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders hereunder that the Borrowers will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrowers have made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrowers have not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender, in immediately available funds with interest thereon, for each day from the date such amount is distributed to it to the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Open Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

# 13.13 <u>Erroneous Payments</u>.

Each Lender hereby agrees that (i) if the Administrative Agent notifies such Lender that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Lender from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates were erroneously transmitted to, or otherwise erroneously or mistakenly received by, such Lender (whether or not known to such Lender (whether as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees or otherwise), individually and collectively, an "Erroneous Payment") and demands the return of such Erroneous Payment (or a portion thereof), such Lender shall promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made, in same day funds (in the currency so received), together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent in same day funds at the greater of the Federal Funds Open Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect, and (ii) such Lender shall not assert any right or claim to the Erroneous Payment, and hereby waives any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Erroneous Payments received, including without limitation waiver of any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender under this clause (a) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

- (b) Without limiting immediately preceding clause (a), each Lender hereby further agrees that if it receives an Erroneous Payment from the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) (i) that is in an amount different than (other than a de minimis difference), or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such Erroneous Payment (an "Erroneous Payment Notice"), or (ii) that was not preceded or accompanied by an Erroneous Payment Notice, it shall be on notice that, in each such case, an error has been made with respect to such Erroneous Payment. Each Lender further agrees that, in each such case, or if it otherwise becomes aware an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) may have been sent in error, such Lender shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of such occurrence and, upon demand from the Administrative Agent, it shall promptly, but in no event later than one (1) Business Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) that was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent in same day funds at the greater of the Federal Funds Open Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect.
- (c) The parties hereto agree that (i) in the event an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) is not recovered from any Lender that has received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrative Agent shall be subrogated to all the rights of such Lender with respect to such amount and (ii) an Erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Liabilities owed by the Borrowers, except, in each case, to the extent such Erroneous Payment is, and solely with respect to the amount of such Erroneous Payment that is, comprised of funds received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrowers for the purpose of making such Erroneous Payment.
- (d) Each party's obligations under this Section 13.13 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Liabilities (or any portion thereof) under any Loan Document.

## SECTION 14. GENERAL.

14.1 <u>No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement.</u> No failure by any Lender or the Administrative Agent to exercise, and no delay by any such Person in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided, and provided under each other Loan Document, are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.

# 14.2 Waivers and Amendments.

- (a) <u>Generally</u>. Except as otherwise specifically provided for in this Agreement, no amendment, modification or waiver of, or consent with respect to, any provision of this Agreement, the Notes or any other Loan Document shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed and delivered by the Majority Lenders and acknowledged by the Administrative Agent, and then any such amendment, modification, waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; <u>provided</u> that no amendment, waiver or consent shall:
  - (i) unless consented to by each Lender affected thereby, (A) increase or extend a Commitment of any Lender or subject any Lender to any additional obligation, (B) reduce the principal of, or rate of interest on, any Loan or any fee or other Liability payable hereunder (provided that any (x) change in the definition, or component thereof, of any ratio used in the calculation of such principal, rate of interest, fee or other Liability payable hereunder, (y) waiver or amendment in respect of a default rate of interest, or (z) change in the mandatory prepayment requirements, shall not, in each case, constitute a reduction in the principal of, or rate of interest on, any Loan or any fee or other Liability payable hereunder), or (C) postpone any date fixed for any payment of principal of, or interest on, any Loan or any fee or other Liability hereunder;
  - (ii) unless consented to by each Lender, (A) waive any condition specified in <u>Section 11.1</u>, (B) change the Percentages or the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Loans, or the number of Lenders which shall be required to take action hereunder, or the definition of "Majority Lenders", (C) change <u>Section 6.1</u>, <u>Section 6.4</u> or <u>Section 12.3</u>, in each case, in a manner that would alter the <u>pro rata</u> sharing of payments required thereby, or (D) change any provision of this <u>Section 14.2</u>; or
  - (iii) No provision of this Agreement (including <u>Section 13</u>) or of any other Loan Document which relates to the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent shall be amended, modified or waived without the written consent of the Administrative Agent.
- (b) (i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender will have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (1) the Commitment of any Defaulting Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender and (2) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that by its terms affects any Defaulting Lender more adversely than other affected Lenders will require the consent of such Defaulting Lender.

# 14.3 Notices.

(a) Notices Generally. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any notice hereunder to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall be in

writing (including facsimile communication) and shall be given (i) if to a Loan Party or the Administrative Agent, at its address or facsimile number set forth on Schedule 10.2, and (ii) if to any Lender, at its address or facsimile number set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire or, in each case, at such other address or facsimile number as the recipient may, by written notice, designate as its address or facsimile number for purposes of notices hereunder. All such notices shall be deemed to be given when transmitted by facsimile, when personally delivered or, in the case of a mailed notice, when sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, in each case addressed as specified in this Section 14.3; provided that notices to the Administrative Agent under Section 2, Section 6 and this Section 14.3 shall not be effective until actually received by the Administrative Agent.

(b) <u>Electronic Communications</u>. Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent, <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender pursuant to <u>Section 2</u> if such Lender, as applicable, has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication. The Administrative Agent or each Loan Party may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it, <u>provided</u> that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), provided that if such notice or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient, and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor.

Each Loan Party hereby acknowledges that the The Platform. Administrative Agent and will make available to the Lenders materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Loan Parties hereunder (collectively, "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on IntraLinks or another similar electronic system (the "Platform"). THE PLATFORM IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE ADEOUACY OF THE PLATFORM. AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS IN OR OMISSIONS FROM THE BORROWER MATERIALS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND. EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR

OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY ANY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE PLATFORM. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "Administrative Agent Parties") have any liability to either Borrower, any Lender or any other Person for losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses of any kind (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of the Borrowers' or the Administrative Agent's transmission of Borrower Materials through the Internet, except to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and non-appealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Administrative Agent Party; provided that in no event shall any Administrative Agent Party have any liability to any Loan Party, any Lender or any other Person for indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages).

- (d) Reliance by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be entitled to rely and act upon any notices (including telephonic notices, Loan Requests) purportedly given by or on behalf of a Loan Party even if (i) such notices were not made in a manner specified herein, were incomplete or were not preceded or followed by any other form of notice specified herein, or (ii) the terms thereof, as understood by the recipient, varied from any confirmation thereof. Each Loan Party shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Lender and the Related Parties of each of them from all losses, costs, expenses and liabilities resulting from the reliance by such Person on each notice purportedly given by or on behalf of each Loan Party. All telephonic notices to and other telephonic communications with the Administrative Agent may be recorded by the Administrative Agent, and each of the parties hereto hereby consents to such recording.
- 14.4 <u>USA Patriot Act Notice</u>. Each Lender that is subject to the USA Patriot Act and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies the Loan Parties that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Loan Parties, which information includes the name and address the Loan Parties and other information that will allow such Lender or Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify the Loan Parties in accordance with the USA Patriot Act. The Administrative Agent and each Lender hereby notifies the Loan Parties that, pursuant to the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, it is required to obtain a Beneficial Ownership Certificate.

# 14.5 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

(a) The Borrowers agree that they shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented out of pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates (including the reasonable and documented fees, charges and disbursements of one transaction counsel for the Administrative Agent and of one local counsel, if any, who may be retained by such counsel), in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated

hereby or thereby shall be consummated), and (ii) all reasonable and documented out of pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent or any Lender (including the reasonable and documented fees, charges and disbursements of one counsel (not including local counsel) for the Administrative Agent or any Lender) in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights (A) in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or (B) in connection with the Loans made hereunder, including all such out of pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans, and (iii) any civil penalty or fine assessed by OFAC against, and all reasonable costs and expenses (including counsel fees and disbursements) incurred in connection with defense thereof, by the Administrative Agent or any Lender as a result of conduct of the Borrowers that violates a sanction enforced by OFAC.

- The Borrowers agree that they shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (b) (and any subagent thereof), each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses (including the reasonable and documented fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel (not including local counsel) for any Indemnitee), incurred by any Indemnitee or asserted against any Indemnitee by any third party or by the Borrowers arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or, in the case of the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof) and its Related Parties only, the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (ii) any Loan or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom, (iii) any liability under any Environmental Law related in any way to a Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a third party or by a Borrower, and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (x) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or (v) result from a claim brought by a Borrower against an Indemnitee for breach in bad faith of such Indemnitee's obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document, if a Borrower has obtained a final and non-appealable judgment in its favor on such claim as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. This Section 14.5 shall not apply with respect to any Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim.
- (c) To the extent that a Borrower for any reason fails to indefeasibly pay any amount required under <u>clause (a)</u> or <u>(b)</u> above to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof) or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent) or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's Percentage (determined as of the

time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount, provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent) in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent) in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this clause (c) are several and not joint.

- (d) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, no party hereto shall assert, and each party hereto hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnitee referred to in clause (b) above shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.
  - (e) All amounts due under this Section shall be payable on demand.
- (f) The agreements in this Section and the indemnity provisions in <u>Section 14.3(d)</u> shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the other obligations of the Borrowers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- 14.6 Governing Law; Entire Agreement. THIS AGREEMENT AND EACH NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. All obligations of the Borrowers and rights of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent expressed herein, in the Notes or in any other Loan Document shall be in addition to and not in limitation of those provided by applicable law. This Agreement, the Notes and the other Loan Documents constitute the entire understanding among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede any prior agreements, written or oral, with respect thereto.
- 14.7 <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that no Loan Party shall assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of <u>Section 14.8</u>, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of <u>Section 14.10</u>, or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of <u>Section 14.11</u> (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the

parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in <u>Section 14.10</u> and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

## 14.8 Assignments by Lenders.

(a) <u>Assignments by Lenders</u>. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it); provided that any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

### (i) Minimum Amounts.

- (A) in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's applicable Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it or in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, no minimum amount need be assigned; and
- (B) in any case not described in clause (i)(A) of this <u>Section 14.8</u>, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption Agreement with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if the "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption Agreement, as of the Trade Date) shall not be less than \$10,000,000, in the case of the Loan of such assigning Lender, unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Lead Borrower otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).
- (ii) <u>Proportionate Amounts</u>. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loan assigned.
- (iii) Required Consents. No consent shall be required for any assignment except for the consent of the Administrative Agent (which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) to the extent that such assignment is to a Person other than another Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund and the consent of the Borrowers (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless (x) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of such assignment or (y) such assignment is to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; and
- (iv) Assignment and Assumption Agreement. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption Agreement, together with a processing and recordation fee of

\$5,000 (unless waived by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), and the Eligible Assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an administrative questionnaire provided by the Administrative Agent.

- (v) <u>No Assignment to Borrower</u>. No such assignment shall be made to a Borrower or any Affiliate or Subsidiary of a Borrower.
- (vi) <u>No Assignment to Natural Persons</u>. No such assignment shall be made to a natural person (or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated by or for the primary benefit of a natural Person).

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 14.9, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption Agreement, the Eligible Assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption Agreement, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption Agreement, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption Agreement covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 7.1, 7.2, and 14.5 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment provided that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from such Lender having been a Defaulting Lender. If requested by the assignee Lender, each Borrower (at its expense) shall execute and deliver a Note to the assignee Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 14.8 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with Section 14.10.

#### (b) Disgualified Persons.

(i) No assignment or participation shall be made to, and no portion of any Commitment Increase shall be provided by, any Person that was a Disqualified Person as of the date (the "<u>Trade Date</u>") on which the assigning Lender entered into a binding agreement to sell and assign or participate all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to such Person or the applicable Increase Effective Date, as the case may be (unless the Borrowers (in their sole and absolute discretion) have consented, in writing, to such assignment or the portion of the Commitment Increase to be provided by such Disqualified Person, in which case such Person will not be considered a Disqualified Person for the purpose of such assignment, participation or Commitment Increase). For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any assignee or participant or any Lender that provides any portion of a Commitment Increase that becomes a Disqualified Person after the applicable Trade Date (including as a result of the delivery of a

notice pursuant to, and/or the expiration of the notice period referred to in, the definition of "Disqualified Person"), (x) such assignee or Lender shall not retroactively be disqualified from becoming a Lender or participant and (y) the execution by the Borrowers of an Assignment and Assumption or Joinder Agreement with respect to such assignee will not by itself result in such assignee no longer being considered a Disqualified Person. Any assignment or Commitment Increase in violation of this clause (b)(i) shall not be void, but the other provisions of this clause (b) shall apply.

- If any assignment or participation is made to, or any portion of a Commitment Increase is provided by, any Disqualified Person without the Borrowers' prior written consent in violation of clause (i) above, or if any Person becomes a Disqualified Person after the applicable Trade Date, the Borrowers may, at their sole expense and effort, upon notice to the applicable Disqualified Person and the Administrative Agent, (A) terminate the Commitment of such Disgualified Person and repay all obligations of the Borrowers owing to such Disqualified Person in connection with such Commitment and/or (B) require such Disgualified Person to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in this Section), all of its interest, rights and obligations under this Agreement and related Loan Documents to one or more Eligible Assignees that shall assume such obligations at the lesser of (x) the principal amount thereof and (y) the amount that such Disqualified Person paid to acquire such interests, rights and obligations, in each case plus accrued interest, accrued fees and all other amounts (other than principal amounts) payable to it hereunder and the Loan Documents.
- Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this (iii) Agreement, Disgualified Persons (A) will not (x) have the right to receive information, reports or other materials provided to Lenders by the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, (y) attend or participate in meetings attended by the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, or (z) access any electronic site established for the Lenders or confidential communications from counsel to or financial advisors of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders and (B) (x) for purposes of any consent to any amendment, waiver or modification of, or any action under, and for the purpose of any direction to the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, each Disqualified Person will be deemed to have consented in the same proportion as the Lenders that are not Disqualified Persons consented to such matter, and (y) for purposes of voting on any Debtor Relief Plan, each Disqualified Person party hereto hereby agrees (1) not to vote on such Debtor Relief Plan, (2) if such Disqualified Person does vote on such Debtor Relief Plan notwithstanding the restriction in the foregoing clause (1), such vote will be deemed not to be in good faith and shall be "designated" pursuant to Section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any similar provision in any other Debtor Relief Laws), and such vote shall not be counted in determining whether the applicable class has accepted or rejected such Debtor Relief Plan in accordance with Section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (or any

similar provision in any other Debtor Relief Laws) and (3) not to contest any request by any party for a determination by the Bankruptcy Court (or other applicable court of competent jurisdiction) effectuating the foregoing clause (2).

- (iv) The Administrative Agent shall have the right, and the Borrowers hereby expressly authorize the Administrative Agent, to (A) post the list of Disqualified Persons provided by the Borrowers and any updates thereto from time to time (collectively, the "DQ List") on the Platform, including that portion of the Platform that is designated for "public side" Lenders and/or (B) provide the DQ List to each Lender requesting the same.
- 14.9 <u>Register</u>. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Borrowers, shall maintain a record of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "<u>Register</u>"). Such Register shall be conclusive, and the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may treat each Person whose name is in such Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. Such Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrowers and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- 14.10 Participation. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than to (w) a natural person, or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of a natural Person, (x) a Defaulting Lender, (y) a Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries or (z) a Disqualified Person) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, (iii) such Participant shall be bound by Section 14.20 and (iv) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender shall be responsible for the indemnity under Section 14.5(b) without regard to the existence of any participation.

Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree (other than as is already provided for herein) to any amendment, modification or waiver with respect to Sections 14.2(a)(i) or 14.2(a)(iii) that affects such Participant. The Borrowers agree that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 7.1, 7.2, 7.3 and 7.6 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 14.8; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 7.4 and 7.5 as if it were an assignee under Section 14.8; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under

Sections 7.1 or 7.6, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrowers' request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrowers to effectuate the provisions of Sections 7.4 and 7.5 with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 6.3 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 6.4 as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

- 14.11 <u>Certain Pledges; Successors and Assigns Generally.</u> Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, the European Central or any other applicable central bank or Official Body; <u>provided</u> that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.
- 14.12 <u>Survival</u>. The obligations of the Borrowers under <u>Sections 7</u> and <u>14.5</u>, and the obligations of the Lenders under <u>Section 14.5(c)</u>, shall in each case survive any termination of this Agreement, the payment in full of all Liabilities and the termination of all Commitments. The representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in this Agreement and in each other Loan Document shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and each such other Loan Document.

## 14.13 Effect of Amendment and Restatement.

(a) This Agreement is an amendment and restatement of the terms and provisions of the Existing Term Loan Agreement. Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement by any Loan Party or any Lender, nor any of the terms or provisions contained herein, shall be construed to be a payment on or with respect to the Indebtedness outstanding under the Existing Term Loan Agreement.

- (b) When counterparts executed by all the parties shall have been lodged with the Administrative Agent (or, in the case of any Lender as to which an executed counterpart shall not have been so lodged, the Administrative Agent shall have received facsimile or other written confirmation from such Lender) and all of the conditions set forth in <a href="Section 11">Section 11</a> shall have been satisfied, this Agreement shall become effective as of the date hereof, and at such time the Administrative Agent shall notify the Lead Borrower and each Lender.
- (c) The Loan Parties, the Lenders that are party to the Existing Term Loan Agreement and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent under the Existing Term Loan Agreement, acknowledge and agree that upon the effectiveness of this Agreement on the Closing Date, the Existing Term Loan Agreement shall be superseded by this Agreement, and shall terminate and be of no further force or effect (except that any provision thereof which by its terms survives termination thereof shall continue in full force and effect for the benefit of the applicable party or parties), all without any other action by any Person.
- 14.14 <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, (a) the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall not be affected or impaired thereby and (b) the parties shall endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.
- 14.15 Execution in Counterparts, Effectiveness, Etc.. This Agreement may be executed by the parties hereto in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall constitute together but one and the same Agreement. Delivery of a counterpart hereof, or a signature page hereto, by facsimile or in a .pdf or similar file shall be effective as delivery of a manually-executed original counterpart hereof.
- 14.16 Investment. Each Lender represents and warrants that: (a) it is acquiring any Note to be issued to it hereunder for its own account as a result of making a loan in the ordinary course of its commercial banking or lending business and not with a view to the public distribution or sale thereof, nor with any present intention of selling or distributing such Note, but subject, nevertheless, to possible assignments or participations thereof pursuant to Section 14.8 and to any legal or administrative requirement that the disposition of such Lender's property at all times be within its control, and (b) in good faith it has not and will not rely upon any margin stock (as such term is defined in Regulation U of the FRB) as collateral in the making and maintaining of its Loans.
- 14.17 Other Transactions. Nothing contained herein shall preclude the Administrative Agent or any other Lender from engaging in any transaction, in addition to those contemplated by this Agreement or any other Loan Document, with either Borrower or any of its Affiliates in which such Borrower or such Affiliate is not restricted hereby from engaging with any other Person.

- 14.18 Forum Selection and Consent to Jurisdiction. ANY LITIGATION BASED HEREON, OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER VERBAL OR WRITTEN) OR ACTIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY LENDER OR THE LOAN PARTIES SHALL BE BROUGHT AND MAINTAINED EXCLUSIVELY IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK OR IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. EACH BORROWER HEREBY EXPRESSLY AND IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK FOR THE PURPOSE OF ANY SUCH LITIGATION AS SET FORTH ABOVE AND IRREVOCABLY AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ANY JUDGMENT RENDERED THEREBY IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH LITIGATION. EACH LOAN PARTY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF PROCESS BY REGISTERED MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, OR BY PERSONAL SERVICE WITHIN OR WITHOUT THE STATE OF NEW YORK. EACH LOAN PARTY HEREBY EXPRESSLY AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY OBJECTION WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY SUCH LITIGATION BROUGHT IN ANY SUCH COURT REFERRED TO ABOVE AND ANY CLAIM THAT ANY SUCH LITIGATION HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM. TO THE EXTENT THAT A LOAN PARTY HAS OR HEREAFTER MAY ACQUIRE ANY IMMUNITY FROM JURISDICTION OF ANY COURT OR FROM ANY LEGAL PROCESS (WHETHER THROUGH SERVICE OR NOTICE, ATTACHMENT PRIOR TO JUDGMENT, ATTACHMENT IN AID OF EXECUTION OR OTHERWISE) WITH RESPECT TO ITSELF OR ITS PROPERTY, SUCH LOAN PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES SUCH IMMUNITY IN RESPECT OF ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS.
- 14.19 Waiver of Jury Trial. THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, THE LENDERS **EACH** LOAN PARTY HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY INTENTIONALLY WAIVE ANY RIGHTS THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION BASED HEREON, OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER VERBAL OR WRITTEN) OR ACTIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, THE LENDERS OR A LOAN PARTY. EACH LOAN PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT IT HAS RECEIVED FULL AND SUFFICIENT CONSIDERATION FOR THIS PROVISION (AND EACH OTHER PROVISION OF EACH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT TO WHICH IT IS A PARTY) AND THAT THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND THE LENDERS ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND EACH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT.
- 14.20 <u>Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality</u>. Each of the Administrative Agent and each Lender agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and to its and its Affiliates' respective partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, advisors and representatives (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the

confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any governmental regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over it (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party hereto, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any Eligible Assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective Eligible Assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or (ii) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Borrowers and its obligations, (g) with the consent of the Borrowers or (h) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than a Borrower.

For purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information of a non-public, confidential and proprietary nature received from a Loan Party or any Subsidiary relating to such Loan Party or any Subsidiary or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by such Loan Party or any Subsidiary. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

The Administrative Agent and the Lenders acknowledge that (a) the Information may include material non-public information concerning a Loan Party or a Subsidiary thereof, as the case may be, (b) it has developed compliance procedures regarding the use of material non-public information and (c) it will handle such material non-public information in accordance with applicable law, including Federal and state securities laws.

- 14.21 <u>Interest Rate Limitation.</u> Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Loan Document, the interest paid or agreed to be paid under the Loan Documents shall not exceed the maximum rate of non-usurious interest permitted by applicable law (the "<u>Maximum Rate</u>"). If the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall receive interest in an amount that exceeds the Maximum Rate, the excess interest shall be applied to the principal of the Loans or, if it exceeds such unpaid principal, refunded to the Borrowers. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged, or received by the Administrative Agent or a Lender exceeds the Maximum Rate, such Person may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, (a) characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee, or premium rather than interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate, and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest throughout the contemplated term of the obligations hereunder.
- 14.22 <u>Payments Set Aside</u>. To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of either Borrower is made to the Administrative Agent or any Lender, or the Administrative Agent or any

Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Administrative Agent or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share (without duplication) of any amount so recovered from or repaid by the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Lenders under clause (b) of the preceding sentence shall survive the payment in full of the Liabilities and the termination of this Agreement.

- 14.23 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), each Borrower acknowledges and agrees that: (i) (A) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Administrative Agent are arm's-length commercial transactions between such Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent, on the other hand, (B) such Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (C) such Borrower is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) the Administrative Agent is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for such Borrower or any of its Affiliates, or any other Person and (B) the Administrative Agent nor has no obligation to such Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of such Borrower and its Affiliates, and the Administrative Agent has no obligation to disclose any of such interests to such Borrower or its Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, each Borrower hereby waives and releases any claims that it may have against the Administrative Agent with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty in connection with any aspect of any transaction contemplated hereby.
- 14.24 Appointment of Lead Arranger and Bookrunner; No Other Duties. The Borrowers hereby appoints (i) PNC Capital Markets LLC, as Joint Lead Arranger and Bookrunner, (ii) ING Belgium SA/NV, as Joint Lead Arranger and Co-Syndication Agent, (iii) MUFG Bank, Ltd., as Joint Lead Arranger and Co-Syndication Agent, (iv) Bank of America, N.A., as Joint Lead Arranger and Co-Syndication Agent, (v) Truist Securities, Inc., as Joint Lead Arranger and Co-Syndication Agent, (vi) Citibank, N.A., as Co-Documentation Agent, (vii) Crédit Industriel et Commercial, New York Branch, as Co-Documentation Agent, (viii) DBS Bank Ltd., as Co-Documentation Agent, (ix) Fifth Third Bank, National Association, as Co-Documentation Agent, (x) Mizuho Bank Ltd., as Co-Documentation Agent, and (xi) Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Co-Documentation Agent. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, no Joint Lead Arranger, Bookrunner, Co-Syndication Agent or Co-Documentation Agent shall have

any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any other Loan Documents, except in its capacity as a Lender hereunder.

Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. 14.25 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any the parties hereto, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of an applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by, (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder that may be payable to it by any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution; and (b) the effects of any Bail-in Action on any such liability, including, if applicable (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability; (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or (iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of any applicable Resolution Authority.

# 14.26 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs.

- (a) To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for any Interest Rate Agreement or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "QFC Credit Support" and each such QFC a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):
  - (i) In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan

Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

(ii) As used in this <u>Section 14.26</u>, the following terms have the following meanings:

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means, with respect to any Person, an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such Person.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

- (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);
- (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or
- (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).
- "<u>Default Right</u>" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.
- "QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).
- 14.27 <u>Electronic Execution</u>. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in this Agreement a shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or electronic records, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the day and year first above written.

TRITON CONTAINER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED as a Borrower,

By:/s/ Michael S. Pearl Name: Michael S. Pearl

Title: Vice President & Treasurer

# TAL INTERNATIONAL CONTAINER CORPORATION, as a Borrower

By:/s/ Michael S. Pearl Name: Michael S. Pearl

Title: Vice President & Treasurer

# TRITON INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, as Guarantor

By:/s/ Michael S. Pearl Name: Michael S. Pearl

Title: Vice President & Treasurer

# PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent

By:/s/ Matthew Titus
Name: Matthew Titus

Title: Senior Vice President

#### PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By:/s/ Matthew Titus
Name: Matthew Titus

Title: Senior Vice President

# PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC, as Joint Lead Arranger and Bookrunner

By:/s/ Jackson Langham
Name: Jackson Langham
Title: Vice President

#### MUFG BANK, LTD., As Lender, Joint Lead Arranger and Co-Syndication Agent

By:/s/ George Stoecklein
Name: George Stoecklein
Title: Managing Director

# ING BELGIUM SA/NV, as a Lender, Joint Lead Arranger and Co-Syndication Agent

By:/s/ Arnaud Barbanel
Name: Arnaud Barbanel

Title: Director

By:/s/ Luc Missoorten
Name: Luc Missoorten
Title: Program Manager

# BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Lender, Joint Lead Arranger and Co-Syndication Agent

By: <u>/s/ Jason Yakabu</u> Name: Jason Yakabu Title: Vice President

# CRÉDIT INDUSTRIEL ET COMMERCIAL, NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Lender and Co-Documentation Agent

By:/s/ Adrienne Molloy
Name: Adrienne Molloy
Title: Managing Director

By:/s/ Andrew McKuin
Name: Andrew McKuin
Title: Managing Director

# TRUIST BANK, as a Lender, Joint Lead Arranger and Co-Syndication Agent

By:/s/ Madison Waterfield Name: Madison Waterfield Title: Vice President

# FIFTH THIRD BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender and Co-Documentation Agent

By:/s/ Michael Kratofil
Name: Michael Kratofil

Title: Director

# DBS BANK, LTD., as a Lender and Co-Documentation Agent

By:/s/ Josephine Lim Name: Josephine Lim
Title: Senior Vice President

# WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A., as a Lender and Co-Documentation Agent

By:/s/ Jerri Kallam Name: Jerri Kallam Title: Director

# CITIBANK, N.A., as a Lender and Co-Documentation Agent

By:/s/ Martin Dineen
Name: Martin Dineen
Title: Authorized Signer

### ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Lender

By:/s/ Scott Umbs
Name: Scott Umbs

Title: Authorized Signatory

# SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION, as a Lender

By:/s/ Laurent Levy
Name: Laurent Levy
Title: Managing Director

CITIZENS BANK, N.A., as a Lender

By:/s/ William J. O'Meara
Name: William J. O'Meara
Title: Senior Vice President

### CITY NATIONAL BANK, A NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By:/s/ Marguerite Sutton
Name: Marguerite Sutton
Title: Vice President

#### MIZUHO BANK, LTD., as a Lender

By:/s/ Donna DeMagistris
Name: Donna DeMagistris
Title: Executive Director

REGIONS BANK, as a Lender

By:/s/ Daniel Leonard Name: Daniel Leonard Title: Vice President

### ZIONS BANCORPORATION, N.A. DBA CALIFORNIA BANK & TRUST, as a Lender

By:/s/ Melissa Chang Name: Melissa Chang Title: 1<sup>st</sup> Vice President

# SCHEDULE I COMMITMENTS AND PERCENTAGES

Name of Lender	Commitment	Percentage
PNC BANK	\$158,333,333.34	13.19444%
ING BELGIUM	\$150,000,000.00	12.50000%
BANK OF AMERICA	\$113,333,333.33	9.44444%
TRUIST BANK	\$113,333,333.33	9.44444%
MUFG BANK	\$95,000,000.00	7.91667%
CITIBANK	\$60,000,000.00	5.00000%
DBS BANK	\$60,000,000.00	5.00000%
FIFTH THIRD BANK	\$60,000,000.00	5.00000%
MIZUHO BANK	\$60,000,000.00	5.00000%
WELLS FARGO BANK	\$60,000,000.00	5.00000%
CRÉDIT INDUSTRIEL ET COMMERCIAL	\$40,000,000.00	3.33333%
CITIZENS BANK	\$45,000,000.00	3.75000%
REGIONS BANK	\$45,000,000.00	3.75000%
ROYAL BANK OF CANADA	\$45,000,000.00	3.75000%
SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION	\$45,000,000.00	3.75000%
CALIFORNIA BANK & TRUST	\$25,000,000.00	2.08333%
CITY NATIONAL BANK	\$25,000,000.00	2.08333%
TOTALS	\$1,200,000,000	100.00%

#### CERTIFICATION

- I, Brian M. Sondey, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Triton International Limited;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f) and 15(d)-15(f) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: October 26, 2021

/s/ BRIAN M. SONDEY

Brian M. Sondey Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

#### CERTIFICATION

- I. John Burns, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Triton International Limited;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f) and 15(d)-15(f) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: October 26, 2021

/s/ JOHN BURNS

John Burns Chief Financial Officer

# CERTIFICATION BY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Triton International Limited (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2021 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Brian M. Sondey, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: October 26, 2021 /s/ BRIAN M. SONDEY

Brian M. Sondey Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

# CERTIFICATION BY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Triton International Limited (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2021 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, John Burns, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: October 26, 2021 /s/ JOHN BURNS

John Burns Chief Financial Officer